Please read instructions	on reverse before completi	ng form:		Form Approved	. OMB No. 20	70-0060	17/16-1
ŞEPA	Un Environmental Washin	ited States Protection gton, DC 20460		×	Registra Amendn Other	tion	OPP Identifier Number 294168
		Application	for Pesticio	le - Section	l [
1. Company/Product Nu Monsanto			· ·	roduct Manager . James Tot	npkins	1	posed Classification
4. Company/Product (N Protoco	erne) l II Herbicide		PM#	25			None Restricted
Monsanto Co 600 13th S Washington	f Applicant (Include ZIP Cod ompany treet, N.W., Suite , DC 20005 f this is a new address		(b)(i), m to: EPA R				FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) nposition and labeling
***************************************		····	Section - I				() - () -
Amendment - Ex	response to Agency letter of	Jated		Final printed lab Agency letter da "Me-Too" Applie Other - Explain t	ated cation.	etyag	NOTIFICATION APR 1 4 2004
Notificatio	on of an alternate	brand nam	Section - II				00 6 6 00 8 0
1. Material This Produc	1 Will Be Packaged In:	***************************************			······		
Child-Resistent Packegi Yes* No Pertification must be submitted	Yes No	No. per	Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt	No. per container	2. Type of	Container Metal Plestic Glass Paper Other (S	pacify)
3. Location of Net Cont	ents Information Container	4. Size(s) Retail	Container	5. L	ocation of Lab On Label		ns panying product
6. Manner in Which Lat	oel is Affixed to Product	Lithograp Paper glu Stanciled	ih led	Other			
			Section - IV	1			
1. Contact Point (Com	plete items directly below fo	r identification (of individual to be	contacted, if ne	cessary, to pro	cess this	application.)
Name Dr. Russ	ell P. Schneider	Ti		Regulatory		•	No. (Include Area Code) 783-2460
I acknowledge the	statements I have made on set any knowingly false or m sable law.	isleading statem	attachments the				6. Date Application Received (Stamped)
2. Signature		3.	Title				

Stephen J. Wratten, Ph.D.

4. Typed Name

Manager, Registrations

March 31, 2004

5. Date

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per asponse, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and aviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Vashington, DC 20460.

NSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications or notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1: Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). Ilf not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4));
 - 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling. Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be nother form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5; 11 inch paper for submission.

submission of Data . Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections , III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations; etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registration that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product.

Amendmently, for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for eregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for egistration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency latter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, past or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

<u>SECTION III</u> (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new egistration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product,
- 1. Size(a) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 5. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, esubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- i-5. Self-explanatory.
- 3. EPA Use Only.

63011C1_153 PROTOCOL ** Bookletwcover..qxd | 03/30/2004 3:21 PM Page 1

63011C1-1/53

HERBICIDE

Complete Directions for Use



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

2004-1

GROUP HERBICIDE APR 1 4 2004 NOTIFICATION

63011C1-1/53

PROTOGOL**II

HERBICIDE

Selective broad-spectrum weed control in Roundup Ready® crops. Non-selective, broad-spectrum weed control for many agricultural systems.

Complete Directions for Use

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE. GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.



CONTENTS

. 2

Not all products recommended on this label are registered for use in California. Check the registration status of each product in California before using.

Read the entire label before using this product.

. Use only according to label instructions.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" statement at the end of the label before buying or using. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION. SEE INDIVIDUAL CONTAINER LABEL FOR REPACKAGING LIMITATIONS.

CONTENTS

U	LL I E	u12	
1	1.0	INGREDIENTS	5
2	2.0	IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS	5
3	3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3	PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals Environmental Hazards Physical or Chemical Hazards	6
4	4.0	STORAGE AND DISPOSAL	.,9
5	5.0	GENERAL INFORMATION (How This Product Works)	9
6	6.0 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7	MIXING. Mixing with Water Tank Mixing Procedure Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers Surfactants Ammonium Sulfale Colorants or Dyes Drift Reduction Additives	13 15 15 16

7	7.0	APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES	[
•	7.1	Aerial Equipment	
	7.2	Ground Broadcast Equipment	21
	7.3	Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment	,2
	7.4	Selective Equipment	2
	7.5	Injection Systems	2
	7.6	CDA Equipment	2
•	8.0	ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS	
8	0.0	(Aiphabetical)	2
	8.1	Cereal and Grain Crops	7
	8.2	Com	2
	8.3	Cotton	
	8.4	Fallow Systems	3
	8.5	Grain Sorghum (Milo)	3
	8.6	Herbs and Spices	
	8.7	Oil Seed Crops	
	8.8	Soybeans.	
	8.9	Sugarcane	
	8.10	Vegelable Crops	
	8.11	Miscellaneous Crops.	
		•	.,
9	9.0	TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS	
_		(Alphabetical)	4
	9.1	Berry Crops	5
	9.2	Citrus	
	9.3	Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops	
	9.4	Non-Food Tree Crops	5
	9.5	Pome Fruit	5
	9.6	Stone Fruit	5
	9.7	Tree Nuts	5
	9.8	Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruits	5
	9.9	Vine Craps	5

5

CONTENTS

- 2

CONT	TENTS 4	ı
10 10.0	PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES,	
10.1	AND RANGELANDS	
10.2	Alfalfa, Clover, and Other Forage Legumes	
10.2	Grass Seed or Sod Production	
10.4	Pastures	
10.5	Rangelands	
11 11.0	ROUNDUP READY CROPS	
11 11.0	Canola— Roundup Ready	
11.2	Corn—Roundup Ready.	
11.3	Cotton—Roundup Ready	
11.4	Soybeans Roundup Ready	.73
12 12.0	NON-CROP USES AROUND THE FARMSTEAD	75
12.1	General Weed Control and Trim-And-Edge	
12.2	Greenhouse/Shadehouse	
12.3	Chemical Mowing	
12.4	Cut Stump	
12.5	Habitat Management	
13 13.0	INDUSTRIAL, TURF AND ORNAMENTAL	.78
[] 13.1	Cut Stymp.	
13.2	General Non-crop Areas and Industrial Sites	
13.3	Habitat Management	
13.4	Injection and Frill (Woody Brush and Trees)	.84
13.5	Ornamentals, Plant Nurseries and	
13.6	Christmas Trees	.84 ee
13.7	Railroads	
13.8	Roadsides	
		.90
14 14.0	ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION	۸.
14.1	(Alphabetically by Species)	.51
14,1	or Tordon" 22K	nc
14.2	Annual Weeds—Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment	
14.3	Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with Aliazine for Fallow ar	
,	Reduced Tillage Systems	93

•
15 15.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION
16 16.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION
17 17.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY 110
1.0 INGREDIENTS
ACTIVE INGREDIENT:
*Glyphosala, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycina,
in the form of its potassium sall
OTHER INGREDIENTS: 51.3% 100.0%
*Contains 660 grams per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the active ingrediant glyphosate, in the form of its potassium salt. Equivalent to 540 grams per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the acid, glyphosate.
This product is protected by U.S. Patents Nos. 6,365,551 and RE 37,866. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).
2.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS
1. FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION OR ASSISTANCE IN USING THIS PRODUCT, CALL TOLL-FREE, 1. FOR PRODUCT, CALL TOLL-FREE, 1. FOR PRODUCT, CALL TOLL-FREE,
2. IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY INVOLVING THIS HERBICIDE PRODUCT, OR FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CALL COLLECT, DAY OR NIGHT, (0.14): 694-4000.

6

INGREDIENTS

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS 6

3.0 PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

3.1 Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing.

	, <u>-</u>
FIRST AUD:	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
IF IN EYES	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5
	minutes then continue rinsing eye.
IF ON SKIN	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.
	

- Have the product container or label with you when catting a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.
- You may also contact (314) 694-4000, collect day or night, for emergency medical treatment information.
- This product is identified as Protocol® II herbicide, EPA Registration No. 524-539.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS: This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastroinlestinal irritation (vomiting, diarrhea, cofic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration. Call a veterinarian if symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Some of the materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. If you want more options, follow the instructions for Category A on an EPA chemical-resistance category selection chart.

Applicators and other handlers must wear: long-sleeved shirt and long pants, socks, shoes, and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material such as polyethylene or polyvinyl chloride.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-6)], the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

IMPORTANT: When reduced PPE is worn because a closed system is being used, handlers must be provided all PPE specified above for "applicators and other handlers" and have such PPE immediately available for use in an emergency, such as a spill or equipment breakdown.

User Safety Recommendations Users should

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using bibacco, or using the color.
- Remove classified immediately if pessicide gats inside. Then world thoroughly and out on clean clothing.

3.2 Environmental Hazards

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS 7

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

2.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards

Spray solutions of this product should be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steel, aluminum, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

DO NOT MIX. STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAIN-LESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS. This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas which may form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode, causing serious personal injury, if ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted cigarette or other ignition source.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This product can only be used in accordance with the Directions for Use on this label or in separately published Monsanto Supplemental Labeling.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulations.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170, This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on forms, forests, nursenes, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural posturies. It contains requirements for training deconfirmination, notification, and emense by cassistance. It ities contains specific instructions and airceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about Personal Protective Equation (PPE) cand restricted entry interval. The requirements in this box only areas to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard

On roll enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted entry interval (REI) of 4 hours.

PPE required for early entry to breated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that levelyes contact with anything first has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, wear: coverails, shoes plus socks, and phemical-resistant gloves made of any · Jeheltem toongraphy

Non-Agricultural Use Requirements

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT written the acode of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural cesti-; cides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseless of greenaquises, Meep geople and gets off treated preas until Spray solution has dired.

1.0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

PESTICIDE STORAGE: Do not contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal.

Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination.

PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Wastes resulting from the use of this product. that cannot be used or chemically reprocessed should be disposed of in a landfill approved for pesticide disposal or in accordance with applicable Federal, state, or local procedures.

Emptied container retains vapor and product residue. Observe all labeled safeguards until container is cleaned, reconditioned, or destroyed.

Sen container label for alternate PESTICIDE DISPOSAL instructions.

5.0 GENERAL INFORMATION (How this product works)

Product Description: This product is a postemergent, systemic herbicide with no soil residual activity. It is generally non-selective and gives broad-spectrum control of many annual weeds, perennial weeds, woody

GENERAL INFORMATION:



GENERAL INFORMATION

brush and trees. It is formulated as a water-soluble liquid. If may be applied through most standard industrial or field-type sprayers after dilution and thorough mixing with water or other carriers according to label instructions.

Do not add buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when Protocol II herbicide is the only pesticide used unless otherwise directed. See the "MIXING" section of this label for instructions regarding other additives.

Although not generally required, surfactants or additives containing surfactants may be added to this product, Refer to the "MIXING" section of this label for additional information.

Time to Symptoms: This product moves through the plant from the point of foliage contact to and into the root system. Visible effects on most annual weeds occur within 2 to 4 days, but on most perennial weeds may not occur for 7 days or more. Extremely cool or cloudy weather following treatment may slow activity of this product and delay development of visual symptoms. Visible effects are a gradual willing and yellowing of the plant which advances to complete browning of aboveground growth and deterioration of underground plant parts.

Stage of Weeds: Annual weeds are easiest to control when they are small. Best control of most perennial weeds is obtained when treatment is made at late growth stages approaching maturity. Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS". "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" for recommendations for specific weeds.

Always use the higher rate of this product per acre within the recommended range when weed growth is heavy or dense or weeds are growing in an undisturbed (noncultivated) area.

Reduced weed control may result from treating weeds with disease or insect damage, weeds heavily covered with dust, or weeds under poor growing conditions.

Cultural Considerations: Reduced control may result when applications are made to annual or perennial weeds that have been mowed, grazed, or cul, and have not been allowed to regrow to the recommended stage for treatment.

Rainfastness: Heavy rainfall soon after application may wash this product off

of the foliage and a repeat application may be required for adequate control.

Spray Coverage: For best results, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray weed foliage to the point of run-off.

Mode of Action: The active ingredient in this product inhibits an enzyme found only in plants and microorganisms that is essential to formation of specific amino acids.

No Soil Activity: Weeds must be emerged at the time of application to be controlled by this product. Weeds germinating from seed after application will not be controlled. Unemerged plants arising from unattached underground rhizomes or root stocks of perennials will not be affected by the herbicide and will continue to grow.

Biological Degradation: Degradation of this product is primarily a biological process carried out by soil microbes.

Tank Mixing: This product does not provide residual weed control. For subsequent residual weed control, follow a label-approved herbicide program. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the labels of all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive label directions for each product in the mixture.

When this label recommends a tank mixture with a generic active ingredient such as diuron, atrazine, 2.4-D, or dicamba, the user is responsible for ensuring that the mixture product's label allows the specific application.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not expressly recommended in this tabeling, Mixing this product with herbicides or other materials may result in reduced performance.

Tank mixtures with certain herbicides listed in this label may result in reduced weed control due to antagonism. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the product labels, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately for all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive directions for each product in the mixture.

Annual Maximum Use Rate: Except as otherwise specified in a crop

GENERAL INFORMATION

9)

GENERAL INFORMATION

12

section of this label, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 5.3 quarts of this product per acre per year. For applications in non-crop sites or in tree, vine, or shrub crops, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 7 quarts of this product per acre per year. The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sulfosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or sulfosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

NOTE: Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label may result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or other unintended consequences.

Information on Weed Resistance:



Glyphosale, the active ingredient in this product, is a Group 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 herbicides is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herticides are:
• Ensure optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field.

- Base decisions on local needs and use the tool(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.
- Avoid tank mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through anlagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2 to 4 weeks after application.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

6.0 MIXING

Use the following conversion table to help determine application rates of Protocol II herbicide based on commonly used rates of Roundup Original herbicide.

PROTOCOL II CO	NVERSION TABLE
PROTOCOL II (Ounces)	Roundup Original (Ounces)
16	24
-22	32
27	40
32	48

Clean sprayer parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

NOTE: REDUCED RESULTS MAY OCCUR IF WATER CONTAINING SOIL IS USED, SUCH AS VISIBLY MUDDY WATER OR WATER FROM PONDS AND DITCHES THAT IS NOT CLEAR.

6.1 Mixing with Water

This product mixes readily with water. Mix spray solutions of this product as follows: Fill the mixing or spray tank with the required amount of water. Add the recommended amount of this product near the end of the filling process and mix well. Use caution to avoid siphoning back into the carrier source. Use approved anti-back-siphoning devices where required by state or local regulations. During mixing and application, foaming of the spray solution may occur. To prevent or minimize foam, avoid the use of mechanical agitators, terminate by-pass and return lines of the bottom of the tank and, if needed, use an approved anti-foam or defoaming agent.

MIXING



MIXING

6.2 Tank Mixing Procedure

Mix labeled tank mixtures of this product with water as follows:

- 1. Place a 20- to 35-mesh screen or wetting basket over filling port.
- Through the screen, fill the spray tank one-half full with water and start agitation.
- 3. If ammonium sulfate is used add it slowly through the screen into the lank. Continue agitation, Ensure that dry ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding other products.
- 4. If a weltable powder is used, make a slurry with the water carrier, and add it SLOWLY through the screen into the lank. Continue agitation.
- If a flowable formulation is used, premix one part flowable with one part water. Add diluted mixture SLOWLY through the screen into the tank. Continue agilation.
- If an emulsifiable concentrate formulation is used, premix one part emulsifiable concentrate with two parts water. Add diduted mixture slowly through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- Continue filling the spray tank with water and add the required amount of this product near the end of the filling process.
- Add individual formulations to the spray tank as follows: wettable powder, flowable, emulsifiable concentrate, drift reduction additive and water soluble flouid.

Maintain good agilation at all times until the contents of the tank are, sprayed. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation is required to resuspend the mixture before spraying is resumed.

Keep by-pass line on or near the boltom of the tank to minimize foaming. Screen size in nozzle or line strainers should be no finer than 50 mesh.

Always predetermine the compatibility of labeled tank mixtures of this product with water carrier by mixing small proportional quantifies in advance. Ensure that the specific tank mixture product is registered for application at the desired site.

Refer to the "Tank Mixing" section of "GENERAL INFORMATION" for additional precautions.

6.3 Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers

Prepare the desired volume of spray solution by mixing the amount of this product in water as shown in the following table:

Soray Solution

Desired	Amount of Protocol II herbicide						
Volume	0.4%	0.7%	1%	1.5%	4%	7%	
l gal	0.5 oz) oz	1.3 02	2 oz	5 oz	9 oz	
25 gal	0.8 pt	0.7 qt	1 qt	1.5 qt	4 qt	7 qt	
100 gal	1.6 qt	2.8 qt	1 gal	1.5 gal	4 gal	7 gal	

2 tablespoons = 1 fluid ounce

For use in knapsack sprayers, it is suggested that the recommended amount of this product be mixed with water in a larger container. Fill sprayer with the mixed solution.

6.4 Surfactants

Although not generally required, surfactant may be added to this product. However, surfactant addition is recommended at water carrier volumes above 30 gallons per acre or rates below 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Nonionic surfactants that are labeled for use with herbicides may be used. Bo not reduce rates of this product when adding surfactant. When adding additional surfactant, a rate of 0.25 to 0.50 percent surfactant concentration (1 to 2 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) when using surfactants which contain at least 70 percent active ingredient or a 1 percent surfactants concentration (4 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) for those surfactants containing less than 70 percent active ingredient in recommended. Read and carefully observe surfactant cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant tabel.

When applied as recommended under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds listed in this label booklet.

DO NOT add buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when Protocol II herbicide is the only pesticide used. Unless otherwise directed, nonionic surfactant may be added to the spray solution for applications to Roundup Ready crops. The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in

MIXING



MIXING 15 16

some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speciding due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Refer to the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label or separately published supplemental labeling for additional precautions or restrictions. In addition, always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

G.5 Ammonium Sulfate

The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammonium sulfate by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water may increase the performance of this product, particularly under hard water conditions, drought conditions or when tank mixed with certain residual herbicides, on annual and perennial weeds. The equivalent rate of ammonium sulfate in a liquid formulation may also be used. Ensure that dry ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding herbicides. Thoroughly rinse the spray system with clean water after use to reduce corrosion.

NOTE: When using ammonium sulfate, apply this product at rates recommended in this labat. Lower rates will result in reduced performance.

6.6 Colorants or Dyes

Agriculturally approved colorants or marking dyes may be added to this product. Colorants or dyes used in spray solutions of this product may reduce performance, especially at lower rates or dilutions. Use colorants or dyes according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

6.7 Drift Reduction Additives

Drift reduction additives may be used with all equipment types, except wiper applicators, sponge bars and Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA) equipment. When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label. The use of drift reduction additives can affect spray coverage which may result in reduced performance.

7.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.

This product may be applied with the following application equipment:

Aeria - Fixed Wing and Helicopter

Ground Broadcast Spray—Boom or boomless systems, pull-type sprayer, floaters, pick-up sprayers, spray coupes and other ground broadcast equipment.

Hand-Held or High-Volume Spray Equipment—Knapsack and backpack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwands, mistblowers*, lances and other hand-held and motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray onto weed foliage.

*This product is not registered in California or Arizona for use in mistblowers.

Solective Equipment—Recirculating sprayers, shielded and hooded sprayers, wiper applicators and sponge bars.

Injection Systems—Aerial or ground injection sprayers.

Controlled Oroplet Applicator (CDA)—Hand-held or boom-mounted applicators which produce a spray consisting of a narrow range of droolet sizes.

APPLY THESE SPRAY SOLUTIONS IN PROPERLY MAINTAINED AND CALL-BRATED EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF DELIVERING DESIRED VOLUMES.

7.1 Aerial Equipment

DO NOT APPLY THIS PRODUCT USING AERIAL SPRAY EQUIPMENT EXCEPT UNDER CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED WITHIN THIS LABEL.

Use the recommended rates of this herbicide in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre unless otherwise specified on this label. Unless otherwise specified, do not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Refer to the individual use area sections of this label for recommended volumes, application rates, and further instructions.

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT



FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA OR SPECIFIC COUNTIES THEREIN, OR ARKANSAS, REFER TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS IN THAT STATE OR COUNTY FOR SPE-CIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California

Ensure uniform application - To avoid streaked, uneven or overlapped application, use appropriate marking devices.

AERIAL SPRAY DRIFT MANAGEMENT

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid offtarget drift movement from aerial applications to agricultural field crops.

- i. The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 3/4 the length of the wingspan or rotor.
- 2. Nozzles must always point backward, parallel with the air stream and never be pointed downwards more than 45 degrees. Where states have more stringent regulations, they should be observed.

Importance of Droplet Size

The most effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets. The best drift management strategy is to apply the targest groplets that provide sufficient coverage and control. Applying larger dipolets reduces drift potential, but will not prevent drift if applications are made improperly, or under unlaworable environmental conditions (see the "Wind", "Temperature and Humidity", and "Temperature Inversions" sections of this label).

Controlling Droplet Size

- . Volume: Use high flow rate nozzles to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozzles with the higher rated flows produce larger draplets.
- · Pressure: Use the lower spray pressures recommended for the nozzle. Higher pressure reduces droplet size and does not improve canopy penetration. When higher flow rates are needed, use higher flow rate nozzles instead of increasing pressure.
- . Number of nozzles: Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.
- · Nozzle orientation: Orienling nozzles so that the spray is released

backwards, parallel to the airstream, will produce larger droplets than other orientations. Significant deflection from the horizontal will reduce droplet size and increase drift potential.

- . Nozzle type: Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended appli- cation. With most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droplets. Consider using low-drift nozzles. Solid stream nozzles onented straight back produce larger droplets than other nozzle types.
- . Boom length: For some use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 3/4 of the wingspan or rotor length may further reduce drift without reducing swath width.
- Application height: Applications should not be made at a height greater than 10 feet above the top of the largest plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making applications at the lowest height that is sale reduces the exposure of the droplets to evaporation and wind.

Swath Adjustment

When applications are made with a crosswind, the swath will be displaced downwing. Therefore, on the up and downwind edges of the field. the applicator must compensate for this displacement by adjusting the path of the aircraft upwind. Swath adjustment distance should increase. with increasing drift potential (higher wind, smaller droplets, etc.),

Wind

Drift potential is lowest between wind speeds of 2 to 10 miles per hour. Rowever, many factors, including droplet size and equipment type determine drift potential at any given speed. Application should be avoided below 2 miles per hour due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential, NOTE: Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicafor should be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect drift.

Temperature and Humidity

When making applications in low relative humidity, set up equipment to produce larger droplets to compensate for evaporation. Droplet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and dry.

Temperature Inversions

Applications should not occur during a lemperature inversion because

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

20

drift potential is high. Temperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing, which causes small suspended droplets to remain in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in unpredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperatures with albitude and are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sun sets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground fog; however, if fog is not present, inversions can also be identified by the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator. Smoke that layers and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud (under low wind conditions) indicates an inversion, while smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

Sensitive Areas

The product should only be applied when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g. residential areas, bodies of water, known habitat for threatened or endangered species, non-target crops) is minimal (e.g. when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

Avoid direct application to any body of water,

Aircraft Maintenance

Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills, PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART, LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint), which meets aerospace specification Mil-C-38413, may prevent corrosion.

7.2 Ground Broadcast Equipment

Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre as a broadcast spray unless otherwise specified. As density of weeds increases, spray volume should be increased within the recommended range to ensure complete coverage. Carefully select proper nozzles to avoid spraying a line mist. For best results with ground application equip-

ment, use flat spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

7.3 Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment

Apply to foliage of vegetation to be controlled. For applications made on a spray-to-wel basis, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray to the point of run-off. Use coarse sprays only. For recommended rales and timing, refer to the "Annual Weeds—Hand-Held Or High-Volume Equipment" section of this product label.

7.4 Selective Equipment

This product may be applied through recirculating spray systems, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars, after dilution and thorough mixing with water, to listed weeds growing in any non-crop site specified on this label.

In cropping systems, hooded sprayers, shielded sprayers, and wipers may be used in row middles (in between rows of crop plants) where any dripping or leaking will not contact crop foliage. Such equipment must be capable of preventing all crop contact with herbicide solutions and operated without leakage of spray mists or dripping onto crop. Wipers over-the-top of crops may be used only when specifically recommended in this product's labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

Contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or destruction. Application equipment used above desirable vegetation should be adjusted so that the lowest spray stream or wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Droplets, misl, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling on desirable vegetation may result in discoloration, sturting or destruction.

Applications made above the crops should be made when the weeds are a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

(14)

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

22

affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations or when the height of the weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeal treatment may be necessary.

Recirculating Spray System

A recirculating spray system directs the spray solution onto weeds growing above desirable vegetation, while spray solution not intercepted by weeds is collected and returned to the spray tank for reuse.

Shielded and Hooded Applicators

When applied under the conditions described in the following paragraphs for shielded and hooded applications, this product at recommended rates will control those weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" of this tabel. A hooded sprayer is a type of shielded applicator where the spray pattern is fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back, thereby shielding the crop from the spray solution. Keep shields on these sprayers adjusted to protect desirable vegetation. When applying to crops grown on raised beds, ensure that the hood is designed to completely enclose the spray solution. If necessary, extend the front and rear flaps of the hoods to reach the ground in deep furrows. EXTREME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

This equipment must be set up and operated in a manner that avoids bouncing or raising the hoods off the ground in any way. If the hoods are raised, spray particles may escape and come into contact with the crop, causing damage or destruction of the crop. Avoid operation on rough or sloping ground where the spray hoods might be raised off the ground.

Use hoods designed to minimize excessive dripping or run-off down the insides of the hoods. A single, low pressure/flow-drift flat-fan nozzie with an 80 to 95 degree spray angle positioned at the top center of the hood is recommended. Spray volume should be 20 to 30 gallons per acre.

These procedures will reduce the potential for crop injury:

- The spray hoods must be operated on the ground or skimming across the ground.
- Leave at least an 8 inch untreated strip over the drift row. For example,
 if the crop row width is 38 inches, the maximum width of the spray

hood should be 30 inches.

- Maximum tractor speed: 5 miles per hour to avoid bouncing of the spray hoods.
- Maximum wind speed: 10 miles per hour.
- Use low-drift nozzles that provide uniform coverage within the treated area

Crop injury may occur when the foliage of treated weeds comes into direct contact with leaves of the crop. Do not apply this product when the leaves of the crop are growing in direct contact with weeds to be treated. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution may contact the crop and cause discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Wiper Applicators

When applied under the conditions described in the following paragraphs, this product CONTROLS many weeds, including volunteer corn, Texas panicum, common rye, shattercane, sicklepod, spanishneedles, and bristly starbur; and SUPPRESSES many weeds including florida beggarweed, Bermudagrass, hemp dogbane, dogfennel, guineagrass, johnsongrass, milkweed, silvarleaf nightshade, redroot pigweed, giant ragweed, smutgrass, sunflower, Canada thistle, musk thistle, vaseygrass, and velvettled,

Wiper applicators are devices that physically wipe appropriate amounts of this product directly onto the weed.

Equipment must be designed, maintained and operated to prevent the herbicide solution from contacting desirable vegetation. Operate this equipment at ground speeds no greater than 5 mites per hour. Performance may be improved by reducing speed in areas of heavy weed infestations to ensure adequate wiper saturation. Better results may be obtained if two applications are made in opposite directions.

Avoid leakage or dripping onto desirable vegetation. Adjust height of applicator to ensure adequate contact with weeds. Keep wiping surfaces clean. Be aware that, on stoping ground, the herbicide solution may migrate, causing dripping on the lower end and drying of the wicks on the upper end of a winer applicator.

Do not use wiper equipment when weeds are wet.

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT



APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Mix only the amount of solution to be used during a 1-day period, as reduced activity may result from use of leftover solutions. Clean wiper parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

Do not add surfactant to the herbicide solution.

For Rope or Sponge Wick Applicators—Solutions ranging from 33 to 75 percent of this product in water may be used. Apply this solution to weeds listed above in this section.

For Panel Applicators—Solutions ranging from 33 to 100 percent of this product in water may be used in panel wiper applicators.

7.5 Injection Systems

This product may be used in aerial or ground injection spray systems, it may be used as a liquid concentrate or diluted prior to injecting into the spray stream. Do not mix this product with the concentrate of other products when using injection systems.

7.6 CDA Equipment

The rate of this product applied per acre by vehicle-mounted CDA equipment must not be less than the amount recommended in this label when applied by conventional broadcast equipment. For vehicle-mounted CDA equipment, apply 2 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

For the control of annual weeds with hand-hald CDA units, apply a 20percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 (fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 1.5 miles per hour (1 quart per arch). For the control of perennial weeds, apply a 20- to 30- percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 (fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 0.75 miles per hour (2 to 3 quarts per acre).

Controlled droplet application equipment produces a spray pattern that is not easily visible. Extreme care must be exercised to avoid spray or drift confacting the foliage or any other green tissue of desirable vegetation, as damage or destruction may result.

8.0 ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS (Alphabetical)

NOTE: THIS SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED GROPS WITHIN SECTION 8 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, AND ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label or separately published Monsanto Supplemental Labeling for instructions for treating-Roundup Ready crops.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wiper Applications in Row Middles, and Post-Harvest Treatments.

GENERAL USE INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply this product during fallow intervals preceding planting, prior to planting or transplanting, at-planting, or preemergent to annual and perennial crops listed in this label, except where specifically limited. For any crop ngl listed in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Unless otherwise specified, weed control applications may be made according to the rates listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" in this label. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 5.3 quarts per acre per year.

Post-directed hooded sprayers and wiper equipment capable of preventing all crop contact with herbicide solutions may be used in mulched or unmulched row middles after crop establishment. Where specifically noted below, wipers may also be used above certain crops to control tall weeds. Refer to the "Selective Equipment" section of this label for essential precautions when using hooded sprayers or wipers to avoid crop injury caused by teakage of spray mists or dripping onto crops. Crop injury is possible with these applications and shall be the sole responsibility of the application.

The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's tabeling apply

[le]

CROPS

25.

26

to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sulfosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or sulfosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stams, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Broadcast applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this tabel for additional information.

In crops where spot treatments are allowed, do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the larget area for the same reason.

For broadcast postemergen) treatments, do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application, unless otherwise specified.

8.1 Cereal and Grain Crops

LABELED CROPS: Barley, Buckwheat, Millet (pearl, proso), Oats, Rice, Rye, Quinoa, Teff, Teosinte, Triticale, Wheat (all types), Wild Rice.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat rice fields or levees when field contains water.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice, Spot Treatment (except Rice), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Feed Barley and Wheat Only), Preharvest (Feed Barley and Wheat Only).

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting of cereal crops. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rica

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Flush fields prior to application to obtain uniform germination and stand of red rice. Make application when the majority of the red rice plants are in the 2-leaf stage and no more than 4 inches tall. Red rice plants with less than 2 true leaves may be only partially controlled.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid spraying during low humidity conditions, as reduced control may result. Do not treat rice fields or levees when the fields contain floodwater. Do not reflood treated fields for 8 days following application.

Spot Treatment (except Rice)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in cereal crops. Apply this product before heading in small grains.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not Ireal more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applications may be used in wheat and feed barley. To control common rye or cereal rye, apply after the weeds have headed and achieved maximum growth, and when the rye is at least 6 inches above the wheat crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 35 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators.

Preharvest (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of wheat or feed barley. For wheat, apply after the hard-dough stage of grain (30 percent or less grain moisture). For feed barley, apply after the hard-dough stage and when the grain contains 20 percent

No. of the second secon

moisture or less. Stubble may be grazed immediately after harvest.

This product may be applied using either agrial or ground sgray equipment. For ground applications, apply this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Allow 7 days between application and harvest or grazing. Preharvest application is not recommended for wheat or barley grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Post-Rarvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of cereal crops. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For any crop not listed on this label. applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting the next crop. Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

Corn

TYPES OF CORN: Field Corn. Seed Corn. Silage Corn. Sweet Corn and Pancorn.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Spot Trealment, Preharvest.

For use directions for corn containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting corn. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting corn. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution per acre.

Frontier®/Outlook® 2.4-D Fultime® Aim® Guardsman®/Leadoff® atrazine Axiom[®] Harness® Balance* Harness Xtra Banvel®/Clarity® Harness Xtra 5.6L Bicen MAGNUM® Lariat® Bicep II MAGNUM® · Lasso®/Alachier Linex™/Lorox™ Bulleto Marksman® Degree Degree Xtra® Micro-Yech® Distinct* Prow/® Dual MAGNUM® Python® Dual II MAGNUM® Simazine Epic● TopNotch®

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 8 inches tall. When using nitrogen solutions as the carrier, use rate may need to be increased for acceptable weed control.

PRECAUTIONS: RESTRICTIONS: Applications of 2.4-D or dicamba must be made at least 7 days prior to planting corn.

For Southern states, do not apply in nitrogen solutions to tough-to-control grasses such as barnyardgrass, fall panicum, broadleaf signalgrass, annual ryegrass and any perennial weeds. The area covered by this recommendation includes from Route 50 South in Illinois and Indiana and the following states: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia and West Virginia.

Hooded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of corn. Only hooded sprayers that



completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instruction for the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIP-MENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this tabel

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Corn must be at least 12 inches talt, measured without extending leaves. Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for each application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year for hooded sorayer applications.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to silking of corn.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed). For ground applications, apply up to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre. For aerial applications, apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. Preharvest application is not recommended for corn grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of corn. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mintures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

R.3 Cotton

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Selective Equipment, Spot Treatment, Preharvest.

For use direction for cotton containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting cotton. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

Caparol®	Đuai II Magr
Clarity	Karmex®
Command"	Meturon⇔
Coteran®	Prowt
Cotton-Pro®	Staple⇔
Direx*	Zorial®
Duat Magnum	2,4-D

PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: Refer to individual product labels for rates, restrictions, precautionary statements and preplant intervals.

Rooded Sprayers, Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through hooded sprayers, recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators or wiper applicators in cotton. Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "Selective Equipment" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Soot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to boll

[19]

opening of cotton.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside larget area for the same reason.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control and cotton regrowth inhibition when applied prior to harvest of cotton. For weed control, apply at rales given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this label. For cotton regrowth inhibition, apply 11 to 44 fluid nunces of this product per acre.

Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. Apply after sufficient bolls have developed to produce the desired yield of cotton. Applications made prior to this time could affect maximum yield optential.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with DEFIM 6, FolexTM, Ginstar, or PrepiTM to provide additional enhancement of cotton leaf drop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. Preharvest application is not recommended for cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Q.4 Fallow Systems

LABELED CROPS: This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop on this label.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Aid-to-Tillage,

Chemical Fallow

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. This product may be used as a substitute for tillage to control annual weeds in fallow fields. Also, broadcast or spot treatments will control or sup-

press many perennial weeds in fallow fields. Ground or aerial application equipment may be used. Tank mixtures with 2,4-0 and dicamba may be used. Applications up to 44 fluid ounces per acre may be made by aerial application in fallow sites where there is sufficient buffer to prevent injury due to drift onto adjacent crops.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Do not apply dicamba tank mixtures by air in California.

Refer to the specific product labels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Some crop injury may occur if dicamba is applied within 45 days of planting.

Preplant Fallow Beds

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to fallow beds prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. This product will control weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this label.

YANK MIXTURES: In addition, 8 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Goal® 2XL per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 3 inches—common cheeseweed, chickweed, groundsel; 6 inches—London rocket, shepherd's-purse.

11 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches—common cheeseweed, groundsel, marestail (Conyza canadensis), 12 inches—chickweed, London rocket, shepherd's-purse.

Aid-to-Tillage

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in conjunction with tillage practices in fallow systems or preplant to tabeled crops to control downy brome, cheat, volunteer wheat, tansy mustard and foxtait. Apply 8 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Make applications before weeds are 6 inches in height. Application must be followed by conventional tillage practices no later than 15 days after treatment and before regrowth occurs. Allow at least 1 day after applica-

(70)

CROPS

k k i

CROPS - `

tion before tillage

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Tank mixtures with residual herbicides may result in reduced performance.

8.5 Grain Sorghum (Milo)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those fisted in Section 8.D plus the following: Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Preharvest.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This groduct may be applied alone or in tank mixture before, during or after planting grain sorghum. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting grain sorghum. Apply these lank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution per acre.

Atrazine IntRRo" Bicea II MAGNUM Lariat Sullet. Lasso Dual II MAGNUM Micro-Tech

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnvardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid nunces when weeds are over 6 inches tall. When using nitrogen solutions as the carrier, the use rate may need to be increased for acceptable weed control.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in grain sorghum. Make soot treatments before heading of milo. This product may be applied with wiper applicators to control or suppress the weeds fisted under "Wiger Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment, do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

For wiper applicators, allow at least 40 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators. Do not feed or graze treated mile fodder. Do not ensile treated vegetation.

Hooded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This graduct may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of mile. Only hooded sprayers that completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instruction for the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIP-MENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

Crop injury may occur when the foliage of treated weeds comes into direct contact with leaves of the crop. Do not apply this product when the leaves of the crop are growing in direct contact with weeds to be treated. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution may contact the crop and cause discoloration, slunting or destruction.

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: Milo must be at least 12 inches tall, measured without extending leaves. Treat before mile sends tillers . between the drill rows. It such tiliers are contacted with the spray solution, the main plant may be killed. Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator. Do not graze or feed mile forage or fedder following applications of this product through booded sprayers. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre per application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year for hooded sprayer applications.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Make applications at 30 percent grain moisture-or

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 44 fluid ounces of this product per agre. As with other herbicides that cause sudden plant death, avoid preharvest applications of this product to mile

36

intected with charcoal jot as lodging can occur. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of sorghum, Preharvest application is not recommended for sorghum grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. The use of this product for preharvest grain sorghum (milo) is not registered in California

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of grain sorghum. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

This product may be applied to grain sorghum (mile) stubble following harvest to suppress or control regrowth. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for control, or 15 fluid ounces of this product per acre for suppression.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between beatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

8.6 Herbs and Spices

LABELED CROPS: Allspice, Angelica, Star anise, Annatto (seed), Balm, Basil, Borage, Burnet, Camomile, Caper buds, Caraway, Black caraway, Cardamom, Cassia bark, Cassia buds, Catnip, Celery seed, Chervil (dried), Chive, Chinese chive, Cinnamon, Clary, Clove buds, Coriander leaf (cilantro or chinese parsley), Coriander seed (cilantro), Costmary, Culantro (leaf), Culantro (seed), Cumin, Curry (leaf), Dill (dillweed), Dill (seed), Epazote, Fennel seed (common and Florence), Fenugreek, White ginger flower, Grains of paradise, Horehound, Hyssop, Juniper berry, Lavender, Lemongrass, Lovage (leaf and seed), Mace, Marigold, Marjoram (including pregano), Mexican pregano, Mioga flower, Mustard (seed), Nasturtium, Nulmeg, Parsley (dried), Pennyroyal, Pepper (black and while), Pepper leaves, Peppermint, Perilla, Poppy (seed), Rosemary, Rue, Saffron, Sage, Savory (summer and winter), Spearmint, Stevia leaves, Sweet bay, Tansy, Tarragon, Thyme, Vanilla, Wintergreen, Woodruff, Wormwood.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following:

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Peppermint and Spearmint Only), Spot Treatment (Peppermint and Spearmint Only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Spot Treatment (Peppermint and Spearmint Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a spot treatment or wiper application in spearmint and peppermint. Apply spot treatments on a spray-to-wet basis with hand-held equipment, such as backpack and knapsack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwands or any other hand-held or motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray solution to a limited area. In wiper applications, the application should be adjusted so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the crop. Weeds should be a minimum of 6 inches taller than the crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest. Further applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals. In spot treatment applications, no more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested should be treated at one time. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the target area for this reason. In wiper applications, contact of the herbicide solution with the crop may result in damage or destruction.

8.7 Oil Seed Crops

LABELED CROPS: Borage, Buffalo gourd (seed), Canola, Crambe, Flax, Jojoba, Lesquerella, Meadowfoam, Mustard (seed), Rape, Safflower, Sesame, Sunflower.

For use directions for canola containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0.

CROPS : 7



USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting oil seed crops. Broadcast applications must be made prior to amergence of the fisted oil seed crops. Wiper applicators or honded sprayers may be used between the rows once the crop is established.

TANK MOTURES: For sunflowers, a tank mixture with Prowl® may be applied before, during or after planting in conventional tillage systems, into a cover crop, established sod or in previous crop residue.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre on canola. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for sunflowers as a single preplant or preemergent application per year. Do not feed or graze sunflower lorage following application of this product.

Q.8 Soybeans

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Spot Treatment, Preharvest, Selective Equipment.

For use directions for soybeans containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Proplant, Preamergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied atons or in a tankmixture before, during or after planting soybeans. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: Apply those tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

Aim	Command
Amplify™	Command Xira™
Assure® II	C omain [®]
Authority®	Dual MAGNUM
Boundary*	Dual II MAGNUM
Canopy®	FirstRate®
Canopy XL®	FlexstartM
Cobra	Frontier/Outlook

Fusion® Pursuit® Pursuit Plus Gauntlet® IntRRe Rellex® ZSS0 Scenter® Sencor®Alexone® Linex Select " Lorex/finuren Lorex Plus® . Squadron® Micro-Tech Steet® Valor* Prow!

This product may be tank mixed with 2,4-D or 2,4-D8, provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting soybeans. See the 2,4-D tabel for intervals between application and planting.

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Tank mixtures with some of the above listed herbicides may result in reduced weed control due to antagonism. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the product laters, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately for all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive directions for each product in the mixture.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to initial god set in soybeans.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of soybeans.

(23)

40

Apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS" and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS". This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. Apply after pods have set and lost all green color. Care should be taken to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 3.3 quarts per acre of this product for preharvest applications. Do not apply more than 44 fluid ounces per acre of this product by air. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of soybeans. Do not graze or harvest treated hay or fodder for livestock feed within 25 days of last preharvest application. (If the application rate is 22 fluid ounces per acre or lower, the grazing restriction is reduced to 14 days after last preharvest application.) Preharvest application is not recommended for soybeans grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars in soybeans. Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "Selective Equipment" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this tabel for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

8.9 Sugarcane

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus Spot Treatment.

Preplant, Preamergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in or around sugarcane fields or in fields prior to the emergence of plant cane.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply to vegetation in or around dilches, canals or ponds containing water to be used for irrigation.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in sugarcane. For control of volunteer or diseased sugarcane, make a 1-

percent solution of this product in water and spray-to-wel the foliage of vegetation to be controlled. Volunteer or diseased sugarcane should have at least 7 new leaves.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid spray contact with healthy cane plants since severe damage or destruction may result. Do not feed or graze treated sugarcane folioge following application.

Fallow Treatments

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a replacement for tillage in fields that are lying fallow between sugarcane crops. This product may also be used to remove the last stubble of ratioon cane. For removal of last stubble of ratioon cane, apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre to new growth having at least 7 new leaves. Allow 7 or more days after application before tiltage. Ground or aerial application equipment may be used. Applications up to 64 fluid ounces per acre may be made by aerial application in fallow sites where there is sufficient buffer to prevent injury due to drift onto adjacent crops. Tank mixtures with 2.4-D and dicamba may be used.

Hooded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of sugarcane. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional use instructions.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not allow treated weeds to come into contact with the crop. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling on the crop may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

Q.10 Vegetable Crops

NOTE: THIS "VEGETABLE CROPS" SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED VEGETABLE CROPS WITHIN SECTION 8.10 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

24)

<u>...41</u>

· -4Z

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, Prior to Transplanting Vegetables, At-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wiper Applications in Row Middles, and Post-Harvest, Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to insure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-Harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled cmp. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional information.

8.10.1 Brassica Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Broccoli, Chinese broccoli (gai lon), Broccoli raab (rapini), Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Chinese cabbage (bok choy), Chinese cabbage (napa), Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy), Cauliflower, Cavalo broccolo, Collards, Kale, Kohlrabi, Mizuna, Mustard greens, Mustard spinach, Rape greens.

8.10.2 Bulb Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Garlic, Great-headed garlic, Leek, Onion (dry bulb and green). Welsh onion, Shallot.

Q.10.3 Cucurbit Vegetables and Fruits

LABELED CROPS: Chayote (fruit), Chinese waxgourd (Chinose preserving melon), Citron melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Edible gourd (includes hyotan, cucuzza, hechima; Chinese ekra), Melons (all), Momordica spp (includes balsam apple, balsam pear, bittermelon, Chinese cucumber), Muskmelon (includes cantaloupe, casaba, crenshaw melon, golden pershaw melon, honeydew melon, honey ball melon, mango melon, Persian melon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, snake melon), Pumpkin, Summer squash (includes crookneck squash, scallop squash, straightneck squash, vegetable marrow, zucchini), Winter squash (includes butternul squash, calabaza, hubbard squash, acorn squash, spaghetti squash), Watermelon.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Cantaloupe, Casaba melon, Crenshaw melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Gourds, Honeydew melon, Honey ball melon, Mango melon, Melons (all), Muskmelon, Persian melon, Pumpkin, Squash (summer, winter), and Watermelon, allow at least 3 days between application and planting.

Q.10.4 Leafy Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Amaranth (Chinese spinach), Arugula (roquette), Beet greens, Cardoon, Celery, Chinese celery, Celtuce, Chaya, Chervil, Edible-leaved chrysanthemum, Garland chrysanthemum, Corn salad, Cress (garden and upland), Dandelion, Dock (sorrel), Dokudami, Endive (escarole), Florence fennel, Gow kee, Lettuce (head and leaf), Orach, Parsley, Purslane (garden and winter), Radicchio (red chicory), Rhubarb, Spinach, New Zealand spinach, Vine spinach, Swiss chard, Watercress (upland), Water spinach.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Watercress, avoid applications within 3 days prior to seeding and during the period between seeding and

CROPS



emergence to minimize the risk of injury.

8.10.5 Fruiting Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Eggplant, Groundcherry (*Physalis spp*), Pepino, Pepper (includes bell pepper, chili pepper, cooking pepper, pimento, sweet pepper), Tomatilla, Tomato.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Eggplant, Ground cherry, Pepper (all), and Tomatillo, allow at least 3 days between application and planting. For tomato, do not make hooded or shielded sprayer applications in row middles unless otherwise directed.

8.10.6 Legume Vegetables (succulent or dried)

LABELED CROPS: Bean (Luainus: includes grain lupin, sweet lupin, white lupin, and while sweet lupin), Bean (Phaseolus; includes field bean, kidney bean, lima bean, navy bean, pinto bean, runner bean, snap bean, tepary bean, wax bean). Bean (Vigna: includes adzuki bean, asparagus bean, blackeyed pea, catjang, Chinese longbean, cowpea, crowder pea, moth bean, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean, yardlong bean). Broad bean (fava). Chickpea (garbanzo), Guar, Jackbean, Lablab bean, Lentil, Pea (Pisum: includes dwarf pea, edible-podded pea, English pea, field pea, garden pea, green pea, snowpea, sugar snap pea). Pigeon pea, Sovbean (Immature seed). Sword bean.

8.10.7 Root and Tuber Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Arracacha, Arrowroot, Chinese artichoke, Jerusalem artichoke, Beet (garden), Burdock, Canna, Carrot, Cassava (bitter and sweet), Celeriac, Chayote (root), Chervit (lurnip-rooted), Chicory, Chufa, Dasheen (taro), Galangal, Ginger, Ginseng, Horseradish, Leren, Kava (turnip-rooted), Parstey (turnip rooted), Parsnip, Potato, Radish, Criental radish, Rutabaga, Salsify, Black salsify, Spanish salsify, Skirret, Sweet potato, Tanier, Turmeric, Turnip, Wasabi, Yacon, Yam bean, True yam.

Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used for general weed control in established non-bearing ginseng. Applications may be made with boom equipment, CDA, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high volume wands, lances, and orchard guns or with wiper application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct applications so that there is no contact of this product with the ginseng plant, Applications must be made at least one year prior to harvest.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applicators may be used over-the-top of rutabagas.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 14 days between application and harvest of rutabagas.

8.11 Miscellaneous Crops

LABELED CROPS: Aline vera, Asparagus, Bambon shoots, Globe artichoka, Okra, Peanut (ground nut), Pineapple, Strawberry, Sugar beet.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those tisted in Section 8.0 plus the following: General Weed Control, Site Preparation, Spot Treatment (Asparagus), Post-Harvest (Asparagus).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or froit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made grior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-Harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this

16)

46

label for additional information.

General Weed Control, Site Preparation .

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for general weed control or for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting crops listed in this section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedings.

Do not apply within a week before the first asparagus spears emerge. Do not feed or graze treated gineapple forage following application.

Spot Treatment (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied immediately after cutting, but prior to the emergence of new spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. Do not harvest within 5 days of treatment.

Post-Harvest (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after the last harvest and all spears have been removed. If spears are allowed to regrow, delay application until ferns have developed. Delayed treatments should be applied as a directed or shielded spray in order to avoid contact of the spray with ferns, stems or spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct contact of the spray with the asparagus may result in serious crop injury. Select and use recommended types of spray equipment for postemergence post-harvest applications. A directed spray is any application where the spray pattern is aligned in such a way as to avoid direct contact of the spray with the crop. A shielded spray is any application where a physical barrier is positioned and maintained between the spray and the crop to prevent contact of spray with the crop.

9.0 TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS (Alphabetical)

NOTE: THIS SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS WITHIN SECTION 9 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant (Site Preparation) Broadcast Sprays; General Weed Control, Middles (between rows of trees, vines or bushes), Strips (within rows of trees; vines or bushes), Solective Equipment (shielded sprayers, wiper applications), Directed Sprays, Spot Treatment, Perennial Grass Suppression, Cut Stump.

Applications may be made with boom equipment, COA equipment, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high-volume wands, lances, orchard guns or with wiper applicator equipment, except as directed.

GENERAL USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in middles (between rows of trees or vines), strips (within rows of trees or vines), and for general weed control or perennial grass suppression in established tree fruit and nut groves, orchards, berries, and vineyards. If may also be used for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting these crops. Apply 11 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts per according to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" of this label. Utilize rates at the higher end of the recommended rate range when weeds are stressed, growing in dense populations or are greater than 12 inches tall. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 7 quarts per acre per year.

The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sulfosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or sulfosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Extreme care must be exercised

TREE, VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 47



TREE, VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 48

to avoid contact of herbicide solution, spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of trunk, branches, suckers, fruit or other parts of trees, canes and vines. Avoid applications when recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury has occurred. Contact of this product with other than matured brown bark can result in serious crop damage or destruction. Only shielded or directed sprayers may be used in crops with potential for crop contact, and then only where there is sufficient clearance. For applications in strips (within rows of trees), only selective equipment (directed sprays, hooded sprayers, shielded applicators, or wipers) should be used to minimize the potential for leakage or drift of herbicide sprays onto crop. For berry crops, hooded or shielded sprayers must be fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back. Only wipers or shielded applicators capable of preventing all contact with crop may be used. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional directions and precautions.

Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting.

Middles (between rows)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing between the rows of labeted tree and vine crops. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced control may result if weeds have been mowed prior to application.

TANK MIXTURES: A tank mixture of this product plus Goal 2XL may be used for annual weeds in middles between rows of citrus crops, tree fruits, tree nuts and vine crops. This mixture is recommended when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations, 11 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product plus 3 to 11 fluid ounces per acre of Goal 2XL wilk control annual weeds with a maximum height or diameter of 6 inches, including crabgrass, common groundset, junglerice, common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd's-purse, annual sowthistle, filaree (suppression), horseweed/marestait, stinging nettle and common purslane (suppression), 11 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of Goal 2XL wilk control common cheeseweed (malva) or hairy fleabane with a maximum height or diameter of 3 inches.

Strips (in rows)

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be applied in rows of tree or vine crops in tank mixtures with the following products:

Devrinol™ 50 DF	Simazine 4L
Direx® 4L	Simazine 80
Goal ZXL	Sim-Tral™ 4
Karmex DF	Solicam OF
Krovar I	Surflan ^{1M} AS
Prowl	Surflan 75%

Princep Caliber™ 90

On not apply these tank mixtures in Puerto Rico.

Refer to the incividual product labels for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Perennial Grass Suppression

This product will suppress perennial grasses such as bahiagrass, a Bermudagrass, tall fescue, orchardgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, and quackgrass that are grown as ground covers in tree and vine crops.

For suppression of tall tescue, fine tescue, orchardgrass and quackgrass, apply 4 fluid nunces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

For suppression of Kentucky bluegrass covers, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Do not add ammonium sulfate.

For best results, mow cool season grass covers in the spring to even their height and apply this product 3 to 4 days after mowing.

For suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 25 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence.

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

For burndown of Bermudagrass, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product

TREE, VINE AND SHRUB CROPS



TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 50

in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Use this treatment only if reduction of the Bormudagrass stand can be tolerated. When burndown is required prior to harvest, allow at least 21 days to ensure sufficient time for burndown to occur.

For suppression of Bermudagrass, apply 4 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre east of the Rocky Mountains and 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre west of the Rocky Mountains. Apply in a total spray volume of 3 to 20 gallons per acre, no sooner than 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up. If the Bermudagrass is mowed prior to application, maintain a minimum of 3 inches in height. Sequential applications may be made when regrowth occurs and Bermudagrass injury and stand reduction can be tolerated. East of the Rocky Mountains, rates of 4 to 7 fluid ounces of this product per acre should be used in shaded conditions or where a lesser degree of suppression is desired.

Cut Stump

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Cut stump applications of this product may be made during site preparation or site renovation, prior to transplanting tree crops. This product will control regrowth of cut stumps and resprouts of many types of tree species, some of which are listed below. Citrus Trees: Calamondin, Chironja, Citron, Citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mandarin (Tangerine), Orange (all), Pummelo, Tangelo, Tanger,

Fruit Trees: Apple, Apricol, Cherry (sweet, sour), Crabapple, Loquat, Mayhaw, Nectarine, Olive, Peach, Pear, Plum/Prune (all), Quince.

Nut Trees: Almond, Beechnut, Brazil nut, Butternut, Cashew, Chestnut, Chinquapin, Filbert (hazelnut), Hickory Nut, Macadamia, Pecan, Pistachio, Walnut (black, English).

Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICA-TIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF ADJACENT DESIRABLE TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP INJURY RESULTING FROM ROOT GRAFTING MAY OCCUR IN ADJACENT TREES. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is tikely to occur to non-treated stems/frees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

91 Berry Crops

LABELED CROPS: Blackberry (including bingleberry, black satin berry, boysenberry, Cherokee blackberry, chesterberry, Cheyenne blackberry, coryberry, darrowberry, dewberry, Dirksen thornless berry, Himalayaberry, hullberry, juneberry, levacaberry, lowberry, locatiaberry, marionberry, nectarberry, olallieberry, Oregon evergreen berry, phenomenaberry, rangeberry, ravenberry, rossberry, Shawnee blackberry, and youngberry, Blueberry, Cranberry, Currant, Elderberry, Gooseberry, Huckleberry, togenberry, Salal.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0 plus Spot Treatment in Cranberry Production and Post-Harvest Treatments in Cranberry Production.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: To avoid damage, herbicide sprays must not be allowed to contact desirable vegetation, including green shoots, canes, or foliage. Allow a minimum of 30 days between last application and harvest in craherries. Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest in other berry crops. Do not make directed sprays within the craherry bush areas prior to berry harvest.

Spot Treatment in Cranberry Production

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Spot treatments may be used to control weeds growing in dry ditches (interior and perimeter) of cranberry production areas. Hand-held sprayers or other appropriate application equipment listed under "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" in this label may be used. Drop water level to remove standing water in ditches prior to application. In hand-held sprayers, use 1- to 1.5-percent solution of this product. Spray to wet vegetation, not to run-off.

TREE, VINE AND SHRUB CROPS



PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For treatments after draw down of water in dry ditches, allow 2 or more days after treatment before reintroduction of water to achieve maximum weed control. Apply this product within 1 day after draw down to ensure application to actively growing weeds. Allow a minimum of 30 days between last application and harvest of cranteries. Do not apply this material through the irrigation system. Do not make applications by air. Do not apply directly to water. Use nozzles that emit medium— to large-sized druptets to minimize drift in order to avoid crop injury.

Post-Karvest Treatments in Cranberry Production

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Application of this product may be made after the harvest of cranberries to control weeds growing within the field. Best results will be obtained if applications are made to vines that appear dormant (after they have turned red). Hand-held sprayers, wipers, or other appropriate application equipment listed under "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" in this label may be used. If using hand-held sprayers, use a 0.4- to 0.7-percent solution of this product. Spray to wet vegetation, not to run-off. If using hand-held boom sprayers, apply 44 to 85 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Make applications only after cranberries have been harvested. Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total bog. Allow a minimum of 6 months after last application and next harvest of cranberries. Do not apply this product through the irrigation system. Do not make applications by air. Do not apply directly to water. Even though vines appear dormant, contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or severe plant injury. Cranberry plants that are directly sprayed may be killed.

9.2 Citrus

LABELED CROPS: Calamondin, Chironja, Citron, Citrus Hybrids, Grapefruit, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mandarin (tangerine), Orange (all), Pummelo, Satsuma Mandarin, Tangelo (ugli), Tangor.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those fisted in Section 9.0.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: (The recommendations below pertain to Florida and Texas.)

For burndown or control of the weeds listed below, apply the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 30 gattons of water per acre. Where weed foliage is dense, use 10 to 30 gallons of water per acre.

For goatweed, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply in 20 to 30 gallons of water per acre when plants are actively growing. Use 44 fluid ounces per acre when plants are less than 8 inches tall and 64 fluid ounces per acre when plants are greater than 8 inches tall, if goatweed is greater than 8 inches tall, the addition of Krovar® I or Karmer® may improve control. Refer to the individual product tabets for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Perennial weeds:

S = Suppression	. B =	= Burndowr	1	
PC = Partial control	C =	= Control		·
WEED	PR	OTOCOL II	RATE PER	ACRE
SPECIES	0.7 QT	1.3 Q T	2 OT	3.3 QT
Bermudagrass	В	_:	PC	С
Guineagrass		. •		
Texas and Florida Ridge	В	C	C	С
Florida Flatwoods	<u>:</u>	B	С	C
Paragrass	B	C.	C	С
Torpedograss	S	_	PC	C

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a manimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in citrus crops. For citron groves, apply as directed sprays only.

9.3 Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops

LABELED CROPS: Cactus (fruit and pads), Palm (heart, leaves), Palm (oil).

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

Q.4 Non-Food Tree Crops

LABELED CROPS: Pine, Poplar, Eucalyptus, Christmas Trees, Other non-lood tree crops.

TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 53



TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 34

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0

NOTE: Unless otherwise directed, this product is not recommended for use as an over-the-top broadcast spray in plantations or other labeled tree crops.

Directed Sprays, Spot Treatment, Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a post-directed spray and spot treatment around established poplar, eucalyptus, Christmas trees and other non-lood tree crops.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Care must be exercised to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bank of established Christmas trees and other pine trees. Desirable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using shields or coverings made of cardboard or other impermeable material.

Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used prior to planting.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Precautions should be taken to protect nontarget plants during site preparation applications.

Q.5 Pome Fruit

LABELED CROPS: Apple, Crabapple, Loqual, Mayhaw, Pear (including oriental pear), Quince.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between tast application and harvest in some crops.

Q.6 Stone Fruit

LABELED CROPS: Apricot, Cherry (sweet, tart), Nectarine, Olive, Peach, Plum/Prune (all types), Plumcot.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0, except for glive groves, apply as directed sprays only.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 17 days between last application and harvest in stone Iruit crops. Remove suckers and low-hanging limbs at least 10 days prior to application. Avoid applications

near trees with recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury. EXTREME CARE MUST BE TAXEN TO ENSURE NO PART OF THE PEACH TREE IS CONTACTED.

9.7 Tree Nuts

LABELED CROPS: Almond, Beechnut, Beleinut, Brazil nul, Butternul, Cashew, Chestnut, Chinquapin, Coconut, Filbert (hazelnut), Hickory nut, Macadamia, Pecan, Pine nut, Pistachio, Walnut (black, English)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 3 days between last application and harvest of tree nuts, except coconut. Allow 14 days between application and harvest in coconut.

9.8 Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruits

LABELED CROPS: Ambarella, Alemoya, Avocado, Banana, Barbados cherry (acerola), Biriba, Blimbe, Breadfruil, Cacao (cocoa) bean, Canistel, Carambola (starfruit), Cherimoya, Coffee, Custard apple, Dates, Duñan, Feijoa, Figs, Governor's plum, Guava, Ilama, Imbe, Imbu, Jabolicaba, Jackfruit, Longan, Lychee, Mamey apple, Mango, Mangosteen, Marmatadebox (genip), Mountain papaya, Papaya, Pawpaw, Plantain, Persimmon, Pomegranale, Pulasan, Rambutan, Rose apple, Sapodilla, Sapote (black, mamey, white), Spanish lime, Soursop, Star apple, Sugar apple, Surinam cherry, Jamarind, Tea, Ti (roots and leaves), Wax jambu.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0 plus Bananacide (Banana only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in banana, guava, papaya, and plantain crops. Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest for any other tropical or subtropical tree fruit. Allow a minimum of 28 days between last application and harvest in coffee crops. In coffee and banana, delay applications 3 months after transplanting to allow the new coffee or banana plant to become established.

TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 255

TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 56.

Bananacide (Banana only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to destroy banana plants infected with the Banana Bunchy Top Virus as well as non-infected banana plants to establish disease free buffers around plantations. Remove all fruit from the plants within the treatment area prior to treatment. Inject 0.04 fluid ownce (1 mt.) of this product's concentrate per 2 to 3 inches of pseudostem diameter. Make the injection at least one foot above the ground, except for very small plants, which should be injected vertically into the top. Any subsequent regrowth must also be destroyed. All plants and mats (or units) adjacent (within a 4-foot radius) to a treated mat shall be mechanically destroyed.

For control of the Banana Bunchy Top Yirus, it is critical that the grower follow a strict control program involving monitoring for diseased plants, spraying to control the aphilo vector, and destruction of all infected mats (or units). An infected plant may not show symptoms of the banana bunchy top virus for up to 125 days, therefore it is critical that the entire mat (or unit) containing the diseased plant be destroyed immediately.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 0.5 fluid ounce (15 mL) of this product's concentrate per mat (or unit). Remove all fruit from plants and mats (or units) prior to treatment. Do not harvest any fruit or plant materials from breated mats (or units) following injection. Do not allow livestock to consume treated plant materials. Following transplant of new banana plants into treated areas, allow plants to become established for 3 months before applying this product for general weed control.

Q.9 Vine Crops

LABELED CROPS: Grapes (raisin, table, wine), Hops, Xiwi, Passion fruit. TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

Applications should not be made when green shoots, canes or toliage are in the spray zone.

In the northeast and Great Lakes regions, applications must be made prior to the end of bloom stage of grapes to avoid injury, or make applications with shielded sprayers or wiper equipment. PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest in vine crops. Do not use selective equipment in kiwi.

10.0 PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES AND RANGELANDS

10.1 Alfalfa, Clover, and Other Forage Legumes

LABELED CROPS: Alfalfa, Clover, Xenaf, Kudzu, Lespedeza, Leucaena, Lupin, Saintgin, Trefoil, Velvet bean, Vetch (all types).

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, A1-Planting, Preharvest (except Kenaf and Leucaena), Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Renovation.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting crops listed in this section. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Remove domestic livestock before application. The crop may be fed or grazed as soon as it reaches sufficient maturity.

Preharvest (except Kenaf and Leucaena)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in declining stands or any stand where severe crop injury or destruction is acceptable. This product will control annual and perennial weeds, including quackgrass, when applied prior to crop harvest. Applications may be made at any time of the year, For control of quackgrass, apply in the spring, late summer or fall when quackgrass is actively growing. Treatments for quackgrass must be followed by deep tillage for complete control.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Make only one application to an existing crop stand per year. The treated crop and weeks can be harvested and fed to livestock according to the intervals below.

(20)

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS-

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS 258

	Maximum Single Application Rate*	Minimum Interval between application and harvest/grazing
Aifalla	44 Ruid ounces	36 hours
All other labeled legumes above	32 fluid ounces	3 days

* By aerial or ground broadcast spray

This application may destroy an affalfa stand and may severely injure or destroy other labeled crops such as clover. Preharvest application is not recommended for affalfa grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment or with wiper applicators. For wipers, see the "Wiper Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section of this label. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment and wiper applications, apply in areas where the movement of domestic livestock can be controlled. No more than 10 percent of the total field area should be treated at one time. Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 3 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Renovation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a broadcast spray to renovate existing stands of alfalfa, clover, and other labeled forage legumes. If the crop is to be grazed or harvested for feed, use up to 44 fluid ounces are are in alfalfa and up to 32 fluid ounces per acre in other labeled legumes. For complete removal of established stands of clover, it may be necessary to use the higher treatment rates listed in the "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION".

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When treatment rates of 44 fluid nunces per acre for attaits or 32 fluid nunces per acre for other forage legumes are used, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 3 days after application before reinfroduction. If treatment rates above these levels are necessary, do not graze or harvest treated foliage for livestock feed. Crops listed for treatment in this label may be planted into the treated area at

any time; for other crops, wait 30 days between application and planting.

10.2 Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Renovation (rotating out of CRP), Site Preparation, Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications.

Renovation (Rotating out of CRP), Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to prepare CRP land for crop production. Refer to Federal, state or local use guides for CRP renovation recommendations. For any crop not listed for treatment in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting.

Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress competitive growth and seed production of undesirable vegetation in CRP acres. Such applications may be made with wiper application equipment or as a broadcast or spot treatment to dormant CRP grasses. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable CRP grasses, such as crested and tall wheatgrass, break dormancy and initiate green growth. Late fall applications can be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Some stunting of CRP perennial grasses will occur if broadcast applications are made when plants are not domant. No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year onto CRP grasses.

10.3 Grass Seed or Sod Production

LABELED CROPS: Any grass (Gramineae family) except Corn, Sorghum, Sugarcane and those listed in this label under "Cereal and Grain Crops". TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, Al-Planting, Renovation, Removal of Established Stands, Site Preparation, Shielded

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS: 60

Sprayers, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Spot Treatment, Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Renovation, Removal of Established Stands, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product controls most existing vegetation prior to renovating turf or forege grass seed areas or establishing turf grass grown for sod. It may also be used to destroy remaining undesired grass vegetation when production fields are converted to alternate species or crops. Make applications before, during, or after planting or for renovation. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turigrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular mowing to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the spray. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application, for warm-season grasses, such as Bermudagrass, summer or fall applications provide best control. Broadcast equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested. Application rates up to 3.3 quarts per acre may be used to totally remove established stands of lough to kill grass species.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or slicing should be delayed for 7 days after application to allow proper translocation into underground plant parts. If application reles total 2 quarts per acre or iess, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting, for any crop not listed for treatment in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Applications must be made prior to the emergence of the crop to avoid crop injury.

Shielded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 22 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre to control weeds between grass seed rows. Uniform planting in straight rows aid in shielded sprayer applications.

Best results are obtained when the grass seed crop is small enough to easily pass by the protective shields. For additional instructions, see "Hooded and Shielded Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Applicators should be adjusted so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Weeds should be a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations, or when height of weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeat treatments may be necessary, for additional instructions, see "Wiper Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or destruction.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Use a 1.0-percent solution.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Apply this product prior to heading of grasses grown for seed. The crop receiving the spray in the treated area with be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the target area for the same reason. Hand-held equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested.

Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Use 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Use the higher rate when the ryegrass is greater than 6 inches fall. Best results are obtained when applications are made before the ryegrass reaches 6 inches in height.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Set nozzle heights to allow the establishment of the desired row spacing while preventing spray droplets, spray fines, or drift to contact the ryegrass plants not treated. Use of low-pressure nozzles, or drop nozzles designed to larget the application over a

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS 🛫



PASTURES AND RANGELANDS 62

narrow band are recommended.

Grower assumes all responsibility for crop tosses from misapplication.

10.4 Pastures

LABELED CROPS: Any grass (Gramineae family) except Corn, Sorghum, Sugarcane and those listed in this label under "Cereal and Grain Crops", including Bahiagrass, Bermudagrass, Bluegrass, Brome, Fescue, Guineagrass, Kikuyugrass, Orchardgrass, Pangola grass, Ryegrass, Timothy, Wheatgrass.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Praplant, Preemergence, Pasture Renovation, Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Posterrergent Weed Control (Broadcast Treatments).

Preplant, Preemergence, Pasture Renovation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied prior to planting or emergence of forage grasses. In addition, this product may be used to control perennial pasture species listed on this label prior to re-planting.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding of live-stock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting. Crops listed for treatment in this tabel may be planted into the treated area at any time; for other crops, wait 30 days between application and planting.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment or with wiper applicators in pastures. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: for spot treatments or wiper application methods using rates of 2 quarts per acre or less, the entire field or any portion of it may be treated. When spot treatments or wiper application are made using rates above 2 quarts per acre, no more than 10 percent of the total pasture may be treated at any one time. To achieve maximum performance, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 7 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Postemergent Weed Control (Broadcast Treatments)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress competitive growth and seed production of annual weeds and undesirable vegetation in pastures. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable perennial grasses break dormancy and initiate green growth. Late fall applications can be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Some stunting of perennial grasses will occur if broadcast applications are made when plants are not dormant. No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Use of higher application rates will cause stand reductions. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year onto pasture grasses except for renovation uses (see instructions above). If replanting is needed due to severe stand reduction, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any crop not listed for treatment in this tabel.

10.5 Rangelands

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Postemergence.

This product will control or suppress many annual weeds growing in perennial cool and warm-season grass rangelands.

Preventing viable seed production is key to the successful control and invasion of annual grassy weeds in rangelands. Follow-up applications in sequential years should eliminate most of the viable seeds.

Grazing of treated areas should be delayed to encourage growth of desirable perennials. Allowing desirable perennials to flower and reseed in the treated area will encourage successful transition.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre to control or suppress many weeds, including downy brome, cheatgrass, cereat rye and jointed goatgrass in rangelands. Apply when most brome plants are in early flower and before the plants, including seedheads, turn color. Allowing for secondary weed flushes to occur in the spring following rain events further depletes the seed reserve and encourages perennial grass conversion on weedy sites. Fall applications are possible, and recommended, where spring moisture is usually limited and fall

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS - 63.



ROUNDUP READY CROPS

germination allows for good weed growth.

For medusahead, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre at the 3leaf stage. Delaying applications beyond this stage will result in reduced or unacceptable control. Controlled burning may be useful in eliminating the thatch layer produced by slow decaying culms prior to application. Allow new growth to occur before spraying after a burn. Repeat applications in subsequent years may be necessary to eliminate the seedbank before reestablishing desirable perennial grasses in medusahead-domi-

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Slight discoloration of the desirable grasses may occur, but they will regreen and regrow under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off. Do not use ammonium sutlate when spraying rangeland grasses with this product. No waiting period between treatment and feeding of tivestock grazing is required. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year.

ROUNDUP READY CROPS

The following instructions or those separately published on Monsanto Supplemental labeling include all applications which can be made onto the specified Roundup Ready crops during the complete cropping season. Do NOT combine these instructions with other recommendations made for crops that do not contain a Roundup Ready gene, in the "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS (Alphabetical)" section of this label, unless otherwise directed in this product label, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

MONSANTO COMPANY RECOMMENDS USE OF THIS PRODUCT FOR POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATION ONLY ON CROPS DESIGNATED AS CON-TAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE.

Applying this product to crops that are not designated as Roundup Ready will result in severe crop injury and yield loss. Avoid contact with foliage, green stems, or truit of crops, or any desirable glants that do not contain the Roundup Ready gene, since severe injury or destruction will result.

The Roundup Ready designation indicates that the crop variety contains a patented gene that provides tolerance to this product. Information on Roundup Ready crops may be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto representative. Roundup Ready crops must be purchased from an authorized licensed seed supplier.

NOTE: Roundup Ready seed, and the method of selectively controlling weeds in a Roundup Ready crop by applying glyphosate to the weeds and Roundup Ready crop are protected under several U.S. Patents, including 5,352,605 and 5,633,435. A license to use Roundup Ready seed must be obtained prior to use. Monsanto retains ownership of the gene and process technologies, and the Purchaser of the seed receives the right to use the licensed genes and technologies subject to the limited use license conditions. Seed containing the Roundup Ready trait cannot be used for research and demonstration, reverse engineering or in connection with herbicide registration. Progeny seed containing the Roundup Ready trait cannot be saved for replanting or transferred to others for replanting. Contact your Authorized Monsanto Retailer for information on obtaining a limited use license.

For ground applications with broadcast equipment, apply this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Carefully select proper nozzle and sgray pressure to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment use flat spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

For aerial applications apply this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water peracre. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for procedures to avoid spray drift that may cause injury to any vegetation not intended for treatment. Use of appropriate buffer zones will help prevent injury to adjacent vegetation.

For proper stewardship of aerial applications over-the-top of Roundup Ready crops, Monsonto recommends that growers and applicators read and follow all precautions and procedures contained in the use guide "A Guide to On-Target Aerial Application" available by calling 1-800-ROUNDUP (1-800-768-6387).

ATTENTION: AVOID DRIFT, EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLY-ING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS WHICH DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE.

See the "MIXING" and "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" sections of this label for additional directions and restrictions on the application of this product.





ROUNDUP READY CROPS 66

Tank mixtures with other herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, micronutrients or foliar fertilizers may result in reduced weed control or crop injury and are NOT recommended for over-the-top applications of this product unless otherwise noted in this product label, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

Unless otherwise directed, nonionic surfactant may be added to the spray solution for applications to Roundup Ready crops. The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Refer to individual crops within this section of this label or separately published supplemental labeling for additional precautions or restrictions. In addition, always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

Ammonium sulfate may be mixed with this product for applications to Roundup Ready crops. Refer to the "MIXING" section for use instructions for ammonium sulfate.

Sprayer Preparation: It is important that sprayer and mixing equipment be clean and tree of pesticide residue before making applications of this product. Follow the cleaning procedures specified on the label of the product(s) previously used. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE SPRAY TANK AND ALL LINES AND FILTERS TO ELIMINATE POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION FROM OTHER HERBICIDES PRIOR TO MEXING AND APPLYING THIS PRODUCT.

NOTE: The following recommendations are based on a clean start at planting by using a burndown application or tillage to control existing weeds before crop emergence. In no-till and stale seedbed systems, a preplant burndown treatment of this product is recommended to control existing weeds prior to crop emergence. Some weeds, such as black nightshade, broadleal signalgrass, sicklepod, Texas panicum, sandbur, annual morningglory, woolly cupgrass, shattercane, wild proso millet, burcucumber, and giant ragweed with multiple germination times or suppressed (stunted) weeds may require a second application of this product for complete control. The second application should be made after some regrowth has occurred and at least 10 days after a previous application of this product.

11.1 Canola-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemargance, At-Planting, Postemargance.

DO NOT USE THIS PRODUCT ON CANGLA CONTAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE PLANTED IN THE FOLLOWING STATES: ALABAMA, DELAWARE, FLORIDA, GEORGÍA, KENTUCKY, MARYLAND, NEW JERSEY, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA, EXCEPT FOR USES IN WILDLIFE FOOD PLOTS THAT WILL NOT BE HARVESTED FOR HUMAN OR LIVESTOCK FOOD.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantilies Per Season

Preplant At-Planting

Preemergence applications

44 fluid ounces per acre

Total in-crop application from

emergence to 6-leaf stage

22 fluid opnces per acre

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting canola.

Postemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied posternergence to Roundup Ready Spring canola from emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development. Applications made during bolting or flowering may result in crop injury and yield loss. To maximize yield potential, make applications early to eliminate competing weeds.

Weeds Controlled: For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" in this label

Single Application—Apply 11 to 16 fluid ounces per acre no later than the 6-leaf stage for the control of annual weeds. Avoid overlapping applications that may result in temporary yellowing, delayed flowering, and or growth reduction. Similar injury may result when applications of more than 11 fluid ounces per acre are applied after the 4-leaf stage.

Sequential Application—Apply 11 fluid ounces per acre to 1- to 3-leaf

ROUNDUP READY CROPS

67.

31

ROUNDUR READY CROPS

canota followed by a seguential application at a minimum interval of 10 days, but no later than the 6-leaf stage. Sequential applications are recommended for early emerging annual weeds and perennial weeds such as Canada thistle and quackgrass or when controlling weeds with multiple application times.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. No more than two over-the-top broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development and the total in-crop application should not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Allow a minimum of 60 days between last application and canola harvest

NOTE: The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

.2 Corn-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence (in-crop), Spot Treatment, Preharvest, Post-Harvest.

Mariana Allamakla Cambina	
Maximum Allowable Combine	0

- Baratina Sia - Orangeisia - Dan Cana	
Application Quantities Per Seas	On .

Combined total per year for all applications \$.3 quarts per acre

Preplant, Al-Planting, Preemergence

applications

In-crop applications

Roundup Ready Corn from emergence through V8 or 30 inches

Roundup Ready Corn 2 from emergence through 48 inches

Preharvest application

3.3 quarts per acre

44 fluid ounces per acre (22 fluid ounces per acre per application)

64 fluid nunces per acre (32 fluid ounces per acre per application)

22 fluid ounces per acre See PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS section for Preharvest applications.

Proplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tankmixture before, during or after planting corn.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with Bullet®, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra 5.6L, Lariat, Lasso or Micro-Tech at 50 to 100 percent of labeled rate. Refer to the specific product label and observe all precautions and limitations on the label for any preemergence herbicide application, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum recropping interval and rotational guidelines—the more restrictive requirements apply.

NOTE: For maximum weed control, a postemergence (in-crop) application of this product should be applied following the use of less than tabeled rates of the preemergence residual products listed above.

Postemergence (in-crop)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in tank mixtures postemergence (in-crop) to com hybrids designated as Roundup Ready Corn or Roundup Ready Corn 2. When applied as directed, this product controls labeled annual grass and broadleaf weeds. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product. A postemergent application of 16 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product should be made before the weeds reach a height and/or density that the weeds become competitive with the croo, generally 4 inch tall weeds or less. If new flushes of weeds occur, a sequential application of this product at 16 to 22 fluid ounces. per agre will control the labeled grasses and broadleaf weeds.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label booklet for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready Crops, Allow's minimum of 10 days between in-crop applications of this product. Allow a minimum of 50 days between application of this product and harvest of corn forage or grain. The use of additional surfactant or other additives, including fertilizers and micro-nutrients in the spray solution may result in crop injury and reduced yield and is not recommended for over-the-top applications of this product to Roundup Ready Com or Roundup Ready Corn 2, untess otherwise directed in supplemental tabeling or fact

ROUNDIJP READY CROPS



ROUNDUP READY CROPS

sheets published separately by Monsanto.

Specific use instructions:

 Roundup Ready Corn: This product may be applied over-the-top broadcast or with drop nozzles postemergence to Roundup Ready Corn from amergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars) or until corn height reaches 30 inches, whichever comes first. Drop nozzles are recommended for optimum spray coverage and weed control when corn height is 24 to 30 inches.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Single in-crop applications of this product are not to exceed 22 fluid ownces per acre. Sequential in-crop applications of this product from emergence through the V8 stage or 30 inches must not exceed 44 fluid ownces per acre per growing season.

- Roundup Ready Corn 2: This product may be applied over-the-top broadcast or with drop nozzles postemergence to Roundup Ready Corn 2 from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars) or until corn height reaches 30 inches (free standing), whichever comes first. Orop nozzles are recommended for optimum spray coverage and weed control when com height is 24 to 30 inches. For corn heights 30 to 48 inches (free standing), apply this product only using ground application equipment equipped with drop nozzles aligned to avoid spraying into the whorts of the corn plants.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Single in-crop applications of this product should not exceed 32 fluid ounces per acre. Sequential in-crop applications of this product from emergence through 48 inches in heightmust not exceed a total of 64 fluid ounces per acre per growing season.

Postemergence tank mixtures: This product may be applied in tank mixture with Bullet, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra 5.6L, and Micro-Tech at 50 to 100 percent of their labeled rata. This product may be applied in tank mixture with Permit®, Yukon® and atrazine at their labeled rates. Refer to the specific product label and observe all precautions and limitations on the label for all products used in tank mixtures, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum recropping interval and rotational guidelines—the more restrictive requirements apply. The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammanium sulfate by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water

may increase the performance of this product under hard water conditions, drought conditions or when tank mixed with Degree Xtra, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra, Ed. Bullet, Micro-Tech or Atrazine herbicides.

Tank-Mix Partner	Maximum Height of Corn For Application
Degree Oegree Xtra Hamess Harness Xtra Harness Xtra 5.6 L	11 inches
Bullet* Micro-Tech*	5 inches
Permit Yukon	30 inches
Atrazine	12 inches

Bullet and Micro-Tech are not registered for use as a postemergence application in Texas.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product can be applied preharvest at use rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre. Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding of corn stover or grain. In Roundup Ready Corn 2, a preharvest application may only be made if the combined total of previously applied over-the-top or drop nozzle applications does not exceed 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of corn. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

ROUNDUP READY CROPS

7.1

39

ROUNDUP READY CROPS 12 72

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

11.3 Cotton-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Selective Equipment (hooded sprayers), Preharvest.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton.

Selective Equipment (Hooded sprayers)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using precision hooded sprayers at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application to Roundup Ready cotton through layby. For best results, make applications while weeds are small (less than 3 inches).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "Selective Equipment" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this tabel for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for preharvest annual and perennial weed control as a broadcast treatment to Roundup Ready cotton after 20 percent built crack. Up to 44 fluid nunces of this product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. NDTE: This product will not enhance the performance of harvest aids when applied to Roundup Ready cotton.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. Oo not apply this product to cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. DO NOT ADD SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR APPLICATIONS MADE AT A PREHARVEST TIMING IN COTTON.

ATTENTION: USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL

DIRECTIONS IS EXPECTED TO RESULT IN NORMAL GROWTH OF ROUNDUP READY COTTON, HOWEVER, VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, AGRONOMIC PRACTICES AND OTHER FACTORS MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRODUCT, EVEN WHEN APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE LABEL SPECIFICATIONS. IN SOME CASES, THESE FACTORS CAN RESULT IN BOLL LOSS, BELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS.

11.4 Soybeans-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence, Preharvest, Post-Harvest.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Combined total per year for

all applications

5.3 quarts per acre

Preplant, At-Planting

Preemergence applications

3.3 quarts per acre

Total in-crop applications from

cracking throughout flowering

64 fluid ounces per agre

Maximum preharvest

application rate

22 fluid ounces per acre

PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops.

Preplant, Presmergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting soybeans.

Postemargenca

USE INSTRUCTIONS: When applied as directed, this product will control labeled annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready soybeans. Applications of this product can be made in Roundup Ready soybeans from emergence (cracking) throughout flowering. Refer to the "ANNUAL

ROUNDUP READY CROPS



ROUNDUP READY, CROPS 74

WEEDS RATE SECTION" in this label for rate recommendations for specific annual weeds. In general, an initial application of 22 fluid ounces per acre on 2 to 8 inch talt weeds is recommended. Weeds will generally be 2 to 8 inches tail, 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be used up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in any single in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where heavy weed densities exist.

A 22- to 44-fluid-conce per acre rate (single or multiple applications) of this product will control or suppress perennial weeds such as: Bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, horsenettle, marestall (norseweed), nuisedge, quackgrass, rhizoma johnsongrass, redvine, trumpetcreeper; swamp smartweed and wirestem multly. For best results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before spraying with this product.

Under adverse growing conditions such as drought, hail, wind damage or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this may be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDUP READY SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, it is recommended that 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product be applied when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: The combined total application from crop emergence through harvast must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total of this product that can be applied during flowering is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

NOTE: The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf specified up to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of soybeans. Up to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this prod-

uct can be applied by serial or ground application.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Care should be taken to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment. Allow a minimum of 14 days between final application and harvest of soybean grain or feeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of Roundup Ready soybeans. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest, Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

12.0 NON-CROP USES AROUND THE FARMSTEAD

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge; Greenhouse/Shadehouse, Chemical Mowing, Gui Stump, Habital Management.

12.1 General Weed Control and Trim-and-Edge

-USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control annual weeds, perennial weeds and woody brush which are found in any part of the

farmstead, including building foundations, along and in fences, in dry dilches and canals, along dilchbanks, farm roads, shelterbells, prior to landscape plantings and equipment storage areas.

YANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites. Refer to these product labels for approved farmstead sites and application rates. For annual weeds, use 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are 6 to 12 inches tall and 44 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are greater than 12 inches tall. For perennial weeds, apply 44 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts per acre in these tank mixes. For tank mixtures with these products through backpack sprayers, hand-

(W)

EARMSTEADS

guns or other high-volume spray-to-wet applications, see the "ANNUAL WEEDS-HAND-HELD OR HIGH VOLUME EQUIPMENT" section of this label for recommended rates.

Arsenal® Plateau® Banvel/Clarity Princep® DF Barricade™ 65WG Princep Liquid Digron Ronstar 50 WP Endurance® Sahara Escort[®] Simazina Karmex DF Su:flan® Krovar I DF Telar® Oust® Vanouish® Pendulum® 3.3 EC 2.4-D Pendulum WDG

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

17.2 Greenhouse/

This product may be used to control weeds in and around greenhouses and shadehouses. Desirable vegetation must not be present during. application and air circulation fans must be turned off.

17.3 Chemical Mowing

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will suppress perennial grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Kentucky bluegrass. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating tall fescue, fine fescue, prchardgrass, bahiagrass or quackgrass covers. Use §1 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Bermudagrass. Use 44 fluid nunces of this product per acre when treating torpedograss or paragrass. Apply treatments in 10 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Chemical mowing applications may be made along farm ditches and other parts of farmsteads.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

12 4 Cut Stump

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Treating cut stumps in any non-crop site listed on this label

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control regrowth of cut stumps and resprouts of many types of woody brush and tree species, some of which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this groduct to the freshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion

Alder Reed, giant Eucalyptus Saltcedar Sweetgum Madrone Oak Tan gak Pepper, Brazilian Willow Pine, Austrian

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not make cut stump applications when the roots of desirable woody brush or trees may be grafted to the roots of the cut stump. Some sprouts, stems, or frees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/frees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

17.5 Habitat Management

TYPES OF USES: Habital Restoration and Maintenance, Wildlife Food Plots.

Habitat Restoration and Maintenance

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control exotic and

FARMSTEADS 78

other undestrable vegetation in habitat management areas. Applications can be made to allow recovery of native plant species, prior to planting destrable native species, and for similar broad-spectrum vegetation control requirements in habitat management areas. Spot treatments can be made to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat maintenance and enhancement.

Withtife Food Plots

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a site preparation treatment to control annual and perennial weeds prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species, including Roundup Ready canola, may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait 7 days after application before tillage. For specific product application instructions in Roundup Ready canola wildlife food plots, see the "Canola—Roundup Ready" section of this labet.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not process treated Roundup Ready canola seed from wildlife food plots for food or domestic livestock feed. Do not graze or feed treated Roundup Ready canola from wildlife food plots to domestic livestock. There are no rotational restrictions for planting any wildlife food species or for allowing native species to repopulate the area following applications of this product.

13.0 INDUSTRIAL, TURF AND ORNAMENTAL

Betailed instructions follow atphabetically, by site.

Unless otherwise specified, applications may be made to control any weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this label. Refer also to the "Selective Equipment" section.

13.1 Cut Stump

Cut stimp freatments may be made on any site listed on this labet. This product will control many types of woody brush and tree species, some of

which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or respiruts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full feel expansion.

Alder Saltcedar Eucalyptus Sweetgum Madrone Tan oak Oak Willow

Reed, giant

DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICATIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF DESIR-ABLE WOOD' BRUSH OR TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/trees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

13.2 General Non-Crop Areas, Industrial Sites

Use in areas such as airports, apartment complexes, ditch banks, dry ditches, dry canals, fencerows, golf courses, industrial sites, fumber yards, manufacturing sites, office complexes, parks, parking areas, petroleum tank forms and pumping installations, railroads, recreational areas, residential areas, roadsides, sod or turf seed farms, schools, slorage areas, substations, warehouse areas, other public areas, and similar industrial and non-crop sites.

General Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge, Bare Ground

This product may be used in general non-crop areas. It may be applied with any application equipment described in this label. This product may be used to trim-and-edge around objects in non-crop sites, for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation and to eliminate unwanted weeds

"INDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP" 79



growing in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting an area to ornamentals, flowers, turfgrass (sod or seed), or prior to laying asphall or beginning construction projects.

Repeated applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites. Refer to these product's labels for approved non-crop sites and application rates.

Pendulum 3.3 E	
Pendulum WDG	
Płateau	
Princep DF	
Princep Liquid	
Ronstar * 50W	
Sahara®	
Simazine	
Surflan	
Telar	
Vanguish	
2,4-0	

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

When applied as a tank miniture for bare ground, this product provides control of the emerged annual weeds and control or partial control of emerged perennial weeds, woody brush and trees.

For control or partial control of the following perennial weeds, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 4 ounces of Oust per acre.

Bahiagrass	Fascue, latt
Bermudagrass	Johnsongrass
Broomsedge	Poorjoe
Dallisgrass	O vackgrass
Dock, curty	Vaseygrass
Dogfennel	Vervain, blue

Chemical Mowing - Perennials

This product will suppress parennial grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating tall fescue, fine tescue, orchardgrass, quackgrass or reed canarygrass covers. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre, when treating Kentucky bluegrass. Apply treatments in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre.

Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

Chemical Mowing - Annuals

For growth suppression of some annual grasses, such as annual ryagrass, wild bartey and wild oats growing in coarse turf on roadsides or other industrial areas, apply 3 to 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gations of spray solution per acre. Applications should be made when annual grasses are actively growing and before the seedheads are in the boot stage of development. Treatments may cause injury to the desired grasses.

Bromus Species and Medusahead in Pastures and Rangelands

<u>Bromus soccies.</u> This product may be used to treat downy brome (Bromus tectorum), Japanese brome (Bromus japonicus), soft chess (Bromus mollis) and cheatgrass (Bromus secalinus) found in industrial, rangeland and pasture sites. Apply 6 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre on a broadcast basis.

For best results, treatment should coincide with early seedhead emergence of the most mature plants. Delaying the application until this growth stage will maximize the emergence of other weedy grass flushos. Applications should be made to the same site each year until seed banks are depleted and the desirable perennial grasses can become reestablished on the site.

Medusahead. To treat medusahead, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre as soon as plants are actively growing, and prior to the 4leaf stage. Applications may be made in the fall or spring.

Applications to brome and medusahead may be made using ground or aerial equipment. Aerial applications for these uses may be made using

INDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP

81:



fixed wing or helicopter equipment. For aerial applications, apply in 2 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For applications using ground equipment, apply in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. When applied as directed in this label, there are no grazing restrictions.

Dormant Turterass

This product may be used to control or suppress many winter annual weeds and tall fescue for offective release of dormant Bermudagrass and bahiagrass turt. Treat only when turf is dormant and prior to spring preenup.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply the recommended rates in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Use only in areas where Bermudagrass or bahiagrass are desirable ground covers and where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated.

Treatments in excess of 11 fluid ounces per acre may result in injury or delayed greenup in highly maintained areas, such as golf ourses and lawns. DO NOT apply tank mixtures of this product plus Oust in highly maintained burgrass areas. For further uses, refer to the "Roadsides" section of this label, which gives rates for domant Bermudagrass and bahiagrass treatments.

Actively Growing Bermudagrass

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. DO NOT apply more than 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in highly maintained turlgrass areas. DO NOT apply tank mixtures of this product plus Oust in highly maintained turlgrass areas. For further uses, refer to the "Roadsides" section of this label, which gives rates for actively growing Bermudagrass Ireatments. Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated.

Turigrass Renovation, Seed, Sod Production

This product controls most existing vegetation prior to renovating turigrass areas or establishing turigrass grown for seed or sod. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting or sodding to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses such as Bermudagrass, summer or fall applications provide the best control. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turigrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular mowing to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the spray.

Desirable turigrasses may be planted following the above procedures.

Hand-held equipment may be used for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation growing in existing turtgrass. Broadcast or hand-held equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or slicing should be delayed for 7 days after application to allow proper translocation into underground plant parts. If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic fivestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting.

13.3 Habitat Management

Habitat Restoration and Management

This product may be used to control exotic and other undesirable vegetation in habitat management and natural areas, including rangeland and wildfile refuges. Applications can be made to allow recovery of native plant species, prior to planting desirable native species, and for similar broad-spectrum vegetation control requirements. Spol treatments can be made to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat management and enhancement.

Wildlife Food Plats

This product may be used as a site preparation treatment prior to planting wildlife tood plots. Any wildlife tood species may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait 7 days after application before tillage to allow translocation into underground plant parts.

MNDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP 3 283



13.4 Injection and Frill (Woody Brush and Trees)

This product may be used to control woody brush and trees by injection or frill applications. Apply this product using suitable equipment that must penetrate into the living tissue. Apply the equivalent of 0.04 fluid ounce (1 mt) of this product per each 2 to 3 inches of trunk diameter at breast height (08H). This is best achieved by applying a 50- to 100-percent concentration of this product either to a continuous frill around the tree or as cuts evenly spaced around the tree below all branches. As tree diameter increases in size, better results are achieved by applying diluted material to a continuous frill or more closely spaced cuttings. Avoid application techniques that allow runoff to occur from trilled or cut areas in species that exude sap freely. In species such as this, make the frill or cuts at an oblique angle to produce a cupping effect and use a 100-percent concentration of this product. For best results, application should be made during periods of active growth and after full leaf expansion. This product will control many species, some of which are listed below.

Control Partial Control
Oak Blackgum
Poplar Dogwood
Sweetgum Hickory
Sycamore Maple, red

13.5 Ornamentals, Plant Nurseries, and Christmas Trees

Post-Directed, Trim-and-Edge

This product may be used as a post-directed spray around established woody ornamental species such as arborvitae, azalea, boxwood, crabapple, eucalyptus, euonymus, fir, douglas fir, jojoba, hollies, lilac, magnolia, maple, baak, poplar, privet, pine, spruce and yew. This product may also be used to trim and edge around trees, buildings, sidewalks and roads, potted plants and other objects in a nursery setting.

Desirable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using

shields or coverings made of cardboard or other impermeable material. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED, THIS PRODUCT IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE AS AN OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST SPRAY IN ORNAMENTALS AND CHRISTMAS TREES. Care must be exercised to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of established ornamental species.

Site Preparation

This product may be used prior to planting any ornamental, nursery or Christmas tree species.

Wiper Applicators

This product may be used through wick or other suitable wiper applicators to control or partially control undestrable vegetation around established eucalyptus or poptar trees. See the "Selective Equipment" section of this label for further information about the proper use of wiper applicators.

Greenhouse/Shadehouse

This product may be used to control weeds growing in and around greenhouses and shadehouses. Desirable vegetation must not be present during application and air circulation fans must be turned off.

13.6 Parks, Recreational and Residential Areas

This product may be used in parks, recreational and residential areas, it may be applied with any application equipment described in this tabel. This product may be used to trim-and-edge around trees, fences, and paths, around buildings, sidewalks, and other objects in these areas. This product may be used for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation. This product may be used to eliminate unwanted weeds growing in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting an area to ornamentals, flowers, lurgrass (sod or seed), or prior to laying asphalt or beginning construction projects.

All of the instructions in the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section apply to park and recreational areas.

"INDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP

85



13.7 Railroads

All of the instructions in the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section apply to railroads.

Bare Ground, Ballast and Shoulders, Crossings, Spot Treatment

This product may be used to maintain bare ground on railroad ballast and shoulders. Repeal applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground. This product may be used to control tall-growing weeds to improve fine-of-sight at railroad crossings and reduce the need for mowing along rights-of-way, for crossing applications, up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre may be used.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites, for ballast, shoulder, spot, bare ground and crossing treatments:

Ausenal		Krovar I DF
Clarity		Oust
Diuron		Sahara
Escort		Spike®
Garton 3A		Telar
Garlon 4		Vanguish
Hyvar 1 ^{ss} X	. *	2.4-D

Brush Control

This product may be used to control woody brush and trees on raitroad rights-of-way. Apply 2.5 to 7 quarts of this product per acre as a broadcast spray, using boom-type or boomless nozzles. Up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre may be used. Apply a 0.7- to 1.5-percent solution of this product when using high-volume spray-to-weet applications, Apply a 4- to 7-percent solution of this product when using low volume directed sprays for spot treatment. This product may be mixed with the following products for enhanced control of woody brush and trees:

Arsenal	Garlon 4
Escort	Tordon®
Carlon 34	

Bermudagrass Release

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. Apply 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre. Use the lower rate when treating annual weeds below 6 inches in height (or runner length). Use the higher rate as weeds increase in size or as they approach flower or seedhead formation. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial species:

Bahiagrass	Johnsongrass
Bluestern, silver	Trumpalcreep
Fescue, tall	Vaseygrass

This product may be tank mixed with Oust. If tank mixed, use no more than 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product with 1 to 2 ounces of Oust per acre. Use the lower rates of each product to control annual weeds less than 6 inches in height (or runner length) that are listed in this label and the Oust label. Use the higher rates as annual weeds increase in size and approach the flower or seedhead stages. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial weeds:

Bahiagrass	Fescue, tall
Blackberry	Johnsongrass
Bluestem, silver	Poorjoe
Broomsedge	Raspberry
Dallisgrass	Trumpetcreepe
Dewberry	Vaseygrass
Dock, curly	Vervain, blue
Doglennel	

Use only on well-established Bermudagrass. Bermudagrass injury may result from the treatment, but regrowth will occur under moist conditions. Repeat applications in the same season are not recommended, since severe injury may occur.



INDUSTRIAL AND NON CROP 87

13.8 Roadsides

All of the instructions in the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section apply to readsides.

Shoulder Treatments

This product may be used on road shoulders. It may be applied with boom sprayers, shielded boom sprayers, high-volume off-center nozzles, hand-held equipment, and similar equipment.

Guardraits and Other Obstacles to Mowing

This product may be used to control weeds growing under guardials and around signposts and other objects along the roadside.

Spot Treatment

This product may be used as a spot treatment to control unwanted vegetation growing along roadsides.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for such non-crop treatments:

Clarity	Princep DF
Diumn	Princep Liquid
Endurance	Ronstar 50 WP
Escort .	Sahara
Krovar † DF	Simazine
Oust	Surflan
Outrider *	Telar
Pendulum 3.3 EC	Vanguish
Pendulum WDG	2.4-D

See the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section of this tabel for general instructions for tank mixing.

Release of Bermudagrass or Bahlagrass

Dormant Applications

This product may be used to control or partially control many winter

annual weeds and talt fescue for effective release of dormant Bermudagrass or bahiagrass. Treat only when turf is dormant and prior to spring green-up. This product may also be tank mixed with Outrider® or Oust® for residual control. Tank mixtures of this product with Oust may delay green-up.

For best results on winter annuals, treat when plants are in an early growth stage (below 6 inches in height) after most have germinated. For best results on tall fescue, treat when fescue is at or beyond the 4- to 6-leaf stage.

Apply 6 to 44 Huid ounces of this product in a tank mixture with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces Outrider herbicide per acre. Read and follow all label directions for Outrider herbicide.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre alone or in a tank mixture with 0.25 to 1 ounce per acre of Oust. Apply the recommended rates in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Use only in areas where 8ermudagrass or bahiagrass are desirable ground covers and where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated. To avoid delays in greenup and minimize injury, add no more than 1 ounce of Oust per acre on Bermudagrass and no more than 0.5 ounce of Oust per acre on bahiagrass and avoid treatments when these grasses are in a semi-dormant condition.

Actively Growing Bermudagrass

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. Apply 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gations of spray solution per acre. Use the tower rate when treating annual weeds below 6 inches in height (or runner length), then the higher rate as weeds increase in size or as they approach flower or seedhead formation. These rates will also provide partial control of the following gerenniat species:

Bahiagrass .	Johnsongrass
Bluestern, silver	Trumpetoreep
Fescue, Lall	Vaseygrass

This product may be tank mixed with Outrider for control or partial control of Johnsongrass and other weeds listed in the Outrider label, Use 6 to 22 fluid ounces of this product with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces of Outrider.

ANDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP



Use the higher rates of both products for control of perennial weeds or annual weeds greater than 6 inches in height.

This product may be tank mixed with Oust. If tank mixed, use no more than 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product with 1 to 2 ounces of Oust per acre. Use the lower rates of each product to control annual weeds less than 6 inches in height (or runner length) that are listed in this label and the Oust label. Use the higher rates as annual weeds increase in size and approach the flower or seedhead stages. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial weeds:

Bahiagrass Bluestern, silver Fescue, tall Johnsongrass Poorjoe

Broomsedge Dallisgrass

Trumpelcreeper Vaseverass

Dock, curly Doglennet Vaseygrass Vervain, blue

Use only on well-established Bermudagrass. Bermudagrass injury may result from the treatment, but regrowth will occur under moist conditions. Repeat applications of the tank mix in the same season are not recommended, since severe injury may occur.

Actively Growing Bahiagrass

For suppression of vegetalive growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence.

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid offices per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

This product may be used for control or partial control of Johnsongrass and other weeds listed on the Outrider label in actively growing bahlagrass. Apply 1 to 3.3 fluid ounces of this product with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces of Outrider per acre. Use the higher rates for control of perannial weeds or annual weeds greater than 6 inches in height. Use only on well established bahlagrass.

A tank mixture of this product plus Oust may be used. Apply 4 fluid ounces

of this product plus 0.25 ounce of Oust per acre 1 to 2 weeks following an initial spring mowing. Make only one application per year.

14.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

When water carrier volumes are between 16 and 40 gations per acre for ground applications and between 6 and 15 gallons per acre for aerial applications, the following use rates will control the annual weeds listed in the table below:

- 22 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds less than 6 inches in height or circumference and vines less than 3 inches in length.
- 32 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds 6 to 12 inches in height or circumference and vines 3 to 6 inches in length.
- 44 fluid punces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds greater than 12 inches in height or circumference and vines greater than 6 inches in length.

WHEN WATER CARRIER VOLUMES ARE BETWEEN 3 AND 15 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR GROUND APPLICATIONS AND BETWEEN 3 AND 5 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS, USE THE RATES SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL WEEDS AS FOLLOW IN THE "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE" (Alphabetically by Species).

Apply to actively growing annual weeds. Annual weeds are generally easiest to control when they are small.

Older, mature (hardened) annual weed species may require higher rates even if they meet the size requirements.

Maximum size refers to the maximum plant height, length of runners for vines or circumference of rosette plants in inches.

Do not tank-mix with soil residual herbicides when using these rates unless otherwise specified.

For weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, allow regrowth to occur prior to treatment.

This product may be used up to 44 fluid ounces per acre where heavy weed densities exist.

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION . 91

49

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 92

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE					
	٠,	. RATE (fluid ounces per acre)			
WEED SPECIES	11			s per au 27	_
MEEN PLECIES	11	16	22 imum si		32
No companion de la companion d	NEAVAUNS DISSUAL	descent of the	TALLAL AND DAY	ALLOW NAME OF THE OWNER.	inches)
Ammaenia, curete		×600			
Annoda, spurred	ensones a acete	2 0.53500000	3	5	8
Barley		nat.	o jako		
8amyardgrass	mananananan	≦ sanneann	b *********		y ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
Bassia, fivolock		20 g 70			222
Bergarweed, Florida	EROSENIA SES	rena areini	O COSSIONE	- 	earensees
B.Dercreas	170			interior de la company de la c	
Bluegrass, annual Bluegrass, bulbous	300000 2 000	ana _r aa		ateria de la constanta de la c	anti-anti-
Brome, downy 1.2	iesticos) C	2562366 12	SEPTIME.	GSC/SX	
Brome, Japaneso	anan ing	e di Se	es in the		100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Brownlop panicum	(1,000,000 9 0,000	Section 1	12	ace less	24 74
Buckwheat, wild 1		enie:	55355 5 883	- 3800086	24 30000388
Burcucumber	enggajau.Task. -	%85.5% 2	19	998 ATTACK	18 18
Buttercup	12	27n 2		932 <u>78</u> 8	2001E2
Carolina geranium	comments and the second	in in the second	a A	8000000	
Carnetweed	7008200	The second	888 1 588	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	
Cheal?	(CONTRACTOR SON	20	enert free	************	
Chenni	20				100 M
Chickweed	*	12	18	•	-
(Cocklabur	12	SIA:	24		36
Copperleat, hophornbeam	***********	2	4	•	6
Copperfeat Virginia		2			6.5
Coreopsis, plains	-	6	12	*****	18
Com, volunteer	6	12	20		*****
Corn speedwell	12	-	-		
Crabgraps	********	6	12		
Crowfoolgrass	-		6	-	12
Cutical evening primitose			3		
Devilselaw (unicom plant)		3	6	-	-
Owarfdandelion	12				
Easiern mannagrass	8	12			-
Ecopta		4	8.	12	

Fall panicum	4	-	6	- 12	
Fatsedance on		20			
Fiddleneck	-	6	12		
Field pennyctess	6.00	12			
Filares			6	- 12	
Fleabone, abnual	6	2 0 88	riu.		
Fleabane, hairy	eeca (00 ees	North Toponium	*******	*************	
(Conyza bonariensis)		-	6	- 10	
Fleatione, rough	333	6	32		
Florida pusley	-	-	4	- 6	
Footail giant bristly yellow	6	12	20		
Foxtail, Carolina	10	-	-		
Foxtal green	12				
Goalgrass, jointed	6	12	-		
Goosagrass		3.77	8	12	
Grain sorghum (milo)	6	12	20	************	
Groundcherry		3.0	.6	9	
Groundsel, common	-	6	```i0		
Hemp sespania		2	4	6 8	
. Henbit	-	-	6	- 12	
Horseveed/Marestall			88.33		
(Conyra canadensis)		6	12	. 18	
lichgrass	6	8	12	- 18	•
limsenweed			12	. \$. 18	
Johnsongrass, seedling	6	12	18	- 24	٠
Junglence		3	6	77 9	
Knotweed	-	-	6	- 12	•
Kechia*		3 to 6	12		•
Lambsquarters		6	12	- 20	•
Little Cauley	6	12			
London rockel	5	-	24		•
Maywead	*****	2	6.	12 18	į
Morningglory, annual					•
(Ipomoea spp)		-	3	- 6	
Mystard, bave	. 6	<u> </u>	18		
Muslard, tansy	6	12	18		•

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION: 93



ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 2. 94:

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

			RATE		
		(fluid ounces per acre)			
WEED SPECIES	11	16	22	27	32
		Max	z mumi	ize (in	inches)
Muslard, lumble	6	12	18	-	-
Mustard, wild	. 6	12.	18		
Nightshade, black	-	4	6		12
Nightshade, hairy **		4	- 6		12
Oats	3	6	18	-	
Pigweed Species		12	. 18	24	
Prickly lettuce		6	12.	-	
Purstana			3	20.4	5
Ragweed, common	•	6	12	-	18
Ragweed, giant		. 6	12.		18
Red rice		•	4	-	
Rye, volunteer/cersal 7	6.	18	18+		learYeasaus Vanga e®ang
Ryegrass			6	-	12
Sandbur, field	6.0	12			100000
Sandbur, longspine	60000000000000000000000000000000000000	12	-	2000000000	*
Shattercana	6	12	20		
Shepherd's-purse	6	12	-೧೭೩೩೩೪೫ -	-	amediansisse.
Sicklepod		2	4	owniews Care	8
Signalgrass, broadleaf	:	3	8	∘∞ nuses 7	9
Smartweed, ladysthumb	78666	No.	mā.		111
Smartweed, Pennsylvania		-	6	-	Q P
Sawthistle, annual		(505)2(00)	©r ⊼ ©		30 17 3
Spanishneedles	orani en		8800°200.	- - -	12
Speedwoll, purstane	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	88892830	erični	200220	100 E
Sprangletop	6	12	20	OMETING.	oom n
Spurge, prostrate			12	2000	0000000
Spurge, spotted			200 14 000		442623
	errocker e ood		12 (*********		10010101000
Spurry, umbrella		1925	water		
Stinkgrass	economica de la compansión de la compans	14 22 50 22	- ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	- Minsimeri	********
Sinfower	22.00.17.00	ាំជ			
Swinecress		5	12	-	-

Texas panicum	5	8	12		24
This de, Russians		. 6	17	-	
Velvetteaf			6	-	12
Virginia peoperweed		18		·	
Waterhemp	-	-	6	-	12
Wheat?	6 '	12	18		
Wheat (overwintered)	-	6	12	-	18
Wild pats	3	- 6	18	raine in in	
Wild proso millet	-	6	12	-	18
Witchgrass*		12			
Woolly cupgrass	-	6	12	-	-
Yellow rocket		12	20	77.	

Performance is better if application is made before this weed reaches the boot stage of growth.

PUse 16 fluid ounces per acre of this product to control wild buckwheat in the catyledon to 2-leaf stage. Use 22 fluid ounces per acre to control 2- to 4-leaf wild buckwheat. For improved control of wild buckwheat over 2 inches in size, use sequential treatments of 22 fluid ounces followed by 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

40o not treat kochia in the button stage.

*Control of Russian thistle may vary based on environmental conditions and spray coverage. Whenever possible, a tank mixture with 2.4-D as described below may improve control.

14.1 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D, Dicamba or Tordon 22K

8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.25 pound of dicamba or 0.5 pound of 2,4-D or 1 to 2 fluid ounces of Tordon 22K per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches—prickly lettuce, marestail/horseweed, morning glory, kochia (dicamba only) wild buckwheat (Tordon 22K only); 12 inches—cocklebur, lambsquarters, pigweed, Russian thistle (2,4-D only).

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION: 41-95

<u>(51)</u>

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION : 96

11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2.4-D per acre will control the following weeds when they are a maximum height or length of 5 inches: common ragweed, giant ragweed, Pennsylvania smartweed, and velvetleaf.

Refer to the specific product labels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Ensure that the specific product is registered for application at the desired site. Some crop injury any occur if dicamba or Tordon 22K is applied within 45 days of planting.

DO NOT APPLY DICAMBA TANK MIXTURES BY AIR IN CALIFORNIA.

14.2 Annual Weeds—Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment

For control of weeds fisted in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION", apply a 0.4-percent solution of this product to weeds less than 6 inches in height or runner length. Apply prior to seedthead formation in grass or bud formation in broadleaf weeds. For annual weeds over 6 inches tall, or unless otherwise specified, use a 0.7-percent solution.

For best results, use a 1.5-percent solution on harder-lo-control perennials, such as Bermudagrass, dock, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, mithweed and Canada thistle.

When using application methods that result in less than complete coverage, use a 4-percent solution for annual and perennial weeds and a 4-to 7-percent solution for woody brush and trees.

14.3 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with Atrazine for Fallow and Reduced Tillage Systems

For use only in Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington, In Oregon and Washington, do not exceed 1 pound of alrazine ner acre.

16 to 20 fluid ounces of this product plus 1 to 2 pounds of atrazine per acre will control the following weeds: barnyardgrass (requires 20 fluid ounces for control), downy brome, green fostail, lambsquarters, prickly lettuce, tansy mustard, pigweed, field sandbur, slinkgrass, Russian thistle,

volunteer wheat, witchgrass and kochia (add 0.12 pound of dicamba for control). Ensure that the specific at azine product is registered for application at the desired site.

15.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

Apply to actively growing perennial weeds.

NOTE: If weeds have been mowed or tilled, do not treat until plants have resumed active growth and have reached the recommended stages.

Repeat treatments may be necessary to control weeds regenerating from underground parts or seed. Repeat treatments must be made prior to crop emergence.

Unless otherwise stated, allow 7 or more days after application before tillage. Best results are obtained when soil moisture is adequate for active weed growth.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE (Alphabetically by Species)

Weed Species	Rate (QT/A)	Water Volume (G	PAY	Hand-Held % Solution
Alfalfa				
Make applications after th	ne last hay cu	ting in the fall.	Allow a	falla to regiow to
height of 6 to 8 inches or with deep billage at least				
Alligatorweed	3	3-20		1%
For partial control, apply tions will be required to a			in bloo	m. Repeat applica
Acise (femel)! Apply as a spray-to-wet t		=		1-1.5%
Bahiagrass ²	2-33	3-20		1.5%
- Neolycess		10.28	000	15%
for suppression in grass		Markey Control	~ 6200	

Ensure entire crown area has resumed growth prior to a fall application. Benterass should have at least 3 inches of growth. Tillage prior to treatment should be avoided. Village 7 to 10 days after application is recommended for best results.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 97



PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 98

Weed Species	Rate Water	Hand-Hefd (GPA) % Solution
·泽芳(1000)	(OT/A) Volume	GPA) % Solution *
Bernudagrass	2-3:3 3-20	1.5%

For control, apply 3.3 quarts of this product per acre. For partial control, apply 54 fluid curries per acre, treat when Bermudagrass is actively growing and seed-heads are present. Retreatment may be necessary to achieve control.

\$163506M6M776058660A16663856	50-50-56-56-56-56-56-50-66-5	e feroviere e response por con la	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
? Wormind terrore :			
Deningan Biggar	erania and an area and an	2	publicus actions accounting analysis
22	AND THE PROPERTY.		and the second of the Automorphisms
ESSMAIRE INTOCHASSI:	**************************************	3-1U	
Bennudagress, water (knotgrass)		CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL	Marian and Service and Committee and the Committee of the

Apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply when water Bermudagrass is 12 to 18 inches in length. Allow 7 or more days belore tilling, flushing or flooding the field.

Fall applications only. Apply 22 Ituid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Fallow fields should be tilled prior to application. Apply prior to frost on water 8ermudagrass that is 12 to 18 inches in length.

This product is not registered in California for use on water Bermudagrass.

Series and reserve and the series of the ser	AVAILUSE COMMUNI	and a second	and the second		
Difference on the Late of the control	SOURCE COST IN	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	711		٦
indmaed, field				1040000000000 Z 2 3 7 2	ĸ

Do not treat field bindweed under drought spess as good soil moisture is necessary for active growth.

For contref, apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 2 to 2.5 quarts east of the Mississippi River. Apply when the weeds are at or beyond full bloom. For best results, apply in tate summer or fall, fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

Also for control, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba is 10 to 20 gallons of water per agre. Do not apply by air.

For suppression on irrigated agricultural land, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 1 pound of 2,4-0 in 10 to 20 gallans of water per acre with ground equipment only. Applications should be made following harvest or in fall fallow ground when the bindweed is actively growing and the majority of runners are 12 inches or more in length. The use of at least one irrigation will promote active bindweed growth.

For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-0 in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for period populations. Apply by air in fallow and reduced billage systems only. Applications should be delayed until maximum emergence has occurred and when vines are between 6 to 18 inches in teneth.

in California only, apply 22 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre. Actual rate needed for suppression or control will vary within this range depending on local conditions. For suppression or irrigated land where annual billage is performed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to bindweed that has reached a length of 12 inches or greater. Allow maximum weed emergence and runner growth, Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Bhitgrass Kentucky 0,7-1.5 3-40

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acro when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 lluid eunces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

Bluewood, Toxes 2-3.9 3-40 1.5%

Apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 2 to 2.5 quarts per acre east of the Mississippi River. Apply when plants are at or beyond full bloom. New leaf development indicates active growth. For best resolts, apply in fate summer or fall. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

Brackenform 2-3 3-40 1%

Apply to fully expanded fronds that are at least 18 inches long.

Bromegrass; smooth: 0.7-1/5 3-40 1.5%

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop rerovation, apply 22 to 12 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

Bursage, woolly-least — 3-20 1.5%

For control, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 yound of dicamba per acre.

For partial control, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicardba per acre. Apply when plants are producing new active growth which has been intidated by moisture for at least 2 weeks and when plants are at or beyond flowering.

Cananygossa, med!	15-2 3-40 1.5%
Cattai?	7-3.3 3-40 . 1.5%
Clower; red, white!	2-3.3 3-20 1.5% - 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 to 1 pound of

2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

DEDENMAR MEED OF ATE CECTION OF



Weed Species	Rate (OT/A)	Water Volume.(G	PA)	Hand-Held % Solution
Cogongrass	2-3.3	10-40		15%

Apply when cogongrass is at least 18 inches tall in tale summer or latt. Due to uneven stages of growth and the dense nature of vegetation preventing good spray coverage, repeat treatments may be necessary to achieve control.

Dalingass?	2-33 3-20	0	5%

THE STATE STATE STATE OF THE BOOK OF THE STATE OF THE STA	are extended to the
10 数 型型 3.4 2.41	California
Dendelion! 2-3.2 3-40 1	1

Also for control, apply 11 fluid nunces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2.4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

Dock, curty! 2:3.3 3:40 1/5%

Also for control, apply 11 to 22 fluid cances of this product plus 0.5 to 1 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per agra.

Dogsane, hemp 3 3-40 1.5%

Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. Following crop harvest or mowing, allow weeds to regrow to a mature stage prior to treatment. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.

For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-0 in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for serial applications. Delay applications until maximum emergence of dogbane has occurred.

 Mac Transported Control (Mac Transported) 	Market State Programme Control State (Control State	densité de la comunica	Sacrament concernance service and an exercise.
Torona lamanal	■ 10 1 0 10 10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	の ラ・和 企 (2000×20	1.5%
TENCHE HILLERY	• 14. **: \$5550	Called 11.00.0000	e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co

Apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when most plants have reached bool-to-early seedhead stage of development

Fall applications only: Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to fescue in the fall when plants have 6 to 12 inches of new growth. A sequential application of 11 fluid ounces per acre of this product with improve long-term control and control seedlings germinating after fall treatments or the following spring.

Guneograss 1.5-2 3-40 1%

Apply when most plants have reached at least the 7-leaf stage of growth. Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment.

In lease and ridge of Florida, use 44 fluid ounces for control, in the flatwoods region of Florida, 64 fluid ounces is required for comput.

hard consider months in take numerous or fall
Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. Fr
Hosseredish 3 3-40 15%
Horseoethel 2-3.3 5-20 1.5%

Replant ----

Thorough coverage is necessary for best control

Johnsongraes 0.4-2 3-40

in annual cropping systems apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 Ruid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In non-crop, or areas where annual tillage (no-till) is not practiced, apply 44 to 64 fluid ources of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.

for best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth or in the fall prior to frost. Allow 7 or more days after application before , thage. Do not tank mix with residual herbicides when using 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

For burndown of Johnsongrass, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre before the plants reach a height of 12 inches. For this use, allow at least 3 days after treatment before tillage.

Spot treatment (partial control or suppression)—Apply a 0.7-percent solution of this product when Johnsongraus is 12 to 18 inches in height. Coverage should be uniform and complete.

Kikuyugrass 1.5-2 3-40 1.5%

Spray when most kikuyugrass is at least 8 inches in height (3- or 4-leaf stage of growth). Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

1 3 3.40

Apply when most plants have reached the tate bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in tate summer or fatt.

Apply at or beyond the bloom stage of growth, Use the higher application rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth. 2-3.3 3-20 1.5%

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 102.

Weed Species Rate Water Hand-Held Roll (OT/A) Volume (GPA) % Solution
(QT/A) Volume (GPA) . % Solution
Mikweed, common 2 3-40 1-5%
Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth.
Mully wirestern 0.7-1.5 3-40 1.5%

Use 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre or in pasture, sad, or non-crop areas. Sprey when the wirestem multy is 8 inches or more in height. On not till between harvest and fall applications or in the fall or spring prior to spring applications. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

 \$1(n/no/o) ps/s/speciestoings 	#10 1900000000000000000	3:20 1:5%
Maniatri e agreno	A16000000000007204.715	
SINDHOLLS CONTINU	HERMONICON ASSESSED	00000000 00000000000000000000000000000

mental comparish in the comparished	de commentation de la faction de la commentation de	25%
Manager area e 2	9 2 2	
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	SOUTH THE PROPERTY OF LU	Acres 10 3 2 3 2 3 Acres 40 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Rightshada, savedaat 1.5	3-10 1.5%

Applications should be made when at least 50 percent of the plants have berries. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

 30/10/01/Contract@2560000000000000000000 	6 M 16 M 0 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	-544.64559nnnnnnn9555nnN	Allert SMALAU antaka arabidak
Nursedge; purple or yellow	managaran da kacamatan da kacama	Court Court State (Court	
- 2 DOLOTS PEDSAN (250 000 000 000	****************	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	and the control of the second of the control of the
	rene accomentation accoment	Charles Andrews Co.	20.012.02.00000000000000000000000000000
The second was realised to the	221210101111111111111111111111111111111	15 (48) 1002 NOVE	
52 GAZEGZER OC WINTERSON 25523	\$1,550 page 1, \$4 pt 2,550 pt 355	3-761	200000 - 11 - 2 - 2 0 0 0 0 0

Apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre or apply a 1- to 1.5-percent solution for control of nutsedge plants and immature nutlets attached to treated plants. Treat when plants are in flower or when new nutlets can be found at this come tips. Multels that have not germinated with not be controlled and may germinate following treatment. Repeat treatments will be required for long-term control of ungerminated tubers.

Sequential applications: 22 to 44 fluid cunces of this product in 3 to 10 galtons of water per acce will also provide control. Make applications when a majority of the plants are in the 3- to 5-leaf stage (less than 6 inches bill). Repeal this application, as necessary, when newly emerging plants reach the 3- to 5-leaf stage. Subsequent applications will be necessary for long-term control.

For partial control of existing plants, apply 11 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Heat when plants have 3 to 5 leaves and most are less than 6 inches tail. Repeat treatments will be required to control subsequent emerging plants or regrowth of existing plants.

Orchandgrass 0.771.5 3-40 1.5%

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallens of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partiel control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

Orchardgrass sods going to no-tifl com: Apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gations of water per acre. Apply to orchardgrass that is a minimum of 12 inches tall for spring applications and 6 inches tall for fall applications. Allow at least 3 days following application before planting. A sequential application of attraine will be necessary for optimum results.

'ampaserass — — 1-1-57

Pempasgrass should be at or beyond the boot stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.

Paragrass² 2-3.3 3-20 1.5%

Paragratus 2-33 10-40 1-1-5%

For partial control and best results, treat during late summer or fall when plants are actively growing and in full bloom. Treatment before or after this stage may lead to reduced control. Due to the dense nature of the vegetation, which may prevent good spray coverage or uneven stages of growth, repeat breatments may be necessary to achieve control. Visual control symptoms will be slow to develop.

Poson terriock - 1-1.5%

For hand held, apply as a spray-to-wel treatment, Optimum results are obtained when plants are treated at the bud to lu8-bloom stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.

Possweed, common : 1-40 1.5%

Apply to actively growing plants up to 24 inches tall.

Quacagnass 0.7-2 3-40 1.5%

in annual cropping systems, or in pastures and sods followed by deep tillage: Apply 22 fluid dunces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre, apply 44 fluid dunces of this product. Do not tank mix with residual herbiddes when using the 22-fluid-ounce rats. Spray when quackers is 6 to 8 inches in height. Do not till between harvest and fall applications or in fall or spring prior to spring application. Allow 3 or more days after application before bilage, in pastures or sods, use a moldboard glow for best results.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 103



PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 104

Weed Species Rate Water Hand-Held

In pastures, sods or non-crop areas where deep tillage does not follow application: Apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when the quackgrass is greater than 8 inches tall.

Redvine 0.5-1.5 5-10 1.5%

for suppression, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre at each of two applications 7 to 14 days apart or a single application of 44 fluid ounces per acre. Apply recommended rates in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply in late September or early October to plants that are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the last tillage operation. Make applications at least 1 week before a killing frost.

#ed: gan! — 1.5%

Best results are obtained when applications are made in tate summer to fall.

Ryegrass, paremial 0:7-2 3:40 1%

In annual cropping systems apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In non-crop, or areas where annual tillage (no-till) is not practiced, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth or in the fall prior to frost. Do not tank-mix with residual herbicides when using 22 fluid bunces of this product per acre.

Smartweed, swamp! 2-3.3 3:40 1:5%

Also for control, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-0 in 3 to 10 gallons of water per agre in the late summer or fall.

Sovithistie, perenniai 1.5-2 3-40 1.5%

Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bud stage of growth. After harvest, moving or billage in the tate summer or fatt, allow at least 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to the application of this product. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost. Allow 3 or more days after applied before the fall treatments.

Spurge learly -- 3-10 1-5%

For suppression, apply 11 fluid cunces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-0 in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre in the late summer or fall. If mowing has occurred prior to treatment, apply when most of the plants are 12 inches tall.

Starthistia: yellow 1.5 10-40

Best results are obtained when applications are made during the rosette, bolling and early flower stages.

Sweet potato, wild ---- ---

For partial control, apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Repeat applications may be required.

ertichoke -----

For partial control, apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Repeat applications may be required.

Thistie Caneda 1.5-2 3-40 L.5%

Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bud stage of growth. After harvest, mowing or billage in the fate summer or fall, allow at least 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to the application of this product. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost. Allow 3 or more days after application before billage.

For suppression in the spring, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product, or 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2.4-0, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Allow rosette regrowth to a minimum of 6 inches in diameter before treating. Applications can be made as long as leaves are soll green and plants are actively grewing at the time of application, Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Timothy⁴ 1.5-7 3-40 1.5%

Torpedograss 2.5-3.3 3/40 1.5%

For partial control, apply when most plants are at or beyond the seedhead stage of prowth Reneal applications will be required to achieve control. Fall treatments

For partial control, apply when most plants are at or before the seedified stage of growth. Repeat applications will be required to achieve control. Fall treatments must be applied before frost.

Trumpetomagne: 1.5 5-10 (1.5%)

For partial control, apply in late September or October, to plants that are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the last bilage operation. Make applications at least 1 week before a Adling frost.

Variety grace? 2:3.3 3-20 1.5%

Yelvolgrass* 2-3.3 3-20 1.5%

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 105



Birch

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES 2 106

Whealgrass, western? 1.5-2 3-20 1.5%

1 Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage of growth,

16.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION (Alphabetically by Species)

Apply this product after full leaf expansion, unless otherwise directed. Use the higher rate for larger plants and/or donse areas of growth. On vines, use the higher rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth. Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall after fruit formation.

In arid areas, best results are obtained when applications are made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at high moisture content and are flowering.

Unless otherwise directed, apply broadcast treatments in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment. Symptoms may not appear prior to frost or senescence with fall treatments.

Allow 7 or more days after application before titlage, mowing or removal. Repeat Irealments may be necessary to control plants regenerating from underground parts or seed. Some autumn colors on undestrable decideous species are acceptable provided no major leaf drop has occurred. Reduced performance may result if fait treatments are made following a trost.

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE TABLE (Aighabelically by Species)

	**************************************	,
Weed Species (Rate (V.) LiOI/AI**	Solution 19
Alder	7.3	1%
Ash [†]	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Aspon, quaking	1.5-2	1%
Bearmat (Bearclover)1	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Geach!	1.5-3.3	1-1:5%

geen: Affair berries have u by applying a 0.3-baccers iffer lost grep and sign Aff points of this product in 10	senuton of this product to se gual se so facet an	. For control of blackber ons are green, apply 2 to
Blackgum	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Bracken	1533	1-1.5%
Broom,		
French, Scotch	–	1-1.5%
Buckerheat California (A	_	1-1.5%
Cascaral	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Latsclaw!		1%
Ceanothus!	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Chambse ^z	— :	12
Cherry: bitter	man angga atau andar milanda andar andar 1990	Second Act of the second second benefitied to
black, pin	1.5-2	1%
Loyota Brush Apply when it least 50 pe	cent of the new leaves a	1-1.5% ra fully developed.
Dogwood!	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Eiderberry	1.5-7	1%
[lm ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
cucalyphus or custral or accelyptus n		
ASTRO CORRECTE CONSTRUCT	wood application to droug	nt-stressed excelyptus pla
lorida holly (Brazilian		

1.5-2

1%

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES

W/

57

² Apply when most plants have reached the early heading stage of growth.

MARKET PROPERTY	CITATION CONTRACTOR	COMP. 2.2.
Weed Species	Rate -(QV/A)	Hand Held % Solution
Hawthom	15-2	1%
Hazel	1.5-2	1%
Hickory	1533	- 1.5%
Honeysuckle	2-3	1%
Hembeam, Amendani	1.5-3.3	1-).5%
Kudzu	2.5-3.3	1.5%
Repeat applications may be	e required to achieve con:	trel.
Locust, black!	153	1-1.5%
Madrone resprouls!	_	1.5%
		at results are obtained with
spring/early summer treals	nents.	
Manzanula		1-1:5%
Maple, red	1.5-3	1%
		nt of the new leaves are fully
CONTRACTOR	rot, appry 44 to 86 hillio or	unces of this product per acre.
Maple, sugar	·	1%
Apply when at least 50 p	output of the new payer	are fully developed.
Monkey flower ^{1,2}	<u> </u>	1-1.5%
Oak, black, white!	1.5-3	1-15%
Oak, post	2-3	1%
Oak, morthern	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1%
Apply when at loast 50 p	ercent of the new loaves	are fully developed.
Oak; southern Red	1.5-2	1%
Речилиоо!	15.33	1-1.5%
Pine	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Po-son ny/		
Poisoe cak	2533	1.5%
Ampriat applications may be applied before leaves i		svaleni fali vantonaris musi
Account and the control of the state of the	and the second second section of the second	TO THE REAL OF THE PROPERTY OF

1.5-3.3

Poplar, yellowi

1-1.5%

o leaf delerioration by ter (15-3-3 	af-eating insect 1-1-5% 1% 1-1-5% 1% 1-1-5% 1-1-5% 1-1-5% 1-1-5%
 1.5-7 1.5-3.3 15-3.3 15-3.3	1% 21.5% 1% 1% 1-1.5% 1-1.5% 1-1.5%
 1.5-7 1.5-3.3 15-3.3 15-3.3	1% . 1% . 1% . 1-1.5% . 1-1.5% . 1-1.5% .
 1.5-7 1.5-3.3 15-3.3 15-3.3	1% . 1% . 1-1.5% . 1-1.5% . 1-1.5% .
15-3.3 15-3.3 15-3.	1% 1-1.5% 1-1.5% 1-1.5% 1-1.5%
15-3.3 15-3.3 15-3.	1% 1-1.5% 1-1.5% 1-1.5% 1-1.5%
15-3.3 15-3.3 15-3.	1-1.5% 1-1.5% 1-1.5%
15-3.3 15-3.3 15-3.	1-1.5% 1-1.5% 1-1.5%
15-3.3 15-3.	141.5%
153	141.5%
\$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2	141.5%
\$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2000 \$2	141.5%
1.5-2	19
	1 /0
1:5-3:3	1-1 5%
-	1%
	L5%
uen 3 to 6 feet tell Best	redalls we ch
1.5-2	1%
	1-1.5%
1.5-2	1%
1533	1-1.5%
1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
15-3.3	1:15%%
	1.5-2 1.5-2 1.5-3.3 1.5-3.3

¹ Partial Control



¹ Through coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.

LIMIT: OF WARRANTY

1.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

Monsanto Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes set forth in the Complete Directions for Use label booklet ("Directions") when used in accordance with those Directions under the conditions described therein. NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTY OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FIT-NESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY IS MADE. This warranty is also subject to the conditions, and limitations stated herein.

Buyer and all users shall promptly notify this Company of any claims whether based in contract, negligence, strict liability, other tort or otherwise.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all toss or damage from use or handling which results from conditions beyond the control of this Company, including, but not limited to, incompatibility with products other than those set forth in the Directions, application to or contact with desirable vegetation, unusual weather, weather conditions which are outside the range considered normal at the application site and for the time period when the product is applied, as well as weather conditions which are outside the application ranges set forth in the Directions, application in any manner not explicitly set forth in the Directions, moisture conditions outside the moisture range specified in the Directions, or the presence of products other than those set forth in the Directions in or on the soil, crop or treated vegetation.

This Company does not warrant any product reformulated or repackaged from this product except in accordance with this Company's stewardship. requirements and with express written permission from this Company.

For over-the-lop uses on Roundup Ready crops, crop safety and weed control performance are not warranted by Monsanto when this product is used in conjunction with "brown bag" or "bin run" seed saved from previous year's production and replanted.

THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE LIMIT OF THE LIABILITY OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED IN CONTRACT. NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE USER OR BUYER FOR THE QUANTITY. OF THIS PRODUCT INVOLVED, OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THIS COMPANY

OR ANY OTHER SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, OR, IF NOT ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE, REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, IN NO EVENT SHALL THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES.

Upon opening and using this product, buyer and all users are deemed to have accepted the terms of this LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY which may not be varied by any verbal or written agreement. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

Amplify, Bullet, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, IntRRo, Lariat, Lasso, Micro-Tech, Monsanto and Vine symbol, Permit, Roundup, Roundup Ready, and Yukon are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



63011C1_153 PROTOCOL II Bookletwcover..qxd 63/30/2004 3:21 PM Page 112

MONSANTO \$



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA EPA Reg. No. 524-539

@2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

63011C1_153 PROTOCOL A Bookletwcover .. gxd 03/30/2004 3:21 PM

63011C1-1/53



HERBICIDE

Complete Directions for Use



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

2004-1



03/30/2004 1:21 PM Page 1

6301101-1/53



HERBICIDE

Selective broad-spectrum weed control in Roundup Ready® crops. Non-selective, broad-spectrum weed control for many agricultural systems.

Complete Directions for Use

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.



CONTENTS 2

Not all products recommended on this label are registered for use in California. Check the registration status of each product in California before using

Read the entire label before using this product.

Use only according to tabel instructions.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" statement at the end of the label before buying or using. If terms are not acceptable, return all once unopened.

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION. SEE INDIVIDUAL CONTAINER LABEL FOR REPACKAGING LIMITATIONS.

CONTENTS

1	1.0	INGREDIENTS
2	2.0	IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS
3	3.0 3.1	PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals
	3.2 3.3	Environmental Hazards
4	4.0	STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
5	5.0	GENERAL INFORMATION (How This Product Works)
6	6.0	MIXING.
υ	6.1	Mixing with Water
	6.2	Tank Mixing Procedure
	6.3	Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers
	5.4	Surfactants
	8.5	Ammonium Sullate
	5.6	Colorants or Dyes
	5.7	Drift Reduction Additives

7	7.0	APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES	1
•	7.1 .	Aerial Equipment	1
	7.2	Ground Broadcast Equipment	20
	7.3	Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment	21
	7.4	Selective Equipment	2
	7.5	Injection Systems	
	7.6	CDA Equipment	
8	8.0	ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS	
•		(Alphabetical)	2
	8.1	Cereal and Grain Crops	20
	8.2	Corn	2
	8.3	Catton	3
	8.4	Fallow Systems	
	8.5	Grain Sorghum (Milo)	3
	8.6	Herbs and Spices	31
	8.7	Oil Seed Crops	
	8.8	Soybeans	3
	8.9	Sugarcane	
	8.10	Vegetable Crops	4
	8.11	Miscellaneous Crops	4
9	9.0	TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS	
		(Alphabetical)	4
	9.1	Berry Crops	5
	9.2	Citrus	.,5
	9.3	Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops	5.
	9.4	Non-Food Tree Crops	5
	9.5	Pome Fruil	
	9.6	Stone Fruit	
	9.7	Tree Nuts	5:
	9.8	Impical and Subtropical Trees and Fruits	5
	9.9	Vine Crops	5



CONTENTS

CON	ENTS TO SECURE OF THE PROPERTY	3
10 10.0	PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES, AND RANGELANDS	.57
10.1	Alfalfa, Clover, and Other Forage Legumes	.57
10.2	Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)	.59
10.3	Grass Seed or Sod Production	.59
10.4	Pastures	.62
10.5	Rangelands	.63
11 11.0	ROUNDUP READY CROPS	.64
11.1	Canola— Roundup Ready	.67
11.2	Corn—Roundup Ready	.58
11.3	Cotton—Roundup Ready	.72
11.4	Colton—Roundup Ready	.73
12 12.0	NON-CROP USES AROUND THE FARMSTEAD	
12 12.1	General Weed Control and Trim-And-Edge	
12.2	Greenhouse/Shadchouse	76
12.3	Chemical Mowing	
12.4	Cul Stump	
12.5	Habital Management	
13 13.0	INDUSTRIAL TURF AND ORNAMENTAL	78
13 13.1	Cut Slump	
13.2	General Non-crop Areas and Industrial Sites	79
13.3	Habitat Management	83
13.4	Injection and Frill (Woody Brush and Trees)	.84
13.5	Ornamentals, Plant Nurseries and	
	Christmas Trees	84
13.6	Parks, Recreational and Residential Areas	85
13.7	Railroads	86
13.8	Roadsides	88
14 14.0	ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION	
14	(Alphabetically by Species)	91
14.1	Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D, Dicamba,	
,	or Tordon ** 22K	gr
14.2	Annual Weeds—Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment	96
14.3	Annual Weeds-Tank Mixtures with Atrazine for Fallow a	
	Reduced Tillage Systems	

15 15.0	PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION97
16 16.0	WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION106
17 17.0	LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY110
1.0	INGREDIENTS
ACTIVE INC	
	te, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine,
	m of its potassium salt
OTHER INC	100.0%
ingredier 540 gra glyphosa	
	ct is protected by U.S. Patents Nos. 6,365,551 and RE 37,866 ats pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s)
2.0	IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS
1 COD 0	ODUCT: NEORMATION OR ASSISTANCE IN USING THIS
	CT, CALL TOLL-FREE,
	CI, CALL TOLL-FREE, 1.400-332-3111.



PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

3.0 PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

3.1 Hazards to Humans and Domestic

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing.

FIRST AID:	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
IF IN EYES	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes then continue mining eye.
IF ON SKIN	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.

- Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.
- You may also contact (314) 694-4000, collect day or night, for emergency medical treatment information.
- This product is identified as Protocol[®] II herbicide, EPA Registration No. 524-539.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS: This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastrointestinal irritation (vomiting, diamnea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration. Call a veterinarian if symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Some of the materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. If you want more options, follow the instructions for Category A on an EPA chemical-resistance category selection chart.

Applicators and other handlers must wear: long-sleeved shirt and long pants, socks, shoes, and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material such as polyethylene or polyvinyl chloride.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-5)], the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

IMPORTANT: When reduced PPE is worn because a closed system is being used, handlers must be provided all PPE specified above for applicators and other handlers and have such PPE immediately available for use in an emergency, such as a spill or equipment breakdown.

User Safety Recommendations Users should:

- Wash hards before eating distring, chewing gain, using tobacco, or using the bolet.
- Remove contains immediately if pessacide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean closing.

2.2 Environmental Hazards

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.

*PRECAUTIONARY/STATEMENTS

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

2.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards

Spray solutions of this product should be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steet, aluminum, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

DO NOT MIX. STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAIN-LESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS. This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to groduce hydrogen gas which may form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode, causing serious personal injury, if ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted digarette or other ignition source.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This product can only be used in accordance with the Directions for Use on this label or in separately published Monsanto Supplemental Labeling.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulations.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains recurrements for the protection of agricultural workers on fames, terests, murseres, and greenhouses, and handlers of epicolitical posterioes, it contains requirements for training decontamination, furtilization, and emergency assistance. It also contains upecific instructions and exceptions pedalating to the statements on this label about Personal Protective Engineerit (PPE) and restricted entire interval. The requirements in this box only areas to uses of this product that are covered by the Norter Architection Standard.

Do not enter or allow morker entry only freeted areas during that restricted-entry interval (REI) of 4 hours.

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything fast has been breaked, such as plants, soil, or water, wear: covcorally shows plus speaks and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waieronot material.

Non-Agricultural Use Requirements

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the school of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural posticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agracultural plants on farms, torquis, museries or greenhouses, -Keep people and pals off treated areas uptil apray solution has died.

1.0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

PESTICIDE STORAGE: Do not contaminate water, loodsluffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal.

Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination,

PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Wastes resulting from the use of this product that cannot be used or chemically reprocessed should be disposed of ina landfill approved for pesticide disposal or in accordance with applicable Federal, state, or local procedures.

Emptied container retains vapor and product residue. Observe all labeled safeguards until container is cleaned, reconditioned, or destroyed.

See container tabel for alternate PESTICIDE DISPOSAL instructions.

5.0 GENERAL INFORMATION (How this product works)

Product Description: This product is a postemergent, systemic herbicide with no soil residual activity. It is generally non-selective and gives broad-spectrum control of many annual weeds, perennial weeds, woody

GENERAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION 2000 10

brush and trees. It is formulated as a water-soluble liquid, It may be applied through most-standard industrial or field-type sprayers after dilution and thorough mixing with water or other carriers according to tabel instructions.

Do not add buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when Protocol III herbicide is the only posticide used unless otherwise directed. See the "MIXING" section of this label for instructions regarding other additives.

Although not generally required, surfactants or additives containing surfactants may be added to this product. Refer to the "MIXING" section of this label for additional information.

Time to Symptoms: This product moves through the plant from the point of Ioliage contact to and into the root system. Visible effects on most annual weeds occur within 2 to 4 days, but on most perennial weeds may not occur for 7 days or more. Extremely cool or cloudy weather following treatment may slow activity of this product and delay development of visual symptoms. Visible effects are a gradual wilting and yellowing of the plant which advances to complete browning of aboveground growth and detailoration of underground plant parts.

Stage of Weeds: Annual weeds are easiest to control when they are small. Best control of most perennial weeds is obtained when treatment is made at late growth stages approaching maturity. Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WODDY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" for recommendations for specific weeds.

Always use the higher rate of this product per acre within the recommended range when weed growth is heavy or dense or weeds are growing in an undisturbed (noncultivated) area.

Reduced weed control may result from treating weeds with disease or insect damage, weeds heavily covered with dust, or weeds under poor growing conditions.

Cultural Considerations: Reduced control may result when applications are made to annual or perennial weeds that have been mowed, grazed, or cut, and have not been allowed to regrow to the recommended stage for treatment.

Rainfastness: Heavy rainfall soon after application may wash this product off

of the foliage and a repeat application may be required for adequate control.

Spray Coverage: For best results, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray weed foliage to the point of cur-off.

Mode of Action: The active ingredient in this product inhibits an enzyme found only in plants and microarganisms that is essential to formation of specific amino acids.

No Soil Activity: Weeds must be emerged at the time of application to be controlled by this product. Weeds germinating from seed after application will not be controlled. Unemerged plants arising from unattached underground rhizomes or root stocks of perennials will not be affected by the herbicide and will continue to grow.

Biological Degradation: Degradation of this product is primarily a biological process carried out by soil microbes.

Tank Mixing: This product does not provide residual weed control. For subsequent residual weed control, follow a label-approved herbicide program. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the labels of all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive label directions for each product in the mixture.

When this label recommends a tank mixture with a generic active ingredient such as diuron, atrazine, 2,4-D, or dicamba, the user is responsible for ensuring that the mixture product's label allows the specific application.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not expressly recommended in this labeling. Mixing this product with herbicides or other materials may result in reduced performance.

Tank mixtures with certain herbicides listed in this label may result in reduced weed control due to antagonism. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the product labels, suppliemental labeling or fact sheets published separately for all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive directions for each product in the mixture.

Annual Maximum Use Rate: Except as otherwise specified in a crop.

SENERAL INFORMATION

67

GENERAL INFORMATION

section of this tabet, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 5.3 quarts of this product per acre per year. For applications in non-crop sites or in free, vine, or shrub crops, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 7 quarts of this product per acre per year. The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeting apply to this product combined with the use of all other heroicides containing glyphosate or suffosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or suffosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

NOTE: Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label may result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or other unintended consequences.

Information on Wood Resistance:

GROUP	· 100 (100)	HERBICIDE

Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a Group 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 herbicides is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herbicides are:

- Ensure optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field.
- Base decisions on local needs and use the tool(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.
- Avoid tank mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- . Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2 to 4 weeks after application,
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

6.0 MIXING

Use the following conversion table to help determine application rates of Protocol II herbicide based on commonly used rates of Roundup Original herbicide.

PROTOCOL II CONVERSION TABLE						
PROTOCOL II (Ounces)	Roundup Original (Ounces)					
16	24					
22	32					
27	40					
32	48					

Clean sprayer parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

NOTE: REDUCEO RESULTS MAY OCCUR IF WATER CONTAINING SOIL IS USED, SUCH AS VISIBLY MUDDY WATER OR WATER FROM PONDS AND DITCHES THAT IS NOT CLEAR.

6.1 Mixing with Water

This product mixes readily with water. Mix spray solutions of this product as follows: Fift the mixing or spray tank with the required amount of water. Add the recommended amount of this product near the end of the filling process and mix well. Use caution to avoid siphoning back into the carrier source. Use approved anti-back-siphoning devices where required by state or local regulations. During mixing and application, foaming of the spray solution may occur. To prevent or minimize loam, avoid the use of mechanical agitators, terminate by-pass and return lines at the bottom of the tank and, if needed, use an approved anti-foam or detoaming agent.

(ING

(8)

MIXING 14

🔓 2 Tank Mixing Procedure

Mix labeled tank mixtures of this product with water as follows:

- 1. Place a 20- to 35-mesh screen or wetting basket over filling port.
- Through the screen, fill the spray tank one-half full with water and start agitation.
- If ammonium sulfate is used add it slowly through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation. Ensure that dry ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding other products.
- If a wettable powder is used, make a slurry with the water carrier, and add it SLOWLY through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- If a flowable formulation is used, premix one part flowable with one part water. Add distuted mixture SLOWLY through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- If an emulsifiable concentrate formulation is used, premix one part emulsifiable concentrate with two parts water. Add diluted mixture slowly through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- Continue filling the spray tank with water and add the required amount of this product near the end of the filling process.
- Add individual formulations to the spray tank as follows: wettable powder, flowable, emulsifiable concentrate, drift reduction additive and water soluble liquid.

Maintain good agitation at all times until the contents of the tank are sprayed. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation is required to resuspend the mixture before spraying is resumed.

Keep by-pass fine on or near the bottom of the tank to minimize foaming. Screen size in nozzle or fine strainers should be no finer than 50 mesh.

Always predetermine the compatibility of labeled tank mixtures of this product with water carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance. Ensure that the specific tank mixture product is registered for application at the desired site.

Refer to the "Tank Mixing" section of "GENERAL INFORMATION" for additional precautions.

6.3 Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers

Prepare the desired volume of spray solution by mixing the amount of this product in water as shown in the following table:

Spray Solution

Desired	Amount of Protocol II harbicide						
Valeme	0.4%	0.7%	1%	1.5%	4%	1%	
1 gal	0.5 oz] 02	1.3 oz	2 02	5 oz	9 oz	
25 gal	0.8 pt	0.7 gt	1 pt	1.5 qt	4 qt	7 qt	
100 gal	1.6 q1	2.8 qt	l gal	1.5 gal	4 gal	7 gal	

2 tablespoons = 1 fluid ounce

For use in knapsack sprayers, it is suggested that the recommended amount of this product be mixed with water in a larger container. Fig sprayer with the mixed solution.

6.4 Surfactants

Although not generally required, surfactant may be added to this product. However, surfactant addition is recommended at water carrier volumes above 30 gallons per acre or rates below 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Nonlonic surfactants that are labeled for use with herbicides may be used. Do not reduce rates of this product when adding surfactant. When adding additional surfactant, a rate of 0.25 to 0.50 percent surfactant concentration (1 to 2 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) when using surfactants which contain at least 70 percent active ingredient or a 1 percent surfactant concentration (4 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) for those surfactants containing less than 70 percent active ingredient is recommended. Read and carefully observe surfactant cautionary statements and other information agreeating on the surfactant cautionary statements and other information agreeating on the surfactant cautionary

When applied as recommended under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds listed in this label booklet.

DO NOT add buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when Protocol II herbicide is the only pesticide used. Unless otherwise directed, non-ionic surfactant may be added to the spray solution for applications to Roundup Ready crops. The addition of certain surfactants to this product dray result in

HXING* JAPAN SARAH SARAH



MIXING 16

some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Refer to the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label or separately published supplemental labeling for additional precautions or restrictions. In addition, always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

6.5 Ammonium Sulfate

The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammonium sulfate by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 galfons of water may increase the performance of this product, particularly under hard water conditions, drought conditions or when tank mixed with certain residual herbicides, on annual and perennial weeds. The equivalent rate of ammonium sulfate in a liquid formulation may also be used. Ensure that dry ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding herbicides. Thoroughly rinse the spray system with clean water after use to reduce corrosion.

NOTE: When using ammonium sulfate, apply this product at rates recommended in this labet. Lower rates will result in reduced performance.

6.6 Colorants or Dyes

Agriculturally approved colorants or marking dyes may be added to this product. Colorants or dyes used in spray solutions of this product may reduce performance, especially at lower rates or dilutions. Use colorants or dyes according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

6.7 Drift Reduction Additives

Drift reduction additives may be used with all equipment types, except wiper applicators, sponge bars and Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA) equipment. When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label. The use of drift reduction additives can affect spray coverage which may result in reduced performance.

7.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.

This product may be applied with the following application equipment:

Aerial-Fixed Wing and Helicopter

Ground Broadcast Spray—Boom or boomless systems, pull-type sprayer, floaters, pick-up sprayers, spray coupes and other ground broadcast equipment.

Rand-Reld or High-Volume Spray Equipment—Knapsack and backpack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwands, mistblowers*, lances and other hand-held and motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray onto weed foliage.

*This product is not registered in California or Arizona for use in mistblowers.

Solective Equipment—Recirculating sprayers, shielded and hooded sprayers, wiper applicators and sponge bars.

Injection Systems—Aerial or ground injection sprayers.

Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA)—Hand-held or boom-mounted applicators which produce a spray consisting of a narrow range of droplet sizes.

APPLY THESE SPRAY SOLUTIONS IN PROPERLY MAINTAINED AND CALL-BRATED EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF DELIVERING DESIRED VOLUMES.

7.1 Aerial Equipment

DO NOT APPLY THIS PRODUCT USING AERIAL SPRAY EQUIPMENT EXCEPT UNDER CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED WITHIN THIS LABEL.

Use the recommended rates of this herbicide in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre unless otherwise specified on this label. Unless otherwise specified, do not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Refer to the individual use area sections of this label for recommended volumes, application rates, and further instructions.

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT



APPLICATION EQUIPMENT 18

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA OR SPECIFIC COUNTIES THEREIN, OR ARKANSAS, REFER TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS IN THAT STATE OR COUNTY FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

Ensure uniform application - To avoid streaked, uneven or overlapped application, use appropriate marking devices.

AERIAL SPRAY DRIFT MANAGEMENT

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid offtarget drift movement from agrical applications to agricultural field crops.

- The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 3/4 the length of the wingspan or rotor.
- Nozzlos must always point backward, parallel with the air stream and never be pointed downwards more than 45 degrees. Where states have more stringent regulations, they should be observed.

Importance of Droplet Size

The minst effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets. The best drift management strategy is to apply the largest dropfiels that provide sufficient coverage and control. Applying larger droplets reduces drift potential, but will not prevent drift if applications are made improperly, or under unfavorable environmental conditions (see the "Wind", "Temperature and Humidity", and "Temperature Inversions" sections of this label).

Controlling Droplet Size

- Yolume: Use high flow rate nozzles to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozzles with the higher rated flows produce larger druplets.
- Pressure: Use the lower spray pressures recommended for the nozzle. Higher pressure reduces droplet size and does not improve canopy penetration. When higher flow rates are needed, use higher flow rate nozzles instead of increasing pressure.
- Number of nozzles: Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.
- . Nozzle orientation: Orienting nozzles so that the soray is released

backwards, parallel to the airstream, will produce larger droplets than other orientations. Significant deflection from the horizontal will reduce droplet size and increase drift potential.

- Nozzle type: Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended application. With most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droplets. Consider using low-drift nozzles. Solid stream nozzles oriented straight back produce larger droplets than other nozzle types.
- Boom length: For some use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 3/4 of the wingspan or rotor length may further reduce drift without reducing swath width.
- Application height: Applications should not be made at a height greater than 10 feet above the top of the largest plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making applications at the lowest height that is safe reduces the exposure of the droplets to evaporation and wind.

Swath Adjustment

When applications are made with a crosswind, the swath will be displaced downwind. Therefore, on the up and downwind edges of the field, the applicator must compensate for this displacement by adjusting the path of the aircraft upwind. Swath adjustment distance should increase, with increasing drift potential (higher wind, smaller droplets, etc.).

Wind

Orift potential is lowest between wind speeds of 2 to 10 miles per hour. However, many factors, including droplet size and equipment type determine drift potential at any given speed. Application should be avoided below 2 miles per hour due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential. NOTE: Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicator should be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect drift.

Temperature and Humidity

When making applications in tow relative humidity, set up equipment to produce larger droplets to compensate for evaporation. Droplet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and dry.

Temperature Inversions

Applications should not occur during a temperature inversion because

LICATION EQUIPMENT

Ö



drift potential is high. Temperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing. which causes small suspended droplets to remain in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in uncredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperatures with altitude and are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sun sets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground for; however, it for is not present. inversions can also be identified by the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator. Smoke that layers and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud (under low wind conditions) indicates an inversion, while smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

Sensitive Areas

The product should only be applied when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g. residential areas, bodies of water, known habital for threatened or engangered species, non-largel crops) is minimal (e.g. when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

Avoid direct application to any body of water.

Aircraft Maintenance

Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART, LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint), which meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413, may prevent corrosion.

7.2 Ground Broadcast Equipment

Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre as a broadcast spray unless otherwise specified. As density of weeds increases, spray volume should be increased within the recommended range to ensure complete coverage. Carefully select proper nozzles to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use that spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

7.3 Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment

Apply to toliage of vegetation to be controlled. For applications made on a spray-to-wet basis, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray to the point of run-off, Use coarse sprays only. For recommended rates and timing, refer to the "Annual Weeds-Hand-Held Or High-Volume Equipment" section of this product label.

7.4 Selective Equipment

This product may be applied through recirculating spray systems, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars, after dilution and thorough mixing with water, to listed weeds growing in any non-crop site specified on this label.

In cropping systems, booded sprayers, shielded sprayers, and wipers may be used in row middles (in between rows of crop plants) where any dripping or leaking will not contact crop foliage. Such equipment must be capable of preventing all crop contact with herbicide solutions and operated without leakage of spray mists or dripping onto crop. Wipers over-the-top of crops may be used only when specifically recommended in this product's labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

Contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in: damage or destruction. Application equipment used above desirable vegetation should be adjusted so that the lowest spray stream or wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Droplets. mist, foam or solatter of the herbicide solution settling on desirable vegetation may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Applications made above the crops should be made when the weeds are a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be

affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations or when the height of the weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeat treatment may be necessary.

Recirculating Spray System

A recirculating soray system directs the soray solution onto weeds growing above desirable vegetation, while spray solution not intercepted by weeds is collected and returned to the sgray tank for reuse.

Shielded and Hooded Applicators

When applied under the conditions described in the following paragraphs for shielded and hooded applications, this product at recommended rates will control those weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" of this label. A hooded sprayer is a type of shielded applicator where the spray pattern is fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back, thereby shielding the crop from the soray solution. Keep shields on these sprayers adjusted to protect desirable vegetation. When applying to crops grown on raised beds, ensure that the hood is designed to completely enclose the spray solution. If necessary, extend the front and rear flaps of the hoods to reach the ground in deep furrows. EXTREME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

This equipment must be set up and operated in a manner that avoids bouncing or raising the hoods off the ground in any way. If the hoods are raised, spray particles may escape and come into contact with the crop, causing damage or destruction of the crop. Avoid operation on rough or sloping ground where the spray hoods might be raised off the ground.

Use hoods designed to minimize excessive dripping or run-off down the insides of the hoods. A single, low pressure/low-drift flat-fan nozzle with an 80 to 95 degree spray angle positioned at the top center of the hood is recommended. Spray volume should be 20 to 30 gallons per acra.

These procedures will reduce the potential for crop injury:

- . The spray hoods must be operated on the ground or skimming across the ground.
- Leave at least an 8 inch untreated strip over the drill row. For example. if the crop row width is 38 inches, the maximum width of the spray

hood should be 30 inches.

- . Maximum tractor speed: 5 miles per hour to avoid bouncing of the spray hoods.
- . Maximum wind speed: 10 miles per hour.
- . Use low-drift nozzles that provide uniform coverage within the treated

Crop injury may occur when the foliage of treated weeds comes into direct contact with leaves of the crop. Do not apply this product when the leaves of the crop are growing in direct contact with weeds to be treated, Droplets, mist, foam or solatter of the herbicide solution may contact the crop and cause discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Wiper Applicators

When applied under the conditions described in the following paragraphs. this product CONTROLS many weeds, including volunteer corn, Texas panicum, common rye, shattercane, sicklepod, spanishneedles, and bristly starbur: and SUPPRESSES many weeds including Florida beggarweed. Bermudagrass, hemp dogbane, dogfennel, guineagrass, johnsongrass, milkweed, silverleaf nightshade, redroot pigweed, giant ragweed, smutgrass, sunflower, Canada thistle, must thistle, vaseverass, and velvelleaf.

Wiper applicators are devices that physically wipe appropriate amounts of this graduct directly onto the weed.

Equipment must be designed, maintained and operated to prevent the herbicide solution from contacting desirable vegetation. Operate this equipment at ground speeds no greater than 5 miles per hour. Performance may be improved by reducing speed in areas of heavy weed infestations to ensure adequate wiper saturation. Better results may be obtained if two applications are made in opposite directions.

Avoid leakage or dripping onto desirable vegetation. Adjust height of applicator to ensure adequate contact with weeds. Keep wiping surfaces clean. Be aware that, on stoping ground, the herbicide solution may migrate, causing dripping on the lower end and drying of the wicks on the upper end of a wiper applicator.

Do not use wiper equipment when weeds are wet.

*APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Mix only the amount of solution to be used during a 1-day period, as reduced activity may result from use of leftover solutions. Clean wiper parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

Do not add surfactant to the herbicide solution.

For Rope or Sponge Wick Applicators—Solutions ranging from 33 to 75 percent of this product in water may be used. Apply this solution to weeds listed above in this section.

For Panel Applicators—Solutions ranging from 33 to 100 percent of this product in water may be used in panel wiper applicators.

7.5 Injection Systems

This product may be used in serial or ground injection spray systems. It may be used as a liquid concentrate or diluted prior to injecting into the spray stream. Do not mix this product with the concentrate of other products when using injection systems.

7.6 CDA Equipment

The rate of this product applied per acre by vehicle-mounted CDA equipment must not be less than the amount recommended in this label when applied by conventional broadcast equipment. For vehicle-mounted CDA equipment, apply 2 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

For the control of annual weeds with hand-held CDA units, apply a 20percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 1.5 miles per hour (1 quart per acre). For the control of perennial weeds, apply a 20- to 30-percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 0.75 miles per hour (2 to 3 quarts per acre).

Controlled droplet application equipment produces a spray pattern that is not easily visible. Extreme care must be exercised to avoid spray or drift contacting the foliage or any other green tissue of desirable vegetation, as damage or destruction may result.

8.0 ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS (Alphabetical)

NOTE: THIS SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED CROPS WITHIN SECTION 8 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PRE-HARVEST INTERVALS. AND ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label or separately published Monsanto Supplemental Labeling for instructions for treating Roundup Ready crops.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wiper Applications in Row Middles, and Post-Harvest Treatments.

GENERAL USE INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply this product during fallow intervals preceding planting, prior to planting or transplanting, at-planting, or preemergent to annual and perennial crops listed in this label, except where specifically limited. For any crop not listed in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Unless otherwise specified, weed control applications may be made according to the rates listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" in this label. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 5.3 quarts per acre per year.

Post-directed hooded sprayers and wiper equipment capable of preventing all crop contact with herbicide solutions may be used in mulched or unmulched row middles after crop establishment. Where specifically noted below, wipers may also be used above certain crops to control tall weeds. Refer to the "Selective Equipment" section of this label for essential precautions when using hooded sprayers or wipers to avoid crop injury caused by leakage of spray mists or dripping onto crops. Crop injury is possible with these applications and shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply

(74)

CROPS 2

to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sulfosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or sulfosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Broadcast applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIP-MENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional information.

In crops where spot treatments are allowed, do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the larget area for the same reason.

For broadcast postemergent treatments, do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application, unless otherwise specified.

Q.1 Cereal and Grain Crops

LABELED CROPS: Barley, Buckwheat, Millet (pearl, proso), Oats, Rice, Rye, Quinoa, Teff, Teosinle, Triticale, Wheat (all types), Wild Rice.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat rice fields or levees when field contains water.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice, Spot Treatment (except Rice), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Feed Barley and Wheat Only), Preharvest (Feed Barley and Wheat Only).

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting of cereal crops. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Flush fields prior to application to obtain uniform garmination and stand of red rice. Make application when the majority of the red rice plants are in the 2-leaf stage and no more than 4 inches tall. Red rice plants with less than 2 true leaves may be only partially controlled.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid spraying during low humidity conditions, as reduced control may result. Do not treat rice fields or levees when the fields contain floodwater. Do not rellood treated fields for 8 days following application.

Spot Treatment (except Rice)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in cereal crops. Apply this product before heading in small grains,

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applications may be used in wheat and feed barley. To control common type or cereal type, apply after the weeds have headed and achieved maximum growth, and when the type is at least 6 inches above the wheat crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 35 days between application and harvest. Oo not use roller applicators.

Preharvest (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of wheal or feed barley. For wheal, apply after the harddough stage of grain (30 percent or less grain moisture). For feed barley, apply after the hard-dough stage and when the grain contains 20 percent (15)

CROPS

moisture or less. Stubble may be grazed immediately after harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. For ground applications, apply this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Oo not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Allow 7 days between application and harvest or grazing. Preharvest application is not recommended for wheat or barley grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of cereal crops. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Yank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For any crop not listed on this tabel, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting the next crop. Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

Q.2 Corn

TYPES OF CORN: Field Corn, Seed Corn, Silage Corn, Sweet Corn and Popcorn.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Spot Treatment, Preharvest.

For use directions for corn containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant Preemorgence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting corn. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANX MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting corn. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution per acre.

2,4-D
Aim®
atrazine
Axiom®
Salance®
Banvel®/Clarity®
Bicep MAGNUM®
Bullet®
Degree®
Degree®
Dual MAGNUM®
Dual MAGNUM®
Epic®

Frontier®/Outlook®
Fultime®
Guardsman®/Leadoff®
Harness Xtra
Harness Xtra
Harness Xtra 5.5L
Lariat®
Lasso®/Alachlor
Linex™Lorux™
Marksman®
Micro-Tech®
Prowl®
Python®
Simazine
TapNolch®

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shaftercane and broadleal signalgrass up to 2 inches fall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches fall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these fank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches fall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches fall. When using nitrogen solutions as the carrier, use rate may need to be increased for acceptable weed control.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Applications of 2,4-D or dicamba must be made at least 7 days prior to planting corn.

For Southern states, do not apply in nitrogen solutions to tough-to-control grasses such as barnyardgrass, fall panicum, broadleaf signalgrass, annual ryegrass and any perennial weeds. The area covered by this recommendation includes from Route 50 South in Illinois and Indiana and the following states: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Iennessee, Texas, Virginia and West Virginia.

Hooded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of corn. Only hooded sprayers that

16

CROPS 2 30

completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instruction for the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIP-MENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Corn must be at least 12 inches tail, measured without extending leaves. Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for each application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year for hooded sprayer applications.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to silking of corn.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside larget area for the same reason.

Preharvost

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or fess. Ensure that maximum kernel lill is complete and the corn is physiotogically mature (black layer formed). For ground applications, apply up to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre. For aerial applications, apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. Preharvest application is not recommended for corn grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of corn. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-0 or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

R.3 Cotton

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Selective Equipment, Spot Treatment, Preharvest.

For use direction for cotton containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting cotton. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

Dual II Mag
Karmer®
Meturon®
Prowl
Staple®
Zorial®
2,4-D

PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: Refer to individual product labels for rates, restrictions, precautionary statements and preplant intervals.

Rooded Sprayers, Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through hooded sprayers, recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators or wiper applicators in cotton. Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "Selective Equipment" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Sout Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot beatments, apply this product prior to boll

ROPS 注:《 Sales Touris 3



CROPS 32

opening of cotton.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control and cotton regrowth inhibition when applied prior to harvest of cotton, for weed control, apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this label, for cotton regrowth inhibition, apply 11 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. Apply after sufficient bolls have developed to produce the desired yield of cotton. Applications made prior to this time could affect maximum yield potential.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with DEFTM 6, FolexTM, Ginstar, or Prep1M to provide additional enhancement of cotton leaf drap.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 2 days between application and harvest of cotton. Preharvest application is not recommended for cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

A.4 Fallow Systems

LABELEO CROPS: This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop on this label.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Aid-to-Tillage.

Chemical Fallow

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. This product may be used as a substitute for tillage to control annual weeds in fallow fields. Also, broadcast or spot treatments will control or sup-

press many perennial weeds in fallow fields. Ground or aerial application equipment may be used. Yank mixtures with 2,4-D and dicamba may be used. Applications up to 44 fluid ounces per acre may be made by aerial application in fallow sites where there is sufficient buffer to prevent injury due to drift onto adjacent crops.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For any crop not fisted on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Do not apply dicamba tank mixtures by air in California.

Refer to the specific product lobels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Some crop injury may occur if dicamba is applied within 45 days of planting.

Preplant Fallow Beds

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to follow beds prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. This product will control weeds tisted in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this tabel.

TANK MIXTURES: In addition, 8 Illuid ounces of this product plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Geal® 2XL per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 3 inches—common cheeseweed, chickweed, groundsel; 6 inches—London rocket, shepherd's-purse.

11 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches—common cheeseweed, groundsel, marestail (Conyza canadensis), 12 inches—chickweed, London rocket, shapherd's-purse.

Aid-to-Tillage -

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in conjunction with tillage practices in fallow systems or preplant to labeled crops to control downy brome, cheat, volunteer wheat, tansy mustard and foxtail. Apply 8 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Make applications before weeds are 6 inches in height. Application must be followed by conventional tillage practices no later than 15 days after treatment and before regrowth occurs. Allow at least 1 day after applica-

CROPS 3



tion before tillage.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Tank mixtures with residual herbicides may result in reduced performance.

Grain Sorghum (Milo)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Soct Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Preharvest.

Preplant, Progmergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in tank mixture before, during or after planting grain sorghum. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting grain sorehum. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution per acre.

intRRo " Atrazine Biceo II MAGNUM Lariat Bullet Lasso Dual II MAGNUM Micro-Tech

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnvardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signaterass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches tall. When using nitrogen solutions as the carrier, the use rate may need to be increased for acceptable weed control.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in grain sorghum. Make spot treatments before heading of milo. This producl may be applied with wiper applicators to control or suppress the weeds listed under "Wiper Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For soot treatment, do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving soray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside larget area for the same reason.

For wiper applicators, allow at least 40 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators. Do not feed or graze treated mile lodder. Do not ensite treated vegetation.

Hooded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of mile. Only hooded sprayers that completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instruction for the use of booded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIP-MENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

Crop injury may occur when the foliage of freated weeds comes into direct contact with leaves of the crop. Do not apply this product when the leaves of the crop are growing in direct contact with weeds to be treated. Droplets, mist, loam or splatter of the herbicide solution may contact the crop and cause discoloration, stunting or destruction,

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Milto must be at least 12 inches tall. measured without extending leaves. Treat before mile sends tillers between the drill rows. If such tillers are contacted with the spray solution, the main plant may be killed. Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator. Do not graze or feed mile forage or fodder following applications of this product through hooded sprayers. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre per application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year for hooded sprayer applications.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Make applications at 30 percent grain moisture or less.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 44 fluid dunces of this product per acre. As with other herbicides that cause sudden plant death, avoid preharvest applications of this product to milo

infected with charcoal rot as lodging can occur. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of sorghum. Preharvest application is not recommended for sorghum grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. The use of this product for preharvest grain sorghum (mile) is not registered in California

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of grain sorghum. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the grop at the time of harvest. fank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

This product may be applied to grain sorghum (mile) stubble following harvest to suppress or control regrowth. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for control, or 16 fluid nunces of this product per acre

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of freated vegetation

8.6 Herbs and Spices

LABELED CROPS: Allspice, Angelica, Star anise, Annatto (seed), Balm, Basil, Borage, Burnet, Camomile, Caper buds, Caraway, Black caraway, Cardamom, Cassia bark, Cassia buds, Catnip, Celery seed, Cheryll (dried), Chive, Chinese chive, Cinnamon, Clary, Clove buds, Coriander teal (cilantro or chinese parsley), Corionder seed (cilantro), Costmary, Culantro (leaf), Culantro (seed), Cumin, Curry (leaf), Dill (diffweed), Dill (seed), Epazote, Fennet seed (common and Florence), Fenugreek, White ginger flower, Grains of paradise, Horehound, Hyssop, Juniper berry, Lavender, Lemongrass, Lovage (leaf and seed), Mace, Marigold, Marjoram (including oregang), Mexican oregang, Mioga Hower, Mustard (Iseed), Nasturtium, Nutineg, Parsley (dried), Pennyroyal, Pepper (black and white), Pepper leaves, Peopermint, Perilla, Poppy (seed), Rosemary, Rue, Salfron, Sage, Savory (summer and winter), Spearmint, Stevia leaves, Sweet bay, Tansy, Tarragon, Thyme, Vanitla, Wintergreen, Weedruff, Wormwood.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following:

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Pappermint and Spearmint Only), Spot Treatment (Peopermint and Spearmint Only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Spot Treatment (Peopermint and Spearmint Only):

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a sool treatment or wiger application in spearmint and peppermint. Apply spot treatments on a spray-to-wet basis with hand-held equipment, such as backpack and knapsack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwands or any other hand-held or motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray solution to a limited area. In wiger applications, the applicator should be adjusted so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the croo. Weeds should be a minimum of 5 inches taller than the crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest. Further applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals, in spot treatment applications, no more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested should be treated at one time. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the target area for this reason. In wiper applications, contact of the herbicide solution with the crop may result in damage or destruction.

8.7 Oil Seed Crops

LABELEO CROPS: Borage, Buffalo gourd (seed), Canola, Crambe, Flax, Joioba, Lesquerella, Meadowfoam, Mustard (seed), Rape, Safflower, Sesame, Sunflower,

For use directions for cannia containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0



CROPS 38

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting oil seed crops; Broadcast applications must be made prior to emergence of the listed oil seed crops. Wiper applicators or hooded sprayers may be used between the rows once the crop is established.

TANK MIXTURES: For sunflowers, a tank mixture with Prowl® may be applied before, during or after planting in conventional tillage systems, into a cover crop, established sod or in previous crop residue.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 44 fluid nunces of this product per acre on canola. Do not apply more than 22 fluid nunces of this product per acre for sunflowers as a single preplant or preemergent application per year. Do not feed or graze sunflower lorage following application of this product.

9.8 Soybeans

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Spot Treatment, Preharvest, Selective Equipment.

For use directions for soybeans containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Presmergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tankmixture before, during or after planting soybeans. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

or aging.	
Aim ·	· Command
Amptify™	Command Xtrans
Assure® II .	Domain [⊕]
Authority [®]	Đười MAGNUM
Boundary	Quat II MAGNUM
Canopy®	FirstRate®
Canopy Xt®	Flexslar ^{IM}
Cobra	Frontier/Outlook

Fusion® Pursuit® Gauntiet® Persuit Plus IntRRe Reflex® Sceoler® Lasso Linex Sencor®/Lexone® Select" Lorox/tinuron Larax Plus® Squadron® Micro-Tech Steel® Prowl Valor®

This product may be tank mixed with 2,4-D or 2,4-DB, provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting soybeans. See the 2,4-D label for intervals between application and planting.

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shaftercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these tank mixtures. For other tabeled annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Tank mixtures with some of the above listed herbicides may result in reduced weed control due to antagonism. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the product tabets, supplemental tabeting or fact sheets published separately for all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive directions for each product in the mixture.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to initial pod set in soybeans. $\ \cdot$

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of soybeans.



Apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS" and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS". This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. Apply after pods have set and lost all green color. Care should be taken to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 3.3 quarts per acre of this product for preharvest applications. Do not apply more than 44 fluid ounces per acre of this product by air, Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of soybeans. Do not graze or harvest treated hay or fodder for tivestock feed within 25 days of last preharvest application. (If the application rate is 22 fluid ounces per acre or lower, the grazing restriction is reduced to 14 days after last preharvest application.) Preharvest application is not recommended for soybeans grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, winer applicators or sponge bars in soybeans. Allow at least 7 days between application and

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "Selective Equipment" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Sugarcane

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus Spot Treatment.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in or around sugarcane fields or in fields prior to the emergence of plant cane.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply to vegetation in or around ditches, conals or ponds containing water to be used for irrigation.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in sugarcane. For control of volunteer or diseased sugarcane, make a 1-

percent solution of this product in water and spray-to-wet the foliage of vegetation to be controlled. Volunteer or diseased sugarcane should have at least 7 new leaves.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid spray contact with healthy cane plants since severe damage or destruction may result. Do not feed or graze treated sugarcane foliage following application.

Fallow Treatments

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a replacement for tillage in fields that are lying fallow between sugarcane crops. This product may also be used to remove the last stubble of ration cane. For removal of last stubble of ration cane, apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre to new growth having at least 7 new leaves. Allow 7 or more days after application before billage. Ground or aerial application equipment may be used. Applications up to 64 fluid ounces per acre may be made by aerial application in fallow sites where there is sufficient buffer to prevent injury due to drift onto adjacent crops. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D and dicamba may be used.

Hooded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of sugarcane. See the "APPLICATION." EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional use instructions.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not allow treated weeds to come into contact with the crop. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling on the crop may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

Q.10 Vegetable Crops

NOTE: THIS "VEGETABLE CROPS" SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED VEGETABLE CROPS WITHIN SECTION 8.10 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATE-GORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRE-CAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.



CROPS 42

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, Prior to Transplanting Vegetables, Al-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wiper Applications in Row Middles, and Post-Harvest, Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rulabagas Only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to insure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made all emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-Harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION COUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional information.

8.10.1 Brassica Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Broccoli, Chinese broccoli (gai lon), Broccoli raab (rapini), Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Chinese cabbage (bok choy), Chinese cabbage (napa). Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy), Caulillower, Cavalo broccolo, Collards, Kale, Kohlrabi, Mizuna, Mustard greens, Mustard spinach, Rape greens.

8.10.2 Bulb Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Garlio, Great-headed gartic, Leek, Onion (dry bulb and green), Welsh onion, Shallot.

8.10.3 Cucurbit Vegetables and Fruits

LABELED CROPS: Chayote (Iruit), Chinese waxgourd (Chinese preserving melon), Citron melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Edible gourd (includes hyotan, cucuzza, hechima, Chinese okra), Melons (all), Momordica sop (includes balsam apple, balsam pear, bittermelon, Chinese cucumber), Muskmelon (includes cantaloupe, casaba, crenshaw melon, golden pershaw meton, honeydew melon, honey ball melon, mango melon, Persian melon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, snake melon), Pumpkin, Summer squash (includes crookneck squash, scallop squash, straightneck squash, vegetable marrow, zucchini), Winter squash (includes butternut squash, calabaza, hubbard squash, acorn squash, spaghetti squash), Watermelon.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Cantaloupe, Casaba melon, Crenshaw melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Gourds, Honeydew melon, Honey ball melon, Mango melon, Metons (all), Muskmelon, Persian melon, Pumpkin, Squash (summer, winter), and Watermelon, allow at least 3 days between application and planting.

8.10.4 Leafy Vegetables

LABELEO CROPS: Amaranth (Chinese spinach), Arugula (roquette), Beet greens, Cardoon, Celery, Chinese celery, Celtuce, Chaya, Chervit, Edible-leaved chrysanthemum, Garland chrysanthemum, Corn salad, Cress (garden and upland), Dandelion, Dock (sorrel), Dokudami, Endive (escatole), Florence fennel, Gow kee, Lettuce (head and leaf), Orach, Parsley, Purslane (garden and winter), Radicchio (red chicory), Rhubarb, Spinach, New Zealand spinach, Vine spinach, Swiss chard, Watercress (upland), Water spinach.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Watercress, avoid applications within 3 days prior to seeding and during the period between seeding and



emergence to minimize the risk of injury

8.10.5 Fruiting Vegetables

LABELEO CROPS: Eggplant, Groundcherry (Physalis spp.), Pepino, Pepper (includes bell peoper, chili peoper, cooking peoper, pimento, sweet peoper). Tomatillo, Tomato.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Eggplant, Ground cherry, Pepper (all), and Tomatillo, allow at least 3 days between application and planting. For lomato, do not make hooded or shielded sprayer applications in row middles unless otherwise directed.

.10.6 Legume Vegetables (succulent or dried)

LABELED CROPS: Bean (Lupinus: includes grain lupin, sweet lupin, white tupin, and white sweet tupin), Bean (Phaseolus, includes field bean, kidney bean, time bean, navy bean, pinto bean, runner bean, snap bean, tepary bean, wax bean). Bean (Viena: includes adzuki bean. asporagus bean, blackeved pea, catiang Chinese longbean, cownea, crowder pea, moth bean, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean, yardlong bean), Broad bean (fava), Chickgea (garbanzo), Guar, Jackbean, Lablab bean, Lentil, Pea (Pisum; includes dwarf pea, ediblepodded pea, English pea, field pea, garden pea, green pea, snownea, sugar snap pea). Pigeon pea, Soybean (immature seed). Sword bean, -

8.10.7 Root and Tuber Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Arracacha, Arrowroot, Chinese artichoke, Jerusalem artichoke, Beet (garden), Burdock, Canna, Carrot, Cassava (bitter and sweet). Celeriac, Chayote (root), Chervil (turnip-rooted), Chicory, Chufa, Dasheen (taro), Galangal, Ginger, Ginseng, Horseradish, Leren, Kava (turnip-rooted), Parsley (turnip rooted), Parsnip, Potato, Radish, Oriental radish, Rulabaga, Salsity, Black salsity, Spanish salsity, Skirret, Sweet potato, Tanier, Turmeric, Turnip, Wasabi, Yacon, Yam bean, True yam.

Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used for general weed control in established non-bearing ginseng. Applications may be made with boom equipment, CDA, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high volume wands, lances, and orchard guns or with wiger application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct applications so that there is no contact of this product with the ginseng plant, Applications must be made at least one year prior to harvest.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applicators may be used over-the-top of rutabagas.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 14 days between application and harvest of rulabagas.

8.11 Miscellaneous Crops

LABELED CROPS: Aloe vera, Asparagus, Bamboo shoots, Globe artichoke, Okra, Peanut (ground out), Pineapple, Strawberry, Sugar beet.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those fisted in Section 8.0 plus the following: General Weed Control, Site Preparation, Spot Treatment (Asparagus), Post-Harvest (Asparagus).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bank, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications. applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-Harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION FOUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this

label for additional information.

General Weed Control, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for general weed control or for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting crops listed in this section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury. from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler. system. Care should be taken to ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged secdlings.

Do not apply within a week before the first asparagus spears emerge. Do not feed or graze treated pineapple forage following application.

Spot Treatment (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied immediately after cutting, but prior to the emergence of new spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. Do not harvest within 5 days of treatment.

Post-Harvest (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after the last harvest and all spears have been removed. If spears are allowed to regrow, delay application until ferns have developed. Delayed treatments should be applied as a directed or shielded spray in order to avoid contact of the spray with ferns, stems or spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct contact of the soray with the asparagus may result in serious crop injury. Select and use recommended types of spray equipment for postemergence post-harvest applications. A directed spray is any application where the spray pattern is aligned in such a way as to avoid direct contact of the spray with the crop. A shielded spray is any application where a physical barrier is positioned and maintained between the spray and the crop to prevent contact of spray with the crop.

9.0 TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS (Alphabetical)

NOTE: THIS SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS WITHIN SECTION 9 GROUPED. ALPHABETICALLY BELOW, SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant (Site Preparation) Broadcast Sprays, General Weed Control, Middles (between rows of trees, vines or bushes). Strips (within rows of trees, vines or bushes). Selective Equipment (shielded sprayers, wiper applications), Directed Sprays, Spot Treatment, Perennial Grass Suppression, Cut Stump.

Applications may be made with boom equipment, CDA equipment, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high-volume wands, tances, orchard guns or with wiper applicator equipment, except as directed.

GENERAL USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in middles (between rows of trees or vines), strips (within rows of trees or vines), and for general weed control or perennial grass suppression in established tree truit and nut groves, prohards, berries, and vineyards. It may also be used for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting these crops. Apply 11 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts per acre according to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" of this label. Utilize rates at the higher end of the recommended rate range when weeds are stressed, growing in dense populations or are greater than 12 inches tall. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 7 quarts per acre per year.

The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sulfosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or sulfosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Extreme care must be exercised

«TREE. VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 🖫 💝 47



TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 485

to avoid contact of herbicide solution, spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of truck, branches, suckers, fruit or other parts of trees, canes and vines. Avoid applications when recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury has occurred. Contact of this product with other than matured brown bark can result in serious crop damage or destruction. Only shielded or directed sprayers may be used in crops with potential for crop contact, and then only where there is sufficient clearance. For applications in strips (within rows of trees), only selective equipment (directed sprays, hooded sprayers, shielded applicators, or wipers) should be used to minimize the potential for leakage or drift of herbicide sprays onto crop. For berry crops, hooded or shielded sprayers must be fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back. Only wipers or shielded applicators capable of preventing all contact with crop may be used. See "APPUCATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional directions and precautions.

Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting.

Middles (between rows)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control or suppress annual and percanial weeds and ground covers growing between the rows of labeled tree and vine crops. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced control may result if weeds have been mowed prior to application.

TANK MOTURES: A tank mixture of this product plus Goal ZXL may be used for annual weeds in middles between rows of citrus crops, tree truits, tree nuts and vine crops. This mixture is recommended when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations, 11 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product plus 3 to 11 fluid ounces per acre of Goal ZXL will control annual weeds with a maximum height or diameter of 6 inches, including crabgrass, common groundsel, junglerice, common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd's-purse, annual sowthistle, filaree (suppression), horseweed/mareslait, slinging nettle and common purslane (suppression). 10 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product plus 3 to 11 fluid ounces per acre of Goal ZXL will control common cheeseweed (malva) or hairy fleabane with a maximum height or diameter of 3 inches.

Strips (in rows)

YANK MIXTURES: This product may be applied in rows of tree or vine crops in tank mixtures with the following products:

Devrino!** 50 DF	Simazine 4L
Direx♥ 41	Simazine 80W
Goal 2XL	Sim-Trol™ 4L
Karmex DF	Solicam DF®
Krovar I	Surlan™ AS
Prowl	Surlan 75W
Princep Caliber™ 90	

Oo not apply these tank mixtures in Puerto Rico.

Refer to the individual product labels for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Perennial Grass Suppression

This product will suppress perennial grasses such as bahiagrass, Bermudagrass, tall fescue, orchardgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, and quackgrass that are grown as ground covers in tree and vine crops.

For suppression of tall-fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass and quackgrass, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

For suppression of Kantucky bluegrass covers, apply 4 Iluid ounces of this product per acre. Do not add ammonium sulfate.

For best results, mow cool season grass covers in the spring to even their height and apply this product 3 to 4 days after mowing.

For suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 25 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence.

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45° days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

For burndown of Bermudagrass, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product

TREE, VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 749



TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 50

in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Use this treatment only if reduction of the Bermudagrass stand can be tolerated. When burndown is required prior to harvest, allow at least 21 days to ensure sufficient time for burndown to occur.

For suppression of Bermudagrass, apply 4 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre east of the Rocky Mountains and 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre west of the Rocky Mountains. Apply in a total spray volume of 3 to 20 gallons per acre, no sooner than 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up. If the Bermudagrass is mowed prior to application, maintain a minimum of 3 inches in height. Sequential applications may be made when regrowth occurs and Bermudagrass injury and stand reduction can be tolerated. East of the Rocky Mountains, rates of 4 to 7 fluid ounces of this product per acre should be used in shaded conditions or where a lesser degree of suppression is desired.

Cut Stump

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Cut stump applications of this product may be made during site preparation or site renovation, prior to transplanting tree crops. This product will control regrowth of cut stumps and resprouts of many types of tree species, some of which are listed below.

<u>Citrus Trees:</u> Calamondin, Chironja, Citron, Citrus hybrids, Grapelruit, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mandarin (Tangerine), Orange (all), Pummelo, Tangelo, Tangor.

Fruit Trees: Apple, Apricot, Cherry (sweet, sour), Crabapple, Loquat, Mayhaw, Nactarine, Olive, Peach, Pear, Plum/Prune (all), Quince.

Ngi Ices: Almond, Beechnut, Brazil nut, Butternut, Cashew, Chestnut, Chinquapin, Filbert (hazelnut), Hickory Nut, Macadamia, Pecan, Pistachio, Walnut (black, English).

Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Out trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICATIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF ADJACENT DESIRABLE TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP INJURY RESULTING FROM ROOT GRAFTING MAY OCCUR IN ADJACENT TREES. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/trees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

91 Berry Crops

LABELED CROPS: Blackberry (including bingleberry, black satin berry, boysenberry, Cherokee blackberry, chesterberry, Cheyenna blackberry, coryberry, darrowberry, dewberry, Dirksen Honnless berry, Himalayaberry, hullberry, juneberry, lavacaberry, lowberry, tucretiaberry, marionberry, neclarberry, olalliseberry, Oregon evergreen berry, phenomenalberry, rangeberry, ravenberry, rossberry, Shawnee blackberry, and youngberry), Blueberry, Cranberry, Currant, Elderberry, Gooseberry, Huckleberry, Loganberry, Salal.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those fisted in Section 9.0 plus Spot Treatment in Cranberry Production and Post-Harvest Treatments in Cranberry Production.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: To avoid damage, herbicide sprays must not be allowed to contact desirable vegetation, including green shoots, canes, or lohage. Allow a minimum of 30 days between last application and harvest in other berry crops. Oo not make directed sprays within the cranberry bush areas prior to berry harvest.

Spot Treatment in Cranberry Production

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Spot treatments may be used to control weeds growing in dry ditches (interior and perimeter) of cranberry production areas. Hand-held sprayers or other appropriate application equipment listed under "APPLICATION COUPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" in this tabel may be used. Prop water level to remove standing water in ditches prior to application. In hand-held sprayers, use 1- to 1.5-percent solution of this product. Spray to wet vegetation, not to run-off.

TREE: VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 5



TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 52

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For treatments after draw down of water in dry ditches, allow 2 or more days after treatment before reintroduction of water to achieve maximum weed control. Apply this product within 1 day after draw down to ensure application to actively growing weeds. Allow a minimum of 30 days between last application and harvest of cranberries. Do not apply this material through the irrigation system. Do not make applications by air. Oo not apply directly to water. Use nozzles that emit medium- to targe-sized droplets to minimize drift in order to avoid crop injury.

Post-Harvest Treatments in Cranberry Production

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Application of this product may be made after the harvest of cranberries to control weeds growing within the field. Best results will be obtained if applications are made to vines that appear dormant (after they have turned red). Hand-held sprayers, wipers, or other appropriate application equipment listed under "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" in this tabel may be used. If using hand-held sprayers, use a 0.4- to 0.7-percent solution of this product. Spray to wet vegetation, not to run-off. If using hand-held boom sprayers, apply 44 to 86 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Make applications only after cranberries have been harvested. Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total bog. Allow a minimum of 6 months after last application and next harvest of cranberries. Do not apply this product library the irrigation system. Do not make applications by air. Do not apply directly to water. Even though vines appear dormant, contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or severe plant injury. Cranberry plants that are directly sprayed may be killed.

Q.2 Citrus

LABELED CROPS: Calamondin, Chironja, Citron, Citrus Hybrids, Grapelluil, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mandarin (tangerine), Orange (all), Pummelo, Satsuma Mandarin, Tangelo (ugli), Tangor.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: (The recommendations below pertain to Florida and Texas.)

For burndown or control of the weeds listed below, apply the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 30 gallons of water per acre. Where weed foliage is dense, use 10 to 30 gallons of water per acre.

For goalweed, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply in 20 to 30 gallons of water per acre when plants are actively growing. Use 44 fluid ounces per acre when plants are less than 8 inches tall and 64 fluid ounces per acre when plants are greater than 8 inches tall. If goalweed is greater than 8 inches tall, the addition of Krovar® I or Karmex® may improve control. Refer to the individual product tabels for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Perennial weeds:

S = Suppression PC = Partial control WEED	B = Burndown C = Control PROTOCOL II RATE PER ACRE			
			PROTOCOL II	
SPECIES	. D.7 QT	1.3 01	2 QT	3.3 QT
Bermudagrass	В		PC	C
Guineagrass				
Texas and Florida Ridge	В	C	C	С
Florida Flatwoods	_	В	. С	Ç
Paragrass	Ð	¢	C	¢
Torpedograss	5		PC	С

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in citrus crops. For citron groves, apply as directed sprays only.

9.3 Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops

LABELED CROPS: Cactus (Iruit and pads), Palm (heart, leaves), Palm (oil).

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

Q.4 Non-Food Tree Crops

LABELED CROPS: Pine, Poplar, Eucalyplus, Christmas Trees, Other nonfood tree crops.

TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 53



TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS ... 54

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

NOTE: Unless otherwise directed, this product is not recommended for use as an over-the-top broadcast spray in plantations or other labeled free crops.

Directed Sprays, Spot Treatment, Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a post-directed spray and spot treatment around established poplar, eucalyptus, Christmas trees and other non-food tree crops.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Care must be exercised to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bank of established Christmas uses and other pine trees. Desirable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using shields or coverings made of cardboard or other impermeable material.

Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used prior to planting.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Precautions sliguid be taken to protect nontarget plants during site preparation applications.

9.5 Pome Fruit

LABELED CROPS: Apple, Crabapple, Loquat, Mayhaw, Pear (including oriental pear), Quince.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in pome crops.

9.6 Stone Fruit

LABELED CROPS: Apricot, Cherry (sweet, tart), Nectarine, Olive, Peach, Plum/Prune (all types), Plumcot.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0, except for alive groves, apply as directed sprays only.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 17 days between last application and harvest in stone fruit crops. Remove suckers and low-hanging limbs at least 10 days prior to application. Avoid applications

near trees with recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury. EXTREME CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO ENSURE NO PART OF THE PEACH TREE IS CONTACTED.

Q.7 Tree Nuts

LABELEO CROPS: Almond, Beechnut, Betelnut, Brazil nut, Butternut, Cashew, Chestnut, Chinquapin, Coconut, Filbert (hazelnut), Hickory nut, Macadamia, Pecan, Pine nut, Pistachio, Walnut (black, English)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 3 days between last application and harvest of tree nuts, except coconut. Allow 14 days between application and harvest in coconut.

9.8 Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruits

LABELEO CROPS: Ambarella, Atemoya, Avocado, Banana, Barbados cherry (acerola), Biriba, Blimbe, Breadfruit, Cacao (cocoa) bean, Canistel, Carambola (startruit), Cherimoya, Coffee, Gustard apple, Dates, Durian, Feijoa, Figs, Governor's plum, Guava, Ilama, Imbe, Imbu, Jaboticaba, Jackfruit, Longan, Lychee, Mamey apple, Mango, Mangosteen, Marmaladebox (genip), Mountain papaya, Papaya, Pawpaw, Plantain, Persimmon, Pomegranate, Pulasan, Rambutan, Rose apple, Sapodila, Sapote (black, mamey, white), Spanish lime, Soursop, Star apple, Sugar apple, Surinam cherry, Tamarind,Tea, Ti (roots and leaws), Wax jambu.

FYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those \mathfrak{U}_{Sted} in Section 9.0 plus Bananacide (Banana only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in banana, guava, papaya, and plantain crops. Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest for any other tropical or subtropical tree fruit. Allow a minimum of 28 days between last application and harvest in coffee crops. In coffee and banana, detay applications 3 months after transplanting to allow the new coffee or banana clant to become established.

STREES VINE AND SHRUB CROPS



TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 14: 56

Bananacide (Banana only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to destroy banana plants infected with the Banana Bunchy Top Virus as well as non-infected banana plants to establish disease free buffers around plantations. Remove all fruit from the plants within the treatment area prior to freatment Inject 0.04 fluid ounce () mt) of this product's concentrate per 2 to 3 inches of pseudostem diameter. Make the injection at least one look above the ground, except for very small plants, which should be injected vertically into the top. Any subsequent regrowth must also be destroyed. All plants and mats (or units) adjacent (within a 4-foot radius) to a freated mat shall be mechanically destroyed.

For control of the Banana Bunchy Top Virus, it is critical that the grower follow a strict control program involving monitoring for diseased plants, spraying to control the aphid vector, and destruction of all infected mats (or units). An infected plant may not show symptoms of the banana bunchy top virus for up to 125 days, therefore it is critical that the entire mat (or unit) containing the diseased plant be destroyed immediately.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 0.5 fluid ounce (15 mt.) of this product's concentrate per mat (or unit). Remove all fruit from plants and mats (or units) prior to treatment. Do not harvest any fruit or plant materials from treated mats (or units) following injection. Oo not allow livestock to consume treated plant materials. Following transplant of new banana plants into treated areas, allow plants to become established for 3 months before applying this product for general weed control.

9.9 Vine Crops

LABELED CROPS: Grapes (raisin, table, wine), Hops, Kiwi, Passion truit.
TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

Applications should not be made when green shoots, canes or foliage are in the spray zone.

In the northeast and Great Lakes regions, applications must be made prior to the end of oloum stage of grapes to avoid injury, or make applications with shielded sprayers or wiper equipment. PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest in vine crops. So not use selective equipment in kiwi

10.0 PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES AND RANGELANDS

10.1 Alfalfa, Clover, and Other Forage Legumes

LABELEO CROPS: Atfalfa, Clover, Kenaf, Kudzu, Lespedaza, Leucaena, Lupin, Sainfoin, Trefoil, Velvet bean, Vetch (all types).

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Preharvest (except Kenat and Leucaena), Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Renovation.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting crops listed in this section. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Remove domestic livestock before application. The crop may be fed or grazed as soon as it reaches sufficient maturity.

Preharvest (except Kenal and Leucaena)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in declining stands or any stand where severe crop injury or destruction is acceptable. This product will control annual and gerennial weeds, including quackgrass, when applied prior to crop harvest. Applications may be made at any time of the year. For control of quackgrass, apply in the spring, late summer or fall when quackgrass is actively growing. Treatments for quackgrass must be followed by deep tillage for complete control.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Make only one application to an existing crop stand per year. The treated crop and weeds can be harvested and fed to livestock according to the intervals below.

(90)

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS 📜 57.

	Maximum Single Application Rate*	Minimum Interval between application and harvest/grazing
Alfalfa	44 fluid ounces	36 hours
All other labeled legumes above	32 fluid ounces	3 days

* By aerial or ground broadcast spray

This application may destroy an allalfa stand and may severely injure or destroy other labeled crops such as clover. Preharvest application is not recommended for affalla grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment or with wiper applicators. For wipers, see the "Wiper Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section of this label. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment and wiper applications, apply in areas where the movement of domestic livestock can be controlled. No more than 10 percent of the total field area should be treated at one time. Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 3 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Repovation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a broadcast spray to renovate existing stands of atlalfa, clover, and other labeled forage legumes. If the crop is to be grazed or harvested for feed, use up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in atlal and up to 32 fluid ounces per acre in other tabeled legumes. For complete removal of established stands of clover, if may be necessary to use the higher treatment rates listed in the "PERENNIAL WELDS RATE SECTION".

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When treatment rates of 44 fluid ounces per acre for affalfa or 32 fluid ounces per acre for other forage legumes are used, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 3 days after application before mintroduction. If treatment rates above these levels are necessary, do not graze or harvest treated foliage for livestock feed. Crops listed for treatment in this tabel may be planted into the treated area at

any time; for other crops, wait 30 days between application and planting.

10.2 Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Renovation (rotating out of CRP), Site Preparation, Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications.

Renovation (Rotating out of CRP), Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to prepare CRP land for crop production. Refer to Federal, state or local use guides for CRP renovation recommendations. For any crop not listed for treatment in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting.

Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress competitive growth and seed production of undestrable vegetation in CRP acres. Such applications may be made with wiper application equipment or as a broadcast or spot treatment to dormant CRP grasses. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable CRP grasses, such as crested and tall wheatgrass, break dormancy and initiate green growth. Late fall applications can be made-after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Some stunting of CRP perennial grasses will occur if broadcast applications are made when plants are not dormant. No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre oer year onto CRP grasses.

10.3 Grass Seed or Sod Production

LABELED CROPS: Any grass (Gramineae family) except Corn, Sorghum, Sugarcane and those listed in this label under "Cereal and Grain Crops".

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, Al-Planting, Renovation, Ramoval of Established Stands, Site Preparation, Shielded

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS

(41)

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS \$ 500

Sprayers, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Spot Treatment, Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass.

Proplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Renovation, Removal of Established Stands, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product controls most existing vegetation prior To renovating turf or forage grass seed areas or establishing turf grass grown for sod. It may also be used to destroy remaining undesired grass vegetation when production fields are converted to alternate species or crops. Make applications before, during, or after planting or for renovation. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turigrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular mowing to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the spray. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses, such as Bermudagrass, summer or fall applications provide best control, Broadcast equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested. Application rates up to 3.3 quarts per acre may be used to totally remove established stands of lough to kill grass species.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or slicing should be delayed for 7 days after application to allow proper translocation into underground plant parts. If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or tivestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting. For any crop not listed for treatment in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Applications must be made prior to the emergence of the crop to avoid crop injury.

Shielded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 22 to 64 Ifuid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre to control weeds between grass seed rows. Uniform planting in straight rows aid in shielded sprayer applications.

Best results are obtained when the grass seed crop is small enough to easily pass by the protective shields. For additional instructions, see "Hooded and Shielded Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not inlended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Applicators should be adjusted so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Weeds should be a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations, or when height of weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeat treatments may be necessary. For additional instructions, see "Wiper Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or destruction.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Use a 1.0-percent solution.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Apply this product prior to heading of grasses grown for seed. The crop receiving the spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the target area for the same reason. Hand-held equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested.

Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Use 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Use the higher rate when the cyegrass is greater than 6 inches tall. Best results are obtained when applications are made before the cyegrass reaches 6 inches in height.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Set nozzle heights to allow the establishment of the desired row spacing white preventing spray droplets, spray fines, or drift to contact the ryegrass plants not treated. Use of low-pressure nozzles, or drop nozzles designed to larget the application over a

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS



PASTURES AND RANGELANDS

narrow band are recommended.

Grower assumes all'responsibility for crop tesses from misapplication.

LABELED CROPS: Any grass (Gramineae family) except Com, Surghum, Sugarcane and those listed in this tabet under "Cereal and Grain Crops". including Bahiagrass, Bermudagrass, Bluegrass, Brome, Fescue, Guineagrass, Kikuyugrass, Orchardgrass, Pangola grass, Ryegrass, Timothy, Wheaterass.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, Pasture Renovation, Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Postemergent Weed Control (Broadcast Treatments).

Preplant, Preemergence, Pasture Renovation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied prior to planting or emergence of forage grasses. In addition, this product may be used to control perennial pasture species tisted on this label prior to re-planting. PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding of livestock grazing is required, if the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting. Crops fisted for treatment in this

wait 30 days between application and planting. Soot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment or with winer applicators in pastures. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

label may be planted into the treated area at any time; for other crops,

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For soot treatments or wiper application methods using rates of 2 quarts per acre or less, the entire field or any portion of it may be treated. When spot treatments or wiper application are made using rates above 2 quarts per acre, no more than 10 percent of the total pasture may be treated at any one time. To achieve maximum performance, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 7 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Postemergent Weed Control (Broadcast Treatments)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress competitive growth and seed production of annual weeds and undestrable vegetation in pastures. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, annly 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable perennial grasses break dormancy and initials green growth. Late fall applications can be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Some stunting of perennial grasses with occur if broadcast applications are made when plants are not dormant. No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed, tise of higher application rates will cause stand reductions. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year onto pasture grasses except for renovation uses (see instructions above), if replanting is needed due to severe stand reduction, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any crop not listed for treatment in this label.

.5 Rangelands

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Postemergence.

This product will control or suppress many annual weeds growing in perennial cool and warm-season grass rangelands.

Preventing viable seed production is key to the successful control and invasion of annual grassy weeds in rangelands. Follow-up applications in sequential years should eliminate most of the viable seeds.

Grazing of treated areas should be delayed to encourage growth of desirable perennials. Allowing desirable perennials to flower and reseed in the treated area will encourage successful transition.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre to control or suppress many weeds, including downy brome, cheatgrass, cereal tye and jointed goatgrass in rangelands. Apply when most brome plants are in early flower and before the plants, including seedheads, turn color. Allowing for secondary weed flushes to occur in the spring following rain events further depletes the seed reserve and encourages perennial grass conversion on weedy sites. Fall applications are possible, and recommended, where spring moisture is usually limited and fall

*PASTURES AND RANGELANDS



ROUNDUP READY CROPS 64

germination allows for good weed growth.

For medusahead, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre at the 3-leaf stage. Delaying applications beyond this stage will result in reduced or unacceptable control. Controlled burning may be useful in eliminating the thatch layer produced by slow decaying culms prior to application. Allow new growth to occur before spraying after a burn. Repeat applications in subsequent years may be necessary to eliminate the seedbank before reestablishing desirable perennial grasses in medusahead-dominated rangelands.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Slight discoloration of the desirable grasses may occur, but they will regreen and regrow under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off. Do not use ammonium sutate when spraying rangeland grasses with this product. No waiting period between treatment and feeding of livestock grazing is required. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year.

11.0 ROUNDUP READY CROPS

The following instructions or those separately published on Monsanto Supplemental labeling include all applications which can be made onto the specified Roundup Ready crops during the complete cropping season. Do NOI combine these instructions with other recommendations made for crops that do not contain a Roundup Ready gene, in the "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS (Alphabetical)" section of this label, unless otherwise directed in this product label, supplemental tabeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

MONSANTO COMPANY RECOMMENDS USE OF THIS PRODUCT FOR POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATION ONLY ON CROPS DESIGNATED AS CONTAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE.

Applying this product to crops that are not designated as Roundup Ready will result in severe crop injury and yield loss. Avoid contact with foliage, green stems, or fruit of crops, or any desirable plants that do not contain the Roundup Ready gene, since severe injury or destruction will result.

The Roundup Ready designation indicates that the crop variety contains a patented gene that provides tolerance to this product, information on Roundup Ready crops may be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto representative. Roundup Ready crops must be purchased from

an authorized licensed seed supplier.

NOTE: Roundup Ready seed, and the method of selectively controlling weeds in a Roundup Ready crop by applying glyphosale to the weeds and Roundup Ready crop are prolected under several U.S. Patents, including 5,352,505 and 5,633,435. A license to use Roundup Ready seed must be obtained prior to use. Monsanto relains ownership of-the gene and process technologies, and the Purchaser of the seed receives the right to use the licensed genes and technologies subject to the limited use license conditions. Seed containing the Roundup Ready trait cannot be used for research and demonstration, reverse engineering or in connection with herbicide registration. Progeny seed containing the Roundup Ready trait cannot be saved for replanting or transferred to others for replanting. Contact your Authorized Monsanto Retailer for information on obtaining a limited use license.

For ground applications with broadcost equipment, apply this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Carefully select proper nozzle and spray pressure to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment use flat spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

<u>For aerial applications</u> apply this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for procedures to avoid spray drift that may cause injury to any vegetation not intended for treatment. Use of appropriate buffer zones will help prevent injury to adjacent vegetation.

For proper stewardship of aerial applications over-the-top of Roundup Ready crops, Monsanto recommends that growers and applicators read and follow all precautions and procedures contained in the use guide "A Guide to On-Target Aerial Application" available by calling 1-800-ROUNDUP (1-800-768-6387).

ATTENTION: AVOID DRIFT, EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS WHICH DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE.

 See the "MIXING" and "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" sections of this label for additional directions and restrictions on the application of this product.

ROUNDUP READY CROPS



"ROUNDUP READY CROPS 25 66

Tank mixtures with other herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, micronutrients or foliar fertilizers may result in reduced weed control or crop injury and are NOT recommended for over-the-top applications of this product unless otherwise noted in this product label, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

Unless otherwise directed, nonionic surfactant may be added to the spray solution for applications to Roundup Ready crops. The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Refer to individual crops within this section of this label or separately published supplemental tabeling for additional precautions or restrictions. In addition, always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

Ammonium sullate may be mixed with this product for applications to Roundup Ready crops. Refer to the "MIXING" section for use instructions for ammonium sullate.

Sojayer Preparation: It is important that sprayer and mixing equipment be clean and free of pesticide residue before making applications of this product. Follow the cleaning procedures specified on the label of the product(s) previously used. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE SPRAY TANK AND ALL LINES AND FILTERS TO ELIMINATE POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION FROM OTHER HERBICIDES PRIOR TO MIXING AND APPLYING THIS PRODUCT.

NDTE: The following recommendations are based on a clean start at planting by using a burndown application or titlage to control existing weeds belone crop emergence. In no-till and stale seedbed systems, a preplant burndown treatment of this product is recommended to control existing weeds prior to crop emergence. Some weeds, such as black nightshade, broadleaf signalgrass, sicklepod, Texas panicum, sandbur, annual morningglory, wootly cupgrass, shattercane, wild proso millet, burcucumber, and giant ragweed with multiple germination times or suppressed (stunted) weeds may require a second application of this product for complete control. The second application should be made after some regrowth has occurred and at least 10 days after a previous application of this product.

11.1 Canola-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemorgence.

DO NOT USE THIS PRODUCT ON CANOLA CONTAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE PLANTED IN THE FOLLOWING STATES: ALABAMA, DELAWARE, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, KENTUCKY, MARYLAND, NEW JERSEY, NORTH CAROLINA, SDUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA, EXCEPT FOR USES IN WILDLIFE FOOD PLOTS THAT WILL NOT BE HARVESTED FOR HUMAN OR LIVESTOCK FOOD.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Preplant, At-Planting,

Preemergence applications

44 fluid ounces per acre

Total in-crop application from

emergence to 6-leaf stage

22 fluid punces per acre

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting canola.

Postemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied postemergence to Roundup Ready Spring canola from emergence through the 6-teal stage of development. Applications made during bolling or flowering may result in crop injury and yield loss. To maximize yield potential, make applications early to eliminate compeling weeds.

Weeds Controlled: For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" in this label.

Single Application—Apply 11 to 16 fluid ounces per acre no tater than the 6-leaf stage for the control of annual weeds. Avoid overlapping applications that may result in temporary yellowing, delayed flowering, and or growth reduction. Similar injury may result when applications of more than 11 fluid ounces per acre are applied after the 4-leaf stage.

Sequential Application--- Apply 11 fluid ounces per acre to 1- to 3-leaf

ROUNDUP READY CROPS

67



ROUNDUP READY CROPS

canola followed by a sequential application at a minimum interval of 10 days, but no later than the 6-leaf stage. Sequential applications are recommended for early emerging annual weeds and perennial weeds such as Canada thistle and quackgrass or when controlling weeds with multipte apolication times.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. No more than two over-the-top broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development and the total in-crop application should not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Allow a minimum of 60 days between last application and canola harvest.

NOTE: The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Always road and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

2 Corn-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, Al-Planting, Postemergence (in-crop), Soot Treatment, Preharvest, Post-Harvest,

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Combined total per year for all applications 5.3 quarts per acre

Preglant, At-Planting, Preemergence 3.3 quarts per acre applications

In-crop applications

Roundup Ready Corn from ernergence through V8 or 30 inches

44 fluid ounces per acre (22 fluid ounces per acre per application)

Roundup Ready Corn 2 from emergence through 48 inches 64 fluid ounces per acre (32 fluid nunces per acre per application)

Preharvest application

22 fluid ounces per acre See PRECAUTIONS. **RESTRICTIONS** section for Preharvest applications

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tankmixture before, during or after planting corn.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with Bullet®, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra 5.6L, Lariat, Lasso or Micro-Tech at 50 to 100 percent of labeled rate. Refer to the specific product label and observe all precautions and fimitations on the label for any preemergence herbicide application, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum recropping interval and rotational guidelines—the more restrictive requirements apply.

NOTE: For maximum weed control, a postemergence (in-crop) application of this product should be applied following the use of less than labeled rates of the preemergence residual products listed above.

Postemergence (in-cros)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in tank mixtures postemergence (in-crop) to com hybrids designated as Roundup Ready Corn or Roundup Ready Corn 2. When applied as directed, this product controls labeled annual grass and broadleaf weeds. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product. A posternergent application of 16 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product should be made before the weeds reach a height and/or density that the weeds become competitive with the crop, generally 4 inch tall weeds or less. If new flushes of weeds occur, a sequential application of this product at 16 to 22 fluid ounces. per acre will control the labeled grasses and broadleal weeds.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS; See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this tabel booklet for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready Crops, Allow a minimum of 10 days between in-crop applications of this product. Allow a minimum of 50 days between application of this product and harvest of corn forage or grain. The use of additional surfactant or other additives, including fertilizers and micro-nutrients in the soray solution may result in crop injury and reduced yield and is not recommended for over-the-top applications of this product to Roundup Ready Corn or Roundup Ready Corn 2, unless otherwise directed in supplemental labeling or fact

ROUNDUP READY CROPS

sheets published separately by Monsanto.

Specific use Instructions:

 Roundup Ready Corn: This product may be applied over-the-top broadcast or with drop nozztes postemergence to Roundup Ready Corn from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars) or until corn height reaches 30 inches, whichever comes tirst. Orop nozztes are recommended for optimum spray coverage and weed control when corn height is 24 to 30 inches.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Single in-crop applications of this product are not to exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Sequential in-crop applications of this product from emergence through the V8 stage or 30 inches must not exceed 44 fluid ounces per acre per growing season.

• Roundup Ready Corn 2: This product may be applied over-the-top broadcast or with drop nozzles postemergence to Roundup Ready Corn 2 from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars) or until corn height reaches 30 inches (free standing), whichever comes first. Drop nozzles are recommended for optimum spray coverage and weed control when com height is 24 to 30 inches. For corn heights 30 to 48 inches (free standing), apply this product only using ground application equipment equipped with drop nozzles aligned to avoid soraying into the whorts of the corn plants.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Single in-crop applications of this product should not exceed 32 fluid ounces per acre. Sequential in-crop applications of this product from emergence through 48 inches in height must not exceed a total of 64 fluid ounces per acre per growing season.

Postemergence tank mixtures: This product may be applied in tank mixture with Bullet, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra, 5.61, and Micro-Tech at 50 to 100 percent of their labeled rate. This product may be applied in tank mixture with Permit®, Yukon® and alrazine at their labeled rates. Refer to the specific product label and observe all precautions and limitations on the label for all products used in tank mixtures, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum recropping interval and rotational guidelines—the more restrictive requirements apply. The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammonium sulfate by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gailons of water

may increase the performance of this product under hard water conditions, drought conditions or when lank mixed with Degree Xtra, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra, Ed. Bullet, Micro-Tech or Atrazing herbicides.

Tank-Mix Partner	Maximum Height of Corn For Application
Degree Degree Xtra Harness Harness Xtra Harness Xtra 5.6 L	11 inches
Bullet* Micro-Tech*	. 5 inches
Permit Yukan	30 inches
Atrazine	12 inches

*Bullet and Micro-Tech are not registered for use as a postemergence application in Texas.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product can be applied preharvest at use rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre. Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or leeding of corn stover or grain. In Roundup Ready Corn 2, a preharvest application may only be made if the combined lotal of previously applied over-the-top or drop nozzle applications does not exceed 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of corn. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

ROUNDUP READY CROPS

71.



PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

11.3 Cotton-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Selective Equipment (hooded sprayers), Preharvest.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS; See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton.

Selective Equipment (Hooded sprayers)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using precision hooded sprayers at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application to Roundup Ready cotton through layby. For best results, make applications while weeds are small (less than 3 inches).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "Selective Equipment" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for preharvest annual and gerennial weed control as a broadcast treatment to Roundup Ready cotton after 20 percent both crack. Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. NOTE: This product will not enhance the performance of harvest aids when applied to Roundup Ready cotton.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. Do not apply this product to cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. DO NOT ADD SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR APPLICATIONS MADE AT A PREHARVEST TIMING

ATTENTION: USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL

DIRECTIONS IS EXPECTED TO RESULT IN NORMAL GROWTH OF ROUNDUP READY COTTON, HOWEVER, VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, AGRONOMIC PRACTICES AND OTHER FACTORS MAKE IT EMPOSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRODUCT EVEN WHEN APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE LABEL SPECIFICATIONS, IN SOME CASES, THESE FACTORS CAN RESULT IN BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS.

.4 Soybeans-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence, Preharvest, Post-Harvest.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Combined total per year for

all applications

5.3 quarts per acre

Preplant, At-Planting,

Preemergence applications

3.3 quarts per acre

Total in-crop applications from

cracking throughout flowering

64 fluid ounces per acre

Maximum preharvest

application rate

22 fluid ounces per acre

PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting soybeans.

Postemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: When applied as directed, this product will control labeled annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready soybeans. Applications of this product can be made in Roundup Ready soybeans from emergence (cracking) throughout flowering. Refer to the "ANNUAL

ROUNDUP READY CROPS ...

ROUNDUP READY CROPS 7

WEEDS RATE SECTION" in this label for rate recommendations for specific annual weeds. In general, an initial application of 22 fluid ounces per acre on 2 to 8 inch tall weeds is recommended. Weeds will generally be 2 to 8 inches tall, 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be used up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in any single in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where heavy weed densities exist.

A 22- to 44-fluid-ounce per acre rate (single or multiple applications) of this product will control or suppress perennial weeds such as: Bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, horsenettle, marestail (horseweed), nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpetcreeper, swamp smartweed and wirestem multly. For best results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before spraying with this product.

Under adverse growing conditions such as drought, hait, wind damage or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this may be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDUP READY SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, it is recommended that 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product be applied when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: The combined total application from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total of this product that can be applied during flowering is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

NOTE: The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of soybeans. Up to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this prod-

uct can be applied by aerial or ground application.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Care should be taken to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment. Allow a minimum of 14 days between final application and harvest of soybean grain or feeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of Roundup Ready soybeans. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2.4-D or dicamba may be used.

12.0 NON-CROP USES AROUND THE FARMSTEAD

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge, Greenhouse/Shadehouse, Chemical Mowing, Cut Stump, Habitat Management.

12.1 General Weed Control and Trim-and-Edge

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control annual weeds, perennial weeds and woody brush which are found in any part of the

farmstead, including building foundations, along and in fences, in dry ditches and canals, along dilchbanks, farm roads, shelterbelts, prior to landscape plantings and equipment storage areas.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites. Refer to these product labels for approved farmstead sites and application rates. For annual weeds, use 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are 6 to 12 inches tall and 44 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are greater than 12 inches tall. For perennial weeds, apply 44 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts per acre in these tank mixes. For tank mixtures with these products through backback sprayers, hand-

STEADS

T.



FARMSTEADS 76

guns or other high-volume spray-to-wel applications, see the "ANNUAL WEEDS—HAND-HELD OR HIGH VOLUME EQUIPMENT" section of this label for recommended rates.

Arsenai® Plateau® Banvel/Clarity Princer® DF Barricade™ 65WG Princep Liquid Ronstar 50 WP Danon £ndurance® Sahara Escort® Simazine Karmex DF Surflan® Krovar I DE Telar Oust® Vanquish® Pendulum® 3,3 £C 2.4-D

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

12.2 Greenhouse/ Shadehouse

Pendulum WDG

This product may be used to control weeds in and around greenhouses and shadehouses. Desirable vegetation must not be present during application and air circulation lans must be turned off.

12.3 Chemical Mowing

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will suppress perennial grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Kentucky bluegrass. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating tall lescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass, bahiagrass or quackgrass covers. Use 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Bermudagrass. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating torpedograss or paragrass. Apply treatments in 10 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Chemical mowing applications may be made along farm ditches and other parts of farmsteads.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be telerated.

12.4 Cut Stump

Pine, Austrian

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Treating cut stumps in any non-crop site listed on this label

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control regrowth of cut stumps and responds of many types of woody brush and tree species, some of which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or responds close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion.

Aider Reed, giant Eucalyptus Saltcedar Madrone Sweetgum Oak Tan oak Pepper, Brazilian Willow

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: Do not make cut stump applications when the roots of desirable woody brush or trees may be grafted to the roots of the cut stump. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared mosts. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/trees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

12.5 Habitat Management

TYPES OF USES: Habitat Restoration and Maintenance, Wildlife Food Plots.

Kabitat Restoration and Maintenance

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control exotic and

FARMSTEADS 77



FARMSTEADS 7

other undesirable vegetation in habitat management areas. Applications can be made to allow recovery of native plant species, prior to planting desirable native species, and for similar broad-spectrum vegetation control requirements in habitat management areas. Spot treatments can be made to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat maintenance and enhancement.

Wildlife Food Plots

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a site preparation treatment to control annual and perennial weeds prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species, including Roundup Ready canola, may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait 7 days after application before tiltage. For specific product application instructions in Roundup Ready canola wildlife food plots, see the "Canola—Roundup Ready" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not process treated Roundup Ready canola seed from wildlife food plots for food or domestic livestock feed. Do not graze or feed treated Roundup Ready canola from wildlife food plots to domestic livestock. There are no rotational restrictions for planting any wildlife food species or for allowing native species to repopulate the area following applications of this product.

13.0 INDUSTRIAL, TURF

Detailed instructions follow alphabetically, by site.

Unless otherwise specified, applications may be made to control any weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this label. Refer also to the "Selective Equipment" section.

13.1 Cut Stump

Cut stump treatments may be made on any site listed on this label. This product will control many types of woody brush and tree species, some of

which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the treshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during genods of active growth and full leaf expansion.

Alder Saltcedar
Eucalyptus Sweetgum
Madrone Ian oak
Oak Wilkow
Reed eiant

DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICATIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF DESIR-ABLE WOODY BRUSH OR TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/frees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

13.2 General Non-Crop Areas, Industrial Sites

Use in areas such as airports, apartment complexes, ditch banks, dry ditches, dry canals, fencerows, galt courses, industrial sites, fumber yards, manufacturing sites, office complexes, parks, parking areas, petroleum tank farms and pumping installations, railroads, recreational areas, residential areas, roadsides, sod or turl seed farms, schools, storage areas, substations, warehouse areas, other public areas, and similar industrial and non-crop sites.

General Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge, Bare Ground

This product may be used in general non-crop areas. It may be applied with any application equipment described in this label. This product may be used to trim-and-edge around objects in non-crop sites, for soot treatment of unwanted vegetation and to eliminate unwanted weeds

INDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP"



ANDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP 80-

growing in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting an area to ornamentals, flowers, turfgrass (sod or seed), or prior to laying asphalt or beginning construction projects.

Repeated applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites. Refer to these product's labels for approved non-crop sites and application rates.

Arsenal	Pendulum 3.3 EC
Clarity	Pendulum WDG
Barricade 55WG	Plateau
Diuron	Princep OF
Endurance	Princep Liquid
Escort	Ronstar ** 50WP
Garlon " 3A	Sahara €
Garlon 4	Simazine
Karmer DF	Surtlan
Kopvar I DF	Telar
Manage®	Vanguish
Qust	2,4-D

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

When applied as a tank mixture for bare ground, this product provides control of the emerged annual weeds and control or partial control of emerged perennial weeds, woody brush and trees.

For control or partial control of the following perennial weeds, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 4 ounces of Oust per acre.

Bahiagrass	Fescue, tall
Bermudagrass	Johnsongrass
Broomsedge	Poorioe
Dallisgrass	Quackgrass
Dock, curty	Vaseygrass
Doglennal	Yervain, blue

Chemical Mowing - Perennials

This product will suppress perennial grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating tall fescue, fine lescue, orchardgrass, quackgrass or reed canarygrass covers. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Kentucky bluegrass. Apply treatments in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre.

Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

Chemical Mowing - Annuals

For growth suppression of some annual grasses, such as annual ryegrass, wild bariey and wild oats growing in coarse furfion roadsides or other industrial areas, apply 3 to 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre. Applications should be made when annual grasses are actively growing and before the seedheads are in the boot stage of development. Treatments may cause injury to the desired grasses.

Bromus Species and Medusahead in Pastures and Rangelands

<u>Biomus species.</u> This product may be used to treat downy brome (*Biomus tectorum*), Japanese brome (*Biomus japonicus*), soft chess (*Biomus mollis*) and cheatgrass (*Biomus secalinus*) found in industrial, rangeland and pasture sites. Apply 6 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre on a broadcast basis.

For best results, treatment should coincide with early seedhead emergence of the most mature plants. Delaying the application until this growth stage will maximize the emergence of other weedy grass flushes. Applications should be made to the same site each year until seed banks are depleted and the desirable perennial grasses can become reestablished on the site.

Medusahead. To treat medusahead, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre as soon as plants are actively growing, and prior to the 4leaf stage. Applications may be made in the fall or spring.

Applications to brome and medusahead may be made using ground or aerial equipment. Aerial applications for these uses may be made using

INDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP



INDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP. 2 82

fixed wing or helicopter equipment. For aerial applications, apply in 2 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For applications using ground equipment, apply in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. When applied as directed in this labet, there are no grazing restrictions.

Dormant Turfgrass

This product may be used to control or suppress many winter annual weeds and tall tescue for effective release of dormant Bermudagrass and bahiagrass turf. Treat only when turf is dormant and prior to spring effective.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid gunces of this product per acre. Apply the recommended rates in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Use only in areas where Bermudagiass or bahiagiass are desirable ground covers and where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated.

Treatments in excess of 11 fluid ounces per acre may result in injury or delayed greenup in highly maintained areas, such as golf courses and lawns. DO NOT apply tank mixtures of this product plus Oust in highly maintained burfgrass areas. For further uses, refer to the "Roadsides" section of this label, which gives rates for domnant Bermudagrass and bahiagrass treatments.

Actively Growing Bermudagrass

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. 00 NOT apply more than 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in highly maintained turdgrass areas. DO NOT apply tark mixtures of this product plus Oust in highly maintained turdgrass areas. For further uses, refer to the "Roadsides" section of this label, which gives rates for actively growing Bermudagrass treatments. Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated.

Turigrass Renovation, Seed, Sod Production

This product controls most existing vegetation prior to renovating lurigrass areas or establishing turigrass grown for seed or sod. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting or sodding to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses such as Bermudagrass, summer or fall applications provide the best control. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turfgrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular mowing to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the spray.

Desirable turfgrasses may be planted following the above procedures.

Hand-held equipment may be used for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation growing in existing turfgrass. Broadcast or hand-held equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after and is harvested.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or slicing should be delayed for 7 days after application to allow proper translocation into underground plant parts. If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting.

13.3 Habitat Management

Kabitat Restoration and Management

This product may be used to control exotic and other undesirable vegetation in habitat management and natural areas, including rangeland and widdlife refuges. Applications can be made to allow recovery of native plant species, one to planting desirable native species, and for similar broad-spectrum vegetation control requirements. Spot treatments can be made to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat management and enhancement.

Wildlife Food Plats

This product may be used as a site preparation treatment prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tiflage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait 7 days after application before tillage to allow translocation into underground plant parts.

EINDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP 18 83



INDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP 84

13.4 Injection and Frill (Woody Brush and Trees)

This product may be used to control woody brush and trees by injection or frill applications. Apply this product using suitabla equipment that must penetrate into the living tissue. Apply the equivalent of 0.04 fluid ounce (1 mt.) of this product per each 2 to 3 inches of trunk diameter at breast height (DBH). This is best achieved by applying a 50- to 100-percent concentration of this product either to a continuous frill around the tree or as cuts evenly spaced amound the tree below all branches. As tree diameter increases in size, better results are achieved by applying diluted material to a continuous frill or more closely spaced cuttings. Avoid application techniques that allow runoff to occur from frilled or cut areas in species that exude sap freely. In species such as this, make the frill or cuts at an oblique angle to produce a cupping effect and use a 100-percent concentration of this product. For best results, application should be made during periods of active growth and after full leaf expansion. This product will control many species, some of which are listed below:

 Control
 Partial Control

 Oak
 Blackgum

 Poplar
 Dogwood

 Sweetgum
 Hickory

 Sycamore
 Maple, red

13.5 Ornamentals, Plant Nurseries, and Christmas Trees

Post-Directed, Trim-and-Edge

This product may be used as a post-directed spray around established woody ornamental species such as arborvitae, azalea, boxwood, crobapple, eucalyplus, euonymus, fit, douglas fit, jojoba, hollies, filac, magnolia, maple, oak, poplar, privet, pine, spruce and yew. This product may also be used to trim and edge around trees, buildings, sidewalks and roads, potted plants and other objects in a nursery setting.

Desirable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using

shields or coverings made of cardboard or other impermeable material. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED, THIS PRODUCT IS NOT RECOMMENDED. FOR USE AS AN OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST SPRAY IN ORNAMENTALS AND CHRISTMAS TREES. Care must be exercised to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with lollage or green bark of established ornamental species.

Site Preparation

This product may be used prior to planting any ornamental, nursery or Christmas Iree species.

Wiper Applicators

This product may be used through wick or other suilable wiper applicators to control or partially control undesirable vegetation around established eucalyptus or poplar trees. See the "Selective Equipment" section of this label for further information about the proper use of wiper applicators.

Greenhouse/Shadehouse

This product may be used to control weeds growing in and around greenhouses and shadehouses. Desirable vegetation must not be present during application and air circulation fans must be turned off.

13.6 Parks, Recreational and Residential Areas

This product may be used in parks, recreational and residential areas. It may be applied with any application equipment described in this label. This product may be used to trim-and-edge around trees, lances, and paths, around buildings, sidewalks, and other objects in these areas. This product may be used for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation. This product may be used to eliminate unwanted weeds growing in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting an area to ornamentals, flowers, turigrass (sod or seed), or prior to laying asphalt or beginning construction projects.

All of the instructions in the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section apply to park and recreational areas.

INDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP ... 85

(104)

63011C1_153 PROTOCOL 11 BOOKletwcover..qxd 130/2004 3:21 PM Page 86

FINDUSTRIAL AND NON-GROP

I3 / Railroads

leideubni bnA eestA qord-noM lesenad" ant ni enodousteni ani lo IIA

Sites, section apply to railroads.

Bare Ground, Ballast and Shoulders, Crossings, Spot Treatment

and reduce the need for mowing along rights-of-way, for crossing applicontrol tall-growing weeds to improve line-of-sight at railroad crossings weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground. This product may be used to and shoulders, Repeat applications of this product may be used, as This product may be used to maintain bare ground on railroad ballast

cations, up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre may be used.

products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following

12nO	Clarity
Kiovar I DF	Arsenal
•	iments:
, shoulder, spol, bare ground and cro	-crop sites, for ballast
the sent to the presental of the and the sent	

U-9 €	Y PLACINH
dziupneV	\$ nolise∂
1519Ī	AE notisa
≈sviq2	րուչյ
Sahara	นตามเดิ
tzu0	Viliality
ACI ISVOIA	lenasiA

אָ ייֹז אַ אַ אַ ייִ אַ	O-\$'Z
\$ notice	AziupneV
AE nobsi	\signal_
pass	∞suliq2
novali	Sabried
Yinst	tzuO
reuge	NIGVAL LOF

Brush Control

AC notise) possa

tenas v.

following products for enhanced control of woody brush and trees: This product may be used to control woody brush and trees on railroad.

directed sprays for spot treatment. This product may be mixed with the Apply a 4- to 1-percent solution of this product when using low volume tion of this product when using high-volume spray-to-wet applications. spray solution per acre may be used. Apply a D.1-1 of 1.5-percent solucast spray, using beam-type or beamless neceies. Up to 80 gallens of -beardie se erse required to a querts of this product per acre as a broad-

Torden® K ի ոսիեն

since severe injury may accur. tions. Repeat applications in the same season are not recommended, result from the treatment, but regrowth will occur under maist condi-Use only on well-established dermudagiass, Bermudagiass injury may

and approach the flower or seedhead stages. These rates will also prothe Oust label. Use the higher rates as annual weeds increase in size than 5 inches in height (or runner tength) that see listed in this label and acre. Use the lower rates of each product to control annual weeds less

than 11 to 32 fluid awnces of this product with 1 to 2 cunces of Dust per

This product may be tank mixed with Oust. If tank mixed, use no more

rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial species:

increase in size or as they approach flower or seedhead formation. These Ginches in height (or runner length). Use the higher rate as weeds

solution get acre. Use the lower rate when treating annual weeds below

Apply 11 to 32 fluid aunces of this product in up to 80 gallons of spray

perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing dermudagrass. This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and

TINDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP

Doglennel

ואסכוני בחנוא

Оемрену

Dallisgiass Broomsedge

Blackberry

Sahiagrass

Fescue, tall

Bermudagrass Release

Bluestem, silver Bahiagrass

8 luestem, silver

vide partial control of the following perennial weeds:

Vervain, blue ABSEYBIB55

Trumpelcreeper

Raspberry 90(1004

2251g/102nfdt

liet ,aubzeit

Vaseygrass

Trumpetcreeper

ssergnasndal



INDUSTRIAL AND NON CROP 88

13.8 Roadsides

All of the instructions in the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section apply to roadsides.

Shoulder Treatments

This product may be used on road shoulders. It may be applied with boom sprayers, shielded boom sprayers, high-volume off-center nozzles, hand-held equipment, and similar equipment.

Guardrails and Other Obstacles to Mowing

This product may be used to control weeds growing under guardraits and around signoosts and other objects along the roadside.

Spot Treatment

This product may be used as a spot treatment to control unwanted vegetation growing along roadsides.

YANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for such non-crop treatments:

Clarity	Princep DF
Diuron .	Princep Liquid
Endurance	Ronstar 50 WF
Escort	Sahara
Krovar FDF	Simazine
Oust	Surflan
Outrider ®	Telar
Pendulum 3.3 EC	Vanguish
Pendulum WDC	2,4-0

See the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section of this label for general instructions for tank mixing.

Release of Bermudagrass or Bahiagrass

Dormant Applications

This product may be used to control or partially control many winter

annual weeds and tall fescue for effective release of dormant Bermudagrass or bahiagrass. Treat only when turf is dormant and prior to spring green-up. This product may also be tank mixed with Outrider® or Oust® for residual control. Tank mixtures of this product with Oust may delay green-up.

For best results on winter annuals, treat when plants are in an early growth stage (below 6 inches in height) after most have germinated. For best results on tall fescue, treat when fescue is at or beyond the 4- to 6-leaf stage.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in a lank mixture with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces Outrider herbicide per acre. Read and follow all label directions for Outrider herbicide.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre alone or in a tank mixture with 0.25 to 1 ounce per acre of Oust. Apply the recommended rates in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Use only in areas where Bermudagrass or bahiagrass are desirable ground covers and where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated. To avoid detays in greenup and minimize injury, add no more than 1 ounce of Oust per acre on Bermudagrass and no more than 0.5 ounce of Oust per acre on bahiagrass and avoid treatments when these grasses are in a semi-domnant condition.

Actively Growing Bermudagrass

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. Apply 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre. Use the lower rate when treating annual weeds below 6 inches in height (or runner length). Use the higher rate as weeds increase in size or as they approach flower or seedhead formation. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial species:

Bahiagrass Johnsongrass
Bluestem, silver Trumpetcreeper
Fescue, tall Vaseygrass

This product may be tank mixed with Dutrider for control or partial control of Johnsongrass and other weeds listed in the Outrider label. Use 6 to 22 fluid ounces of this product with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces of Outrider.

INDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP

89



INDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP 90

Use the higher rates of both products for control of perennial weeds or annual weeds greater than 6 inches in height.

This product may be tank mixed with Oust. If tank mixed, use no more than 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product with 1 to 2 counces of Oust per acre. Use the lower rates of each ground to control annual weeds less than 6 inches in height (or runner length) that are listed in this label and the Oust label. Use the higher rates as annual weeds increase in size and approach the flower or seedhead stages. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial weeds:

Bahiagrass Fescue, tall
Bluestem, silver Johnsongrass
Broomsedge Poorjoe
Dallisgrass Trumpetcreeper
Dock, curly Vaseygrass
Dogfennel Vervain, blue

Use only on well-established Bermudagrass. Bermudagrass injury may result from the treatment, but regrowth will occur under moist conditions. Repeat applications of the tank mix in the same season are not recommended, since severe injury may occur.

Actively Growing Bahiagrass

for suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre, Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence.

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

This product may be used for control or partial control of Johnsongrass and other weeds listed on the Outrider label in actively growing bahiagrass. Apply 1 to 3.3 fluid ounces of this product with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces of Outrider per acre. Use the higher rates for control of perennial weeds or annual weeds greater than 6 inches in height. Use only on well established bahiagrass.

A tank mixture of this product plus Oust may be used. Apply 4 fluid ounces

of this product plus 0.25 ounce of Oust per acre 1 to 2 weeks following an initial spring mowing, Maka only one application per year.

14.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

When water carrier volumes are between 16 and 40 gallons per acre for ground applications and between 6 and 15 gallons per acre for aerial applications, the following use rates will control the annual weeds listed in the table below:

- 22 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds less than 6 inches in height or circumference and vines less than 3 inches in length
- 32 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds 6 to 12 inches in height or circumference and vines 3 to 6 inches in length.
- 44 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadlesf annual weeds greater than 12 inches in height or circumference and vines greater than 6 inches in tength.

WHEN WATER CARRIER VOLUMES ARE BETWEEN 3 AND 15 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR GROUND APPLICATIONS AND BETWEEN 3 AND 5 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS. USE THE RATES SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL WEEDS AS FOLLOW IN THE "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE" (Alphabetically by Species).

Apply to actively growing annual weeds. Annual weeds are generally easiest to control when they are small.

Older, mature (hardened) annual weed species may require higher rates even if they meet the size requirements.

*Maximum size refers to the maximum plant height, tength of runners for vines or circumference of rosette plants in inches.

Do not tank-mix with soil residual herbicides when using these rates unless otherwise specified.

For weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, allow regrowth to occur prior to treatment.

This product may be used up to 44 fluid curices per acre where heavy weed densities exist.

107

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 2019

SANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 92

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

NAME OF THE PARTY AND TABLE									
WEED SPECIES			RATE						
		(fluid ounces per acre)							
	11	15	22	27	32				
	-	Max	mum si	ze (in i	nches)				
Attimennial purple	3.0	5	12		18				
Annoda, sourced	•	2	3	5	8				
Важу	18	164							
Barnyardgrass	•	3	6	7	9				
Bassia, five fook	876 37 T 67		6						
Beggarweed, Florida		5	8	•	-				
Bittercross	^```12```	20			~				
Blucerass, annual	10	-	-	-	•				
Bindicatar proposis	6								
Brome, downy 1,7	6	12	-	*	*				
Brome: Japanese	6	12	724		100				
Browntop panicum	6	a	12		24				
Buckinheat, wild 3		11	2.						
Burcucumber	#1110mmanaca	6	12	**********	18				
Buttercup	*12	20		77 180					
Carolina geranium	-	-	4	-	g				
Cappabeled		6	12						
Cheal 2	6	20	-		e constant				
Charvi	20		. 7¥77	Negoti					
Chickweed	-	12	18	-	**********				
Cocklebur	. 12	18	24		36				
Copperiest, hophombeam	*******************************	2	4	•,	6				
Copperheat Virginia		2	15.45		6				
Coreonsis plains		6	12	-	18				
Com, volumeer	6	12°	20						
Corn speedwell	12	-	Devision Tresses	•					
Croberess	7. Tab	6	12		400 96698 1840 - 888				
Crowfootgrass		nasaran g)	5 5	c(c(c)c:0400)	12				
Cutteral cressing pramitise			983 3 88		. 6				
Devilselaw (unicorn plant)		**************************************		erstietiste •	ann Till				
Owarfdandelson	12 %	₩.		63. 2 60	(10 <u>0</u> 00)				
Eastern mannagrass	ananganan K ana R	12	andreside (Salah	warenege)	442-124				
Eastern mannagrass Frints	หรองสมาชิกสต	***	***** * *****	880 (648)	2000 PA				

Fall panicum	4		6	-	12
Faisequintellion		20			
Fiddleneck		6	12	-	
Field pennycrata	- 6	12			
Filaree		-	6		12
Fieabane, eneual		20			
Fleabane, hairy					
(Conyza bonariensis)		-	- 6	-	01
Flesbane, rough		. 6		٠	
Florida pusley	•	-	4	-	6
Forter, gland, bits by youlow.	6	12	20-		
Fextail, Carolina	10	-			
Footial, green	12				
Goalgrass, jointed	6	12	_	-	
Goosegrass		3.	6		12
Grain sorghum (milo)	6	12	20	-	-
Groundcherry		3	6		. 9 .
Groundsel, comman	-	6	10	•	•
Hemp sesbania		2	4	. 5	8
Henbit	-	-	6	-	12
Horseweed/Marestall					
(Conyra canadensis)		6	. 17		18
ltchgrass	. 6	8	12	• •	18
Jimsen metel			12		- 18
Johnsongrass, seedling	6	12	81	-	24
Junglence		3	6	7	9
Knotweed	•	-	6	-	12
Kochia!		3 to 6	12		•
Lambsquarters	-	6	12	-	20
Little barley	. 6	12			
London rocket	6	•	24		-
Mayweed		. 2	6	12	18
Morninggiory, annual	*				
(іротова spp)		-	3	•	6
Mustard, blue	. 6	12	18		
Mustard, tansy	5	12	18	-	*
•					

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 4 93



ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

AIIIIOAL	RATE				
		(fluid ounces per a			ne)
WEED SPECIES	11	16	22	27	32
		Max	imum si	ze (in l	nches)
Mustard, tumble	6	12	18	-	
Mustard, wald	. 6	12.	18		
Nightshada, black	-	4	6	-	12
Nightshade, harry		4 .	6		12
Dats	3	6	18	-	-
Pigwood species		12	18	24	46
Prickly lettuce	•	6	12	-	-
Purstane			1		6
Ragweed, common	•	6	12	•	18
Regweed giant		- 6	12		~ 18
Red rice	•	•	4	-	•
Rye volunteer/cereal ²	6	18 3	164		
Ryegrass	-		6	-	12
(A) Configuration and Company (A) Configuration (A)	6	12		70 . 77	
Sandbur, longsping	6	12		.:43.0.0.0	-
Sandbur, longspine Shattercame	6	12	20		* **
Shepherd's-purse	**************************************	12	1200 T. (1400)		-
Sicklepod		* ? ::	4 3	FREE PROPERTY	908 6 38
Signalgrass, broadleaf		3	6	7	9
Smertweed, ledys thumb			* .	erino	· i
Smartweed, Pennsylvania	oranomene.		E	333-04086	9 P
Sowthistie annual		039027908	7 () () () () () () () () ()	160208	3331 3 3
Spanishneedles	and the desired and the second	waran.	energener F	-	12
Speedwell, pursiant	300 P	NOTES IN	erring	******	on www
Sprangletop	060000##6000 6	1940an 19	ንያን (1995) 2በ	900 S 700 S 90	000 38 00
Source Crostrale	datada (1816)		20 20 20	_ 0003830	986996920
			200 .14 000		
Spurge, spotted	energy energy	0 (1070)(1882)	14 **********	- 88808388	energenergen Onergenergen
Sourry umbrette			witer	00000	
Sunkgrass	energeneral se	12 9807894	- Maria (Maria)	- Constanting	8999999 99
Sunflower	12	18.	20.52		

Swinecress

Texas panicum	5	8	12	-	24
Thistle, Russian?		6	12:		.
Velvetleaf	•	-	6	•	12
Virginia pepperweed	~ · ·	18			
Waterhemp ,	•	•	6	•	12
Witeat ²	6	12	18	876 A) (-
Wheat (overwintered)	-	6	12	-	18
Wild oata 💮 🔧	9	. 5	18		
Wild proso millet	-	6	12	•	18
Wichgress		12			
Woolly supgrass	-	δ	12	•	•
Yellow enckel	70777	120	20	37.7	700 t 7

*Performance is better if application is made before this weed reaches the boot stage of growth.

3Use 16 fluid ounces per acre of this product to control wild buckwheat in the cotyledon to 2-leaf stage. Use 22 fluid ounces per acre to control 2- to 4-leaf wild buckwheat. For improved control of wild buckwheat over 2 inches in size, use sequential treatments of 22 fluid ounces forlowed by 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

*Do not treat knohia in the button stage.

*Control of Russian thistle may vary based on environmental conditions ... and spray coverage. Whenever possible, a tank mixture with 2.4-D as described below may improve control,

14.1 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D, Dicamba or Tordon 22K

8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.25 pound of dicamba or 0.5 pound of 2,4-D or 1 to 2 fluid ounces of Tordon 22K per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches—prickly lettuce, marestail/horseweed, morning glory, kechia (dicamba only) wild buckwheat (Tordon 22K only); 12 inches-cocklebur, lambsquarters, pigweed, Russian thistle (2.4-D only).



ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 24-96

11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D per acre will control the following weeds when they are a maximum height or length of 6 inches: common ragweed, giant ragweed, Pennsylvania smartweed, and velvetleaf.

Refer to the specific product labels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Ensure that the specific product is registered for application at the desired site. Some crop injury may occur if dicamba or Tordon 22K is applied within 45 days of planting.

DO NOT APPLY DICAMBA TANK MOTTURES BY AIR IN CALIFORNIA.

14.2 Annual Weeds—Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment

For control of weeds tisted in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION", apply a 0.4-percent solution of this product to weeds less than 6 inches in height or runner length. Apply prior to seedhead formation in grass or bud formation in broadleaf weeds. For annual weeds over 6 inches tall, or unless otherwise specified, use a 0.7-percent solution.

For best results, use a 1.5-percent solution on harder-to-control perennials, such as Bermudagrass, dock, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, milkweed and Canada thistle.

When using application methods that result in less than complete coverage, use a 4-percent solution for annual and perennial weeds and a 4-to 7-percent solution for woody brush and trees.

14.3 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with Atrazine for Fallow and Reduced Tillage Systems

For use only in Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington. In Oregon and Washington, do not exceed 1 pound of atrazine per acre.

16 to 20 fluid ounces of this product plus 1 to 2 pounds of atrazine per acre will control the following weeds: barnyardgrass (requires 20 fluid ounces for control), downy brome, green fortail, lambsquarters, prickly lettuce, tansy mustard, pigweed, field sandbur, stinkgrass, Russian thistle.

volunteer wheat, witchgrass and kochia (add 0.12 pound of dicamba (or control). Ensure that the specific atrazine product is registered for application at the desired site.

15.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

Apply to actively growing perennial weeds.

NOTE: If weeds have been mowed or tilled, do not treat until plants have resumed active growth and have reached the recommended stages. \neg

Repeat treatments may be necessary to control weeds regenerating from underground parts or seed. Repeat treatments must be made prior to crop emergence.

Unless otherwise stated, allow 7 or more days after application before tillage. Best results are obtained when soil moisture is adequate for active weed growth.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE (Alphabetically by Species)

	ige at least 7 days afte	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	d 3		in bloom. Repeat appl
	equired to achieve con		п рюм, вервае арр
Aruse (fear	an —		1-1.5%
Apply as a sp	ray-lo-wel treatment.	100 M 100	900000000000000000000000000000000000000
Bahicerass	2-3.3	3-20	1.5%

avoided. Tillage 7 to 10 days after application is recommended for best results.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 197

should have at least 3 inches of growth. Tillage prior to treatment should be



Weed Species (* 1) Rate: Water : Hand Held : (QT/A) Volume (QPA) % Solution

For control, apply 3.3 quarts of this product per acre. For partial control, apply 64 fluid ounces per acre. Treat when Bermudagrass is actively growing and seed-heads are present. Retreatment may be necessary to achieve control.

Bermudagress, water (knotgrass) 0,7-1 5-10 1.5%

Apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply when water Bermudagrass is 12 to 18 inches in length. Allow 7 or more days before titling flushing or flooding the field.

Fall applications only: Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in S to 10 gallons of water per acre. Fallow fields should be tilled prior to application. Apply prior to frost on water Bermudagrass that is 12 to 18 inches in length.

This product is not registered in California for use on water Bermudagrass.

Bindweed, fix	dd 🌅	0.4-9.3 3-20	1.5%
			and soil maisture is neces-

Oo not treat field bindweed under drought stress as good soil moisture is neces sary for active growth.

For control, apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 2 to 2.5 quarts east of the Mississippi River. Apply when the weeds are at or beyond full bloom. For best results, apply in tale summer or fall, fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

Also for control, apply 44 Ituid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Do not apply by air.

For suppression on intigated agricultural land, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 1 pound of 2,4-D in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre with ground equipment only. Applications should be made following harvest or in fall fallow ground when the bindweed is actively growing and the majority of runners are 12 inches or more in length. The use of all least one irrigation will promote active bindweed growth.

For suppression, apply 11 fluid nunces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-0 in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for acrial applications. Apply by air in fallow and reduced fillage systems only. Applications should be delayed until maximum emergence has occurred and when vines are between 6 to 18 inches in length.

In California only, apply 22 fluid punces to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre. Actual rate needed for suppression or control will vary within this range depending on local conditions. For suppression on irrigated land where around tillage is performed, apply 22 fluid cunces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water oer

acre. Apply to bindweed that has reached a length of 12 inches or greater. Allow maximum weed emergence and runner growth, Allow 3 or more days after application before bilage.

Bluegats, Kentucky 0:7-1:5 3-40

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

Bittenweed Texas 2-3.3 3-40 ... 1.6%

Apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 2 to 2.5 quarts per acre east of the Mississippi River. Apply when plants are at or beyond full bloom. New leaf development indicates active growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall treatments must be applied before a Miling frost.

8 Fact Randem 2.5 3.40 172

Apply to fully expanded fronds that are at least 18 inches long.

Bromegrass, smooth 0.7-1.5 3-40 1.5%

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached bool-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

Bursage woolly-leaf -- 3-20 L5%

For control, apply 44 fluid nunces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba per acre.

For partial control, apply ZZ fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba per acre. Apply when plants are producing new active growth which has been initiated by moisture for at least 2 weeks and when plants are at or beyond flowering.

Canarygrass, reed? 1.5-2	3-40 1.5%
	-
Cattal/ 2-3.3	3.40 1.5%

Cloves red, white: 2-3.3 3-70 1.5%

Also for cordinal, apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 to 1 pound of 2.4-0 in 3 to 10 gallons of water per agre.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 99



Weed Species Rai	o Water	75 3 H	and-Held
Marian cast and a state of the	/A) Volume (I	iPA) \$27 7	e zalulion,
Cogonglass 7:3	3 10-40		5%

Apply when cogongrass is at least 18 inches tall in late summer or fall. Due to uneven stages of growth and the dense nature of vegetation preventing good spray coverage, repeat treatments may be necessary to achieve control.

Dalisgass ^a	aanta ah oo	经收益的 医电子性 化二氯甲基	to exercise exercise	ra ni fara di Maria di Santa di Santa
Trail company 2 18 3	2001 (1) 800 (4) 17. 17	(2000年) (月月 (4))	(10000000000000000000000000000000000000	8.10.20
THE STATE OF THE S	array and the second of the se	100 miles 100 March 200	UKANIMIZALEN	1.4.0
CALCOLOUP DANS CONTRACTOR		ACCOUNT OF MALE OF	COLLECTION COSCOSON.	0 - 2000 020000

802 herryspressor)	80000000000000000000000000000000000000	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	222200 000000000	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000
*Umdalion!		2-3.3	40.2000.500	1.5%
No and an arrival	and an annihilation of the last	and the second second	CONTRACTOR WATER	***********

Also for control, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gations of water per acre.

2.4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. The state of the s

TANK BOILE, 1	una .)-NU		1.176
Apply when	aineig izom	have reached	the late by	d to flower	stage of grow
Callannian and	h				

Following crop harvest or mowing, allow weeds to regrow to a mature stage prior to treatment. For best results, apply in late summer or fall,

For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for aerial applications. Delay applications until maximum emergence of degbane has occurred.

 In NOTE and common wave over 	CONTRACTOR AND ADMINISTRA	ha ha and assessed out out out on a		
Fascua (axcer	4 4 - 1039 V COO PM	A A	ACINICIPAL CONTRACTOR	Sign of Assessed
TO THE LETTERS	M (MH2533(5)5)///-		120022234 SSSS-52721	
A STATE OF THE STA	2			

Apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when most plants have reached bool-to-early seedhead stage of development.

Fall applications only: Apply 22 fluid punces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to fescue in the fall when plants have 5 to 12 inches of new growth. A sequential application of 11 Iluid ounces per acre of this product will improve long-term control and control seedlings germinating after fall treatments or the following spring.

Quateagrass 15-2 3-40 1%

Apply when most plants have reached at least the 7-leaf stage of growth, Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment.

In Texas and ridge of Florida, use 44 fluid ounces for control. In the flatwoods region of Florida, 64 fluid ounces is required for control.

•
Ę
Ē
é

44 44 44

In annual cropping systems apply 22 to 44 fluid cunces of this product per acro. Apply 22 fluid curces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In non-crop, or areas where annual tiltage (no-till) is not practiced, apply 44 to 64 fluid nunces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth or in the fall prior to trost. Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage. Do not tank mix with residual herbicides when using 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

For burndown of Johnsongrass, apply 11 fluid nunces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre before the plants reach a height of 12 inches. For this use, allow at least 3 days after treatment before tillage.

Spot treatment (partial control or suppression)—Apply a 0.7-percent solution of this product when Johnsongress is 12 to 18 inches in height. Coverage should be uniform and complete.

Kikeyugrass 1.5-2 3-40 1.5%

Spray when most kikuyugrass is at least 8 inches in height (3- or 4-leaf stage of growth). Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Клармеей 3 3-40 1.5%

Apply when most plants have reached the late hud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.

Apply all or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Use the higher application rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth.

Weed Species 1 1 Rate Water Hand-Held Mand-Held Water (GPA) % Solution

Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stags of growth.

Mishly wrighters 0.7-1.5 3-40 1.5%.
Use 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid

Use 22 full dunces of this product on 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 told ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre or in pasture, sod, or non-crop aceas. Spray when the wirestern multiy is 8 inches or more in height. Do not till between harvist and fa8 applications or in the fall or spring prior to spring applications. Alkew 3 or more days after application before billage.

Mullain comment 2-3-3 3-20 1-5%

Nochegrass/. 7-3.3 3-20 1.5%

Nightshado.

Applications should be made when at teast 60 percent of the plants have berries. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

Mulsedge: purple or yellow 0.4-2 3-40 I-1.5%

Apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre or apply a 1- to 1.5-percent solution for control of nutsedge plants and immature nutlets attached to treated plants. Treat when plants are in flower or when new nutlets can be found at this zome tips. Nutlets that have not germinated will not be controlled and may germinate following treatment. Repeat treatments will be required for long-term control of ungerminated tubers.

Sequential applications: 22 to 44 fluid dunces of this product in 3 to 10 gations of water per acre will also provide control. Make applications when a majority of the plants are in the 3- to 5-leaf stage (tess than 5 inches fall). Repeat this application, as necessary, when newly emerging plants reach the 3- to 5-leaf stage. Subsequent applications will be necessary for long-term control.

For partial control of existing plants, apply 11 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Treat when plants have 3 to 5 teaves and most are less than 6 inches tall. Repeat treatments will be required to control subsequent emerging plants or regrowth of existing plants.

Orchardgrass - 0.7-1.5 3-40 1.5%

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop removation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 loches in height.

Orchardgrass sods going to no-fill com: Apply 22 to 32 fluid ownces of this product in 3 to 10 gallops of water per acre. Apply to prchardgrass that is a richimum of 12 inches tall for spring applications and 6 inches tall for fall applications. Allow at least 3 days following application before planting. A sequential application of atrazine will be necessary for optimum results.

Ретразегаза — — — 1-1.

Pampasgrass should be at or beyond the boot stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.

Personass² 2-3.3 3-20 1.5%

Paragrates 2-3.3 10-40 1-1.5%

For gartial control and best results, treat during late summer or fall when plants are actively growing and in full bloom. Teatment before or after this stage may lead to reduced control. Due to the dense nature of the vegetation, which may prevent good spray coverage or uneven stages of growth, repeat treatments may be necessary to achieve control. Visual control symptoms will be slow to develop.

Poison herrifock — — 1-1.5%

For hand held, apply as a spray-to-well treatment. Optimum results are obtained when plants are treated at the bud to full-bloom stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.

Polesweed comment: 1 3-40 1.5%

Apply to actively growing plants up to 24 inches fall.

Ouackgrass 0.7-2 3-40

In annual cropping systems, or in pastures and sods followed by deep tillage: Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product. Do not tank mix with residual herbicides when using the 22-fluid-ounce rate. Spray when quackgrass is 6 to 8 inches in height. Do not till between harvest and fall applications or in fall or spring prior to spring application. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage, in pastures or sods use a modeboard ollow for best results.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 103



Wood Species Rate Water Hond Held

In pastures, sods or non-crop areas where deep tillage does not follow application: Apply 44 to 64 fluid nunces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when the quantizers is greater than 8 inches tall.

Redvine 0.5-1.5 5-10 1.5%

For suppression, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre at each of two applications 7 to 14 days apart or a single application of 44 fluid ounces per acre. Apply recommended rates in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply in late September or early October to plants that are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the last littlage operation. Make applications at least 1 week before a killing loss.

Read, grant - 1.5%

Best results are obtained when applications are made in tale summer to fall

Regrass, perennial 0.7-2 \$-40 1%

In annual cropping systems apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid bonces of this groduct when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In non-crop, or areas where annual tillage (no-bill) is not practiced, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth or in the fall prior to frost. Do not lark-risk with residual herbicides when using 22 fluid ounces of this product per agre.

Smartweed; swamp! 2-3.3 3-40 1.5%

Also for control, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-0 in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre in the late summer or fall.

Sovithiste, personal: 1.5-2 3-40 1.5%

Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bud stage of growth. After harvest, moving or Gilage in the late summer or fall, allow at least 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to the application of this product. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost. Allow 3 or more days after application before titlage.

Source, teaty -- 3-10 1-5%

For suppression, apply 11 fluid punces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2.4-D in 3 to 10 gallions of water per acre in the late summer or fall. If moving has occurred prior to treatment, apply when most of the plants are 12 inches tall.

Starthistie yellow 1.5 10-40 1.5%

Best results are obtained when applications are made during the rosette, bolding and early flower stages.

Sweet potato, wild --- -- 1.5%

For partial control, apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth, Repeal applications may be required.

articheke ----

For partial control, apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Repeat applications may be required.

Thistie, Cenada - 1.5-2 3-40 1.5%

Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bud stage of growth. After harvest, mowing or bilage in the late summer or fall, allow at least 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to the application of this product. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost. Allow 3 or more days after application before bilage.

For suppression in the spring, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product, or 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2.4-0, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Allow rosene regions to a minimum of 6 inches in diameter before treating. Applications can be made as long as leaves are still green and plants are actively growing at the time of application. Allow 3 or more days after application before billage.

Timathy! 1.5-2 3-40 1.6

Torpedograss 2.5-3.3 3-40 1.5%

For partial control, apply when most plants are at or beyond the seedhead stage of growth. Repeat applications will be required to achieve control. Fall treatments must be applied before frost.

Trumpetcreeper 1.5 5-10 , 1.5

For partial control, apply in Tale September or October, to plants that are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the Tast tillage operation, Make applications at least 1 week before a killing Irost.

Yet eyemse² 2:33 3:20 1:5%

.

PERÈNNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 105

(114)

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES 106

Whentgrags western? 1.5-2: 3-20: 1.5%

Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage of growth.

² Apply when most plants have reached the early heading stage of growth.

16.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION (Alphabetically by Species)

Apply this product after full leaf expansion, unless otherwise directed. Use the higher rate for larger plants and/or dense areas of growth. On vines, use the higher rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth. Bast results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall after fruit formation.

In arid areas, best results are obtained when applications are made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at high moisture content and are llowering.

Unless otherwisa directed, apply broadcast treatments in 3 to 40 galtons of water per acre. Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment. Symptoms may not appear prior to frost or senescence with fall treatments.

Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage, mowing or removal. Repeal treatments may be necessary to control plants regenerating from underground parts or seed. Some autumn colors on undesirable deciduous species are acceptable provided no major leaf drop has occurred. Reduced performance may result if fall treatments are made following a frost.

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE TABLE (Alphabetically by Species)

ռաի	imponently at above	· V #/
Weed Species	Rate (QT/A);	Hand-Held. 46" % Solution 30"
Alder	2-3	1%
Ash ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Aspen, quaking	15-2	. 1%
Bearmal (Bearclover))	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
BORCH.	1.5-2.3	

Birch	1.5-2	1%
Blackberry	2.3	1%
Mate applications after p	ints have reached full	eat materity Best results a
		imur or fall. Applications in
		rojd of as long as atems a L blackberry can be control
by applying a 0.7-percent	solution of this produc	t. For control of blackberd
		tens and enten apply 2 to 2
quarts of this product in 10	and the second second second second second second	elija Prijanske Sanan i granjska praktive er er er er
Blackgum	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Bracken	1.5-3.3	1-15%
Broom,		
French, Scotch	-	1-1.5%
Buckwheat .		
California A	·	1-1.5%
Cascara ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Cateciawi		!%
Ceanothus ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Chamise*	<u>-</u>	iZ.
Cherry; bitter,		
black, pin	1.5-2	1%
Coyota Brush		1-1.5%
Apply when it is ask 50 p	erters of the sew Jeaves	are holly developed.
Dogwood ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Elderberry	15-Z) %
Elmi	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Eucalyphis		15%
		espreats we 6 to 12 feet t
economic contribution of the contribution of the	Avoid application to draw	gin-kirotsed eucalppius plan
Florida holly (Brazilian		
Peppertree)1	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Gorsal	15-33	1-15%
Hasardia ^{1,2}		1-1.5%



MOODA BENZH VAD TREES

I through coveres of foliage is necessary for best results.

\$11/1367	I Isad Wt WESTAWO II as	is that to excession denoted t			of environ promot boolings and
		Tertho2 Isúte9 !	124M Chember Asi Kning	879389 1 S. S. S. T. S. G. S. S. S.	28/40/2006 (S.C.)
%!	2-3	WHIM	XÇ i	eces	ALL ALL ALL
%%§1·1	675-51	melius:			\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
22.7		SANCORM	%\$"1-t	£.E-2.1	Pine
%\$"I-I	1'2-3'3	Virginia creeper	%51 -1	£6.41	्र गुजराग रन्
%\$!-î	EEST	laqsm sn/V	%!	Z-S'I	Oak, southern Red
%!	Z-S' [itumpatcreeper	Tradelavab filish are t	DARRE MOUTEN TO LIBRAR	Q OC LEAS! In marin which
291- 1		Tabai coo teat	. %!	. <u> </u>	maithen #60
% i	Z-5'1	Chadaldmirf	%1	Z-3	Dak, post
		tungenigde gej Uim	7, 5 (-1	ំ ៖ ទី។	Cast hinck white?
hankide om Charn Rod ik) 196] 3 0) C aeril 226 8		%\$'I-I		Monkey flower.?
% 91	<u></u>	ziunigzen AsolneT ,	pacopaso ágil; par s	event such auf to freeze	o Oci izaci in radim vicici
%I		Tallowitee, Chinese	, XI	: -	Made Septem
XS I T	EEST	2wjujieći	nuces of this product per acre.		
bestablished at themself to compatibilities	constitution of the control of the c	60000000000000000000000000000000000000	After the seven were set to the	•	
%!	1'9-5	Zweetgiinii	%[E-2.1	Maple, red
%5 '[-1	6-51	'begaw', ritomit	%\$T-I	. ११५५	istoszechi
		,mac; pemi2			risad rommus thes/points
%S' I-1	£.E-2.1	Sourroad	ative banistdo are attuacar ta	sa .Het tast & of & at	
XSIH	EEST	\28#6828\circ	%\$`I		Madrone resprouts*
%\$.1-1	1.5-3.3	Salicedar	%STFI	CSI.	Locust blacki
X I	2-5-1	Salmondemy.	· ·		Repest applications may be
%!	2016-035402020-1-1500-0-0-05)	SeimofileO	%5°[2.5-3.3	nzpny
		'usniq ases	ሄና (• የሪ	. 66.21	Harabeam, American
% C1:-1	6.5.2.	2989. WHID	%1 .	₹-2	Honeysuckie
%!	TO CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF T	Sage, black?	% \$'f:[6621	HICPOLA
%.\$ [e]	eesi	Un22/90 OHAG	%1	Z-5' [laseH
on by teal-eating insects.	(1850) CONTRACTOR (1850)	MODEL OF THE PARTY	%1	7.5[MONTHER
%1	2.1	Rose, multillora	*** HOURING ***	Charatair Aver	100 mg 100 m
0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	andre distribution	Selection and a selection of the selecti			



\$3/30/2004 3:21 PM Page 108 63011C1_153 PROTOCOL II Bookletwcover..qxd

1-1.5%

E.E-2.1

AND DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY AND SOCIETY AND SOCIE

O LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

Monsanto Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes set forth in the Complete Directions for Use label booklet ("Directions") when used in accordance with those Directions under the conditions described therein. NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTY OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF EIT-NESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY IS MADE. This warranty is also subject to the conditions, and limitations stated herein.

Buyer and all users shall promptly notify this Company of any claims whether based in contract, negligence, strict liability, other fort or otherwise.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage from use or handling which results from conditions beyond the control of this Company, including, but not limited to, incompatibility with products other than those set forth in the Directions, application to or contact with desirable vegetation, unusual weather, weather conditions which are outside the range considered normal at the application site and for the time period when the product is applied, as well as weather conditions which are outside the application ranges set forth in the Directions. application in any manner not explicitly set forth in the Directions, moisture conditions outside the moisture range specified in the Directions, or the presence of products other than those set forth in the Directions in or on the soil, crop or treated vegetation.

This Company does not warrant any product reformulated or repackaged from this product except in accordance with this Company's stewardship requirements and with express written permission from this Company.

For over-the-top uses on Roundup Ready crops, crop safety and weed control performance are not warranted by Monsanto when this product is used in conjunction with "brown bag" or "bin run" seed saved from previous year's production and replanted.

THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE LIMIT OF THE HABILITY OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED IN CONTRACT. NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE USER OR BUYER FOR THE QUANTITY OF THIS PRODUCT INVOLVED, OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THIS COMPANY

OR ANY OTHER SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY OR, IF NOT ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE, REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY IN NO EVENT SHALL THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES.

Upon opening and using this product, buyer and all users are deemed to have accepted the terms of this LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY which may not be varied by any verbal or written agreement. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

Amplify, Bullet, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, IntRRo, Lariat, Lasso, Micro-Tech. Monsanto and Vine symbol, Permit, Roundup, Roundup Ready, and Yukon are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.







EPA Reg. No. 524-539

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA EPA Reg. No. 524-539

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA



MONSANTO COMPANY
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
SUITE 660
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
http://www.monsanto.com

March 31, 2004

Document Processing Center (NOTIF)
Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Room-266A, Crystal Mall #2
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Notification of Alternate Brand Name

Protocol II Herbicide

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

On 7-May-2002, the Agency approved glyphosate herbicide EPA Registration Number 524-539. The most recently approved label text is included in the Master Label approved 28-Jan-2004 by the Agency. At this time, Monsanto wishes to notify EPA that a product under this registration will be marketed using the commercial brand name "Protocol II Herbicide." Five Copies of draft labeling for that new product, based on the Jan-2004 approval, are enclosed in support of this Notification.

As a reminder, I note that the brand name "Protocol Herbicide, formerly part of the 524-326 registration, was deleted via Monsanto's letter request dated 21-Jan-2004.

Protocol II Herbicide will include crop and non-crop use sites, encompassing directions for use that will be essentially the same as another brand, Roundup Original MAX Herbicide, which is part of the same registration. A listing of differences between the 28-Jan-2004 stamped label text and the text enclosed herein is attached for your reference.

When the final printed labeling is available for Protocol II Herbicide, it will be submitted for your records, including an example of a container label and the referenced aerial supplemental labeling.

This notification of alternate brand name is consistent with the provisions of PR Notice 98-10 and EPA regulations at 40 CFR§ 152.46, and no other changes have been made to the labeling or the confidential statement of formula of this product, other than the allowed deletion of specific use sites and formatting changes in the attached list. I understand that it is a violation of 18 USC Sec. 1001 to willfully make any false statements to the EPA. I further understand that if this notification is not consistent with the terms of PR Notice 98-10 and 40 CFR 152.46, this product may be in violation of FIFRA and I may be subject to enforcement actions and penalties under sections 12 and 14 of FIFRA.

It is Monsanto's understanding that the recently enacted legislation PIRA did not establish a requirement for payment of any fee linked to a new brand name Notification, and none is therefore proposed.

If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider (202-783-2866) or by direct phone (314-694-1582), fax (314-694-694-694), or electronic mail at stephen j.wratten@monsanto.com.

Sincerely,

Stephen J. Wratten

Manager, Registrations

cc: R. P. Schneider

Protocol II Notif.doc



Protocol II (524-539) Herbicide: Differences between the 28-Jan-2004 approved and draft-print label text:

- 1. The label is constructed principally from Part I of the 28-Jan-2004 stamped Master Label. Most text associated with Parts II, III, and IV is not printed.
- 2. Several of the marketing statements on page 2 of the stamped text were not printed.
- 3. The statement "Supplemental Labeling may be found on the cdms.net or greenbook.net websites ..." page 2 of the stamped text was not printed, since this new brand labeling is not available at those sites at this time.
- 4. The statement "It is a violation of Federal law to use this product..." appearing on page 2 of the stamped text was duplicated later in the text, and was only printed once at the beginning of the Directions for Use section (page 8 of this submitted text) according to EPA's normal labeling requirements.
- 5. Container-specific labeling statements pertaining to refillable / non-refillable containers (page 2 of stamped text) and container disposal instructions (page 7 of stamped text) were removed, as they will appear on the appropriate container labels.
- ornamental uses was created from the approved text that appeared in Part III.8.0 III.8.9 (pages 87 94 of the stamped text). The subsection III.8.2 pertaining to Forestry Site Preparation was not included. Minor changes were made in formatting, so that the cross-references and general appearance of Section 13 would be consistent with the rest of the booklet.
 - 7. In the approved text, Part III.5.0 included two optional statements about surfactant addition. Option A was not included and Option B was included. (page 10 of the submitted text)
 - 8. On 21-Jan-2004, Monsanto notified EPA that we would utilize weed resistance management language on brands under EPA Reg. No. 524-539. That text was identical to text previously approved on EPA Reg. No. 524-537, and has been incorporated into this label on page 12 of the submitted text, verbatim. Also, the graphic symbol indicating that Protocol II Herbicide is a Group 9 Herbicide is included on the booklet cover, at the bottom.
 - 9. In Section 10.3 and 10.4 (pages 59 and 62 of the submitted text) the approved cross reference text "Cereal Crops" was changed to "Cereal and Grain Crops" to match with the title of Section 8.1 to which it refers.
 - 10. The use instruction for Roundup Ready Sugar Beets (III.11.5 of stamped text) was not included, and the cross-reference to this use direction in Section 8.11 was deleted.
 - 11. The use site "raspberry, (black, red)" in Section 9.1 LABELED CROPS was not included.
 - 12. In the approved text Part III. 10.3 (page 33 of stamped text), under the sub-header "Over-the-Top Wiper Applications", the end of the PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS paragraph was inadvertently omitted. The words that have appeared in previous 524-539 labeling "damage or destruction." Were inserted to correct this error.

13. Competitor's listing of products changed to Monsanto trademark attorneys have determined that it is no longer necessary to individually name trademark ownership for companies other than Monsanto. For that reason, the listing of brands that appeared on page 59 of the stamped text has been replaced with "All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners." As shown on page 111 of the submitted text.

(193)

MONSANTO COMPANY
1300 I (EYE) STREET, NW
SUITE 450 EAST
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
PHONE (202) 383-2866
FAX (202) 789-1748
http://www.monsanto.com

July 1, 2004

Hand Delivered

Document Processing Center (NOTIF)
Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup OriginalMAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Submission of Final Printed Labeling

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

Monsanto is submitting by notification, three (3) copies the final printed labels for Roundup OriginalMAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539; Print Plate No. 63008C3-1/53). This label is based on the Master Label for EPA Reg. No. 524-539 approved by the Agency on January 28, 2004.

The following summarizes significant differences from the previous printed version of this label:

- Alternate Surfactant statement B., "Although no generally required, surfactants or additives..." as found in section 5.0 of the Master Label, has been included in section 5.0 General Information
- The Group 9 Herbicide box has been added to the front of the label and the corresponding text, "Information on Weed Resistance" has been included in section 5.0 General Information. This language was first approved by the Agency as supplemental labeling on Roundup WeatherMAX herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-537) on October 30, 2003 and was subsequently Notified to the Agency in a letter dated January 21, 2004 for use on labeling for Reg. No. 524-539.
- As with the previous printed booklet, we have elected not to print the use instructions for Roundup Ready sugar beets.
- We have included in section 11.3 Cotton Roundup Ready, the preplant, preemergence, selective equipment (hooded sprayers) and preharvest uses only for this printing. Other use instructions for Roundup Ready cotton, including over-



the-top and selective equipment applications using direct sprays, are printed on separate supplemental labeling that was Notified to the Agency in a letter dated May 18, 2004.

If you have any questions regarding this submission feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell Schneider at 202-383-2866 or directly at 314-694-8890.

Sincerely,

Annette M. Kirk

Registration Manager

cc:

R. Schneider J. Lambert



Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.			Form Appro	Ved. UM	No. 2070	-0080	
United State Environmental Protes Washington, DC	ction Age 20460			An Otl	gistratio nendme ner		OPP Identifier Number
Applic	ation for F	Pesticido	e - Sect	ion I			
1. Company/Product Number Monsanto / 524-539		1	oduct Mana	-		3. Pro	posed Classification
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup Original MAX Herbicide		PM#	25			X	None Restricted
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 1300 I Street, N.W., Suite 450 East Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address		(b)(i), my to: EPA Re		s similar o			FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) nposition and labeling
	Sect	tion - II	 	•	٠.		
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below.		- [] '	insi printed Igency lette Me Too" A Other - Expli	r dated pplication.	.,	1/	28/2004
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For se	ection I and Sec	ction II.)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· .		
***	Sect	ion - III					
1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:		٠.					
Child-Resistant Peckaging Yes No * Certification must be submitted Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt. No. per contain	, If "Yes		No. per container	2. T	PI G	tainer etel estic lass sper ther (Sp	recify)
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s)	Retail Contain	185			of Label D	irection	B
Label Container	<u> </u>			_	n Lebel n Lebeling	accomp	anying product
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Line Pa	thograph aper glued, tenciled		Other				
	Secti	on - IV					<u> </u>
1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identified	cation of individ	dual to be c	ontacted, n	necessary	, to proces	s this a	pplication.)
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Title		gulator		Tele	phone	No. (Include Area Code) 83–2866
Certificertify that the statements I have made on this form I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading both under applicable law.							B. Date Application Received (Stamped)
2. Signature AnnettoM. tirk		gistrat	ion Man	ager			(35)
4. Typed Name Annette M. Kirk	5. Date	7/1	/2004				

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). Ill not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been essigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only.

 Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency latter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Σγρό of Packaging : Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types, Indicates the sizh of the individual packats and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(a) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to reteil container.

SECTION IV (Contast Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, eautomission, "me-too," registration, etc.

- i-5. Self-explanatory.
- 3. EPA Use Only.

grad transferração -



June 29, 2004

MONSANTO COMPANY
1300 I (EYE) STREET, NW
SUITE 450 EAST
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
PHONE (202) 383-2866
FAX (202) 789-1748
http://www.monsanto.com

Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
Document Processing Center (NOTIF)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Crystal Mall #2, Room 266A
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

RT Master II Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Submission of final printed supplemental label for

Preharvest and Spot-Treatments of Weeds in Dry Beans

Dear Mr. Tompkins,

Monsanto is submitting for your files, three (3) copies of the final printed supplemental labels for RT Master II Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539, Print Plate No. 63009C1-16) for the above use. The EPA approved text for this label under (524-539) on May 20, 2004.

"This notification is consistent with the provisions of PR Notice 98-10 and EPA regulations at 40 CFR 152.46, and no other changes have been made to the labeling or the confidential statement of formula of this product. I understand that it is a violation of 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001 to willfully make any false statement to EPA. I further understand that if this notification is not consistent with the terms of PR Notice 98-10 and 40 CFR 152.46, this product may be in violation of FIFRA and I may be subject to enforcement action and penalties under sections 12 and 14 of FIFRA."

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please feel free to contact me through Dr. Rusself P. Schneider or directly at 314-694-9036.

Sincerely,

Debra Hinton

Registration Specialist

CC:

R. Schneider

S. Wratten

Please read instructions on re	verse before completie	ng form.		Form	Approved. O	MB No. 2070-	0060. Approv	al Expires 2-28-95
⊕ EPA	Environme Wa	United Stantal Protestington, D	tection	Agend	;y	·	gistration endment ier	OPP Identifier Number 265195
	qqA	olication	for Pes	ticide	- Sectio	n l		·
4. Company/Product (Name)	PA Registration Notes II Herbicide II Herbicide II Herbicide II Herbicide II Participant (Include II Participant II Participan	o. 524-53		2. EPA Mr. , PM # 6.Expe (b)(i), n EPA F	A Product Man James Tom 25 edited Revie ny product is s Reg. No. ct Name	ager pkins npkins np	ance with FIFF ical in compos	posed Classification one Restricted RA Section 3(c)(3) ition and labeling to:
Resubmission in respo Notification – Explain b Explanation: Use additional	nse to Agency letter d elow. Il page(s) if necessary	. (For section	n I and Sect	ion II.)	Agency lette "Me Too" Ap Other - Exp		<u></u>	
			Section	1 – III	*****		· 	
Material This Product Will In Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No Certification must be submitted	Be Packaged In: Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	No. per Container	If "Yes	es No	Packaging No. per Container		e of Container Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (Specify	
Label Contain Con		4. Size(s) R	etail Contair	er	· •	On Labe	f Label Directions If accompany	
6. Manner in Which Label is Af	fixed to Product	Lithog Paper Stenci	glued	. 11/	Other			
1. Contact Point (Complete iter	ns directly below for it		.		tacted, if nece	ssarv. lo proc	ess this applic	ation)
Name Dr. Russell F		Tit Certific	lte Direc		gulatory Aff		Telephone No	o. (Include Area Code) 2, 383-2866
I certify that the statemen I acknowledge that any kr both under applicable law 2. Signature	nowingly false or misle	form and all ading stalem	attachments ent may be 3. Title	punishab		nprisonment o		6. Date Application Received (Stamped)
4. Typed Name	- Stenton		5. Date	. + 3.00 0			•	

EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 3-94) Previous editions are obsolete.

Debra Hinton

White - EPA File Copy (original) Yellow - Applicant-Copy

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR RT MASTER® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using RT Master II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

RT Master is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY BEANS

Keep out of reach of children.

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the *APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES* Section of the RT Master II herbicide label booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this

product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the RT Master II herbicide label.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for dry beans grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.

 Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the RT Master II herbicide label.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock.
- Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

5/20/2004

63009C1-16



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR RT MASTER® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using RT Master II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

RT Master is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY BEANS

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the RT Master II herbicide label booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this

product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gailons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the RT Master II herbicide label.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for dry beans grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.



 Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- · Apply at least 7-days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made, do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the RT Master II herbicide label.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock.
- Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

5/20/2004

63009C1-16



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR RT MASTER® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using RT Master II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

RT Master is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY BEANS

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the tabel booklet for RT Master II herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the RT Master II herbicide label booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this

product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the RT Master II herbicide labet.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for dry beans grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.

 Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the RT Master II herbicide label.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock.
- Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

5/20/2004

63009C1-16



MONSANIO COMPANY
1300 I (EYE) STREET, NW
SUITE 450 EAST
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
PHONE (202) 383-2866
FAX (202) 789-1748
http://www.monsanto.com

June 29, 2004

Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
Document Processing Center (NOTIF)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Crystal Mall #2, Room 266A
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA: 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Submission of final printed supplemental label for

Cotton with the Roundup Ready Gene for Applications in the State of Arizona Only

Dear Mr. Tompkins,

Monsanto is submitting for your files, three (3) copies of the final printed supplemental labels for Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539, Print Plate No. 63008C1-24) for the above use. The EPA approved this label on May 20, 2004.

"This notification is consistent with the provisions of PR Notice 98-10 and EPA regulations at 40 CFR 152.46, and no other changes have been made to the labeling or the confidential statement of formula of this product. I understand that it is a violation of 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001 to willfully make any false statement to EPA. I further understand that if this notification is not consistent with the terms of PR Notice 98-10 and 40 CFR 152.46, this product may be in violation of FIFRA and I may be subject to enforcement action and penalties under sections 12 and 14 of FIFRA."

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider or directly at 314-694-9036.

Sincerely,

Debra Hinton

Registration Specialist

cc:

R. Schneider

e Harton

S. Wratten

(135)

Please read instructions on re-	verse before completir	ng form.		Form	Approved. O	MB No. 207	0-0060. A	Approva	l Expires 2-28-95	
 ⊕EPA	ates tection A C 20460	Agoney			egistrat mendm ther	ľ	OPP Identifier Number 265185			
	App	lication	for Pes	ticide	- Sectio	n l			······································	
1. Company/Product Number				2. EPA	Product Man	ager		3. Prop	osed Classification	
Monsanto Co./ El	PA Registration N	o. 524-5	39	Mr. J	lames Tom	pkins				
4. Company/Product (Name)			₩.	PM#	-			Nο	ne Restricted	
Roundup (Original MAX Herb	oicide	·	·	25	5			·	
5. Name and Address of Appli	cant (Include ZIP Cod	(e)	•	6.Expe	edited Revie	w. In acco	rdance wi	th FIFR	A Section 3(c)(3)	
Monsanto Company 1300 I Street, N.W., Su	ite 450 Fast					imilar or ide	intical in c	omposil	tion and labeling to:	
Washington, DC 20005				I EPA K	leg. No		••••			
Check if this is a new add				Produc	ct Name				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
- J one or it this is a new door			Section	1 — II						
				M	Final printed	labels in re	sponse to	·····		
Amendment – Explain I	below.				Agency lette		•			
Resubmission in respo	nse to Agency letter d	ated .			"Me Too" Ap	plication.				
Notification + Explain b	elow.				Other Exp	lain below,			-	
Explanation: Use additiona	I page(s) if necessary	. (For sectio	n I and Section	on II.)						
					•					
Final printed supplemental lab	ei - Pjint Plate No. 63	UU&C 1-24						•	-	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Section	ı — III						
Material This Product Will E	Be Packaged In:					Ta +				
Child-Resistant Packaging	Unit Packaging		Water:	Soluble F	Packaging	- 2. Iy	pe of Con Metal	tainer		
Yes*	Yes		Y	es		-	Plastic			
No	L No		[] N	lo		1	Glass			
* Certification must	If "Yes"	No. per	If "Yes"	es" No per Paner						
be submitted	Unit Packaging wgt.	Container	Packag	ige wgt. Container			=	Other (Specify)		
3. Location of Net Contents Inf	ormation	4. Size(s) R	etail Contain	,		5. Location	····			
Label Contain	ar				į	On Lai	bel			
Coulse					i	On La	beling acc	ompan:	ying product	
6. Manner in Which Label is Af	fixed to Product	Lithog	гарћ		Other			-		
		Paper	glued						·· ······ ·	
	-	Stenc						·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
·			Section						·	
Contact Point (Complete iter	ns directly below for it	····· ·		o be con	lacted, if nece	ssary, to pro	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Name Dr. Russell F	Schneider] ",	tle Direc	tor Red	gulatory Aff	airs	i elebu		. (•nclude Area Code)) 383-2866	
····		0-45-					_]		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
I certify that the statement	ls I have made on this	Certific form and all		thereto a	are true, accur	rate and con	nplete.	h İ	6. Date Application	
i acknowledge that any kr	nowingly false or misle							;	Received (Stamped)	
both under applicable law 2. Signature	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		3. Title							
	//	<i>I</i>		tegistra	tion Specia	list			(212)	
· 	u Hen		<u> </u>					<u></u> j	(130)	
Typed Name Dobre	Vioton		5. Date			/]		
Depta	a Hinton			4	129/	2004		1		
EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 3-94)	Previous editions ar	e obsolete.	White	- EPA F	ile Copy (orig	jinal) Ye	llow - App	olicant	Сору	

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL® MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

FOR COTTON WITH THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE FOR APPLICATIONS IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA ONLY

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION

in case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

General Information

ATTENTION: MONSANTO RECOMMENDS THIS PRODUCT FOR USE ONLY OVER-THE-TOP OF OR DIRECTED ONTO IMPROVED COTTON VARIETIES THAT ARE DESIGNATED AS COTTON WITH THE ROUNDUP READY GENE. SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH OF COTTON WILL RESULT IF ANY COTTON VARIETIES NOT PROPERLY DESIGNATED AS HAVING THE ROUNDUP READY GENE ARE SPRAYED WITH THIS PRODUCT. AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH

FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, OTHER THAN CROPS WITH THE ROUNDUP READY GENE, SINCE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION WILL RESULT.

ROUNDUP READY COTTON VARIETIES MUST BE PURCHASED FROM AN AUTHORIZED LICENSED SEED SUPPLIER. THE DESIGNATION, "ROUNDUP READY", INDICATES THE COTTON VARIETY CONTAINS A PATENTED PROPRIETARY TRAIT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence, Over-the-top, Selective Equipment, Preharvest

(131)

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

402/////	
Combined total per year for all a	pplications 5.3 quarts per acre
Preplant, At-Planting, Preemerging applications	ence 3.3 quarts per acre
Total in-crop applications from g cracking to layby	acre
 Total in-crop over-the-to- ground cracking to 4-le 	af stage acre
 Total in-crop applications using selective equipment through layor 	T 1 200
Maximum preharvest application	rate 44 fluid ounces per acre

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label booklet for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. Do NOT combine these instructions with other recommendations made for crop varieties that do not contain the Roundup Ready gene, in the "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS (Alphabetical)" section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label booklet. The combined total application of this product from cotton emergence until harvest must not exceed 4 quarts per acre.

NO MORE THAN TWO OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST APPLICATIONS MAY BE MADE FROM CROP EMERGENCE THROUGH THE-4-LEAF (NODE) STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT.

NO MORE THAN TWO POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS SHOULD BE MADE FROM THE 5-LEAF STAGE THROUGH LAYBY.

SEQUENTIAL IN-CROP OVER-THE-TOP OR POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS OF THIS PRODUCT MUST BE AT LEAST 10 DAYS APART AND COTTON MUST HAVE AT LEAST TWO NODES OF INCREMENTAL GROWTH BETWEEN APPLICATIONS.

ALLOW A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS BETWEEN APPLICATION AND HARVEST. APPLICATIONS MADE IN EXCESS OF MAXIMUM LABEL RATES ARE EXPECTED TO RESULT. IN BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS AND ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GROWER.

THE MAXIMUM USE RATES STATED THROUGHOUT THIS PRODUCT'S LABELING APPLY TO THIS PRODUCT COMBINED WITH THE USE OF ALL OTHER HERBICIDES CONTAINING GLYPHOSATE OR SULFOSATE AS THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT, WHETHER APPLIED AS MIXTURES OR SEPARATELY. CALCULATE THE APPLICATION RATES AND ENSURE THAT THE TOTAL USE OF THIS AND OTHER GLYPHOSATE OR SULFOSATE CONTAINING PRODUCTS DOES NOT EXCEED STATED MAXIMUM USE RATE.

Preplant, At-Planting, and Preemergence:

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton.

Over-the-Top:

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied by aerial or ground application equipment at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application postemergence to Roundup Ready cotton from the ground cracking stage until the 4-leaf (node) stage of development (until the fifth true leaf reaches the size of a quarter). Unless otherwise directed in this supplemental label, any single over-the-top broadcast application should not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Combined over-the-top applications between ground cracking until the 4-leaf (node) stage should not exceed 2.0 quarts per acre.

NOTE: For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLES" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide.

Selective Equipment:

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in-crop using precision post-directed or hooded sprayers to Roundup Ready cotton through layby. Unless otherwise directed in this supplemental label, any single application using selective equipment should not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Sequential in-crop applications using selective equipment may be made up to a maximum of 1.3 quarts per acre.

At this stage, post-directed equipment should be used which directs the spray to the base of the cotton plants. Contact of the spray with cotton leaves should be avoided to the maximum extent possible. To minimize spray onto the leaves of the cotton plants, place nozzles in a low position directing a horizontal spray pattern under the cotton leaves to contact weeds in the row, and maintain low spray pressure (less than 30 psi). For best results, make applications while weeds are small (less than 3 inches).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label booklet for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment. The combined total of in-crop over-the-top plus selective equipment applications must not exceed 2.6 quarts per acre.

Salvage Treatment:

USE INSTRUCTIONS: From the ground-cracking stage through layby, where weeds threaten to cause the loss of the crop. applications of up to 32 fluid ounces per acre may be applied either as an over-the-top application or as a post-directed treatment sprayed higher on the cotton plants and over the weeds. NOTE: CROP TOLERANCE OF ROUNDUP READY COTTON HAS NOT BEEN FULLY TESTED AT THIS APPLICATION RATE. SALVAGE TREATMENTS ARE EXPECTED TO RESULT IN SIGNIFICANT BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS AND ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GROWER. NO MORE THAN TWO SALVAGE TREATMENTS SHOULD BE USED PER GROWING SEASON.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: The combined total of in-crop over-the-top plus selective equipment applications must not exceed 2.6 quarts per acre.

Preharvest:

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for preharvest annual and perennial weed control as a broadcast treatment to Roundup Ready cotton after 20 percent boll crack.

Up to 1.3 quarts per acre of this product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. NOTE: This product will not enhance the performance of harvest aids when applied to Roundup Ready cotton.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. Do not apply Roundup Original MAX herbicide preharvest to Roundup Ready cotton grown for seed.

ATTENTION: USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL DIRECTIONS IS EXPECTED TO RESULT IN NORMAL GROWTH OF ROUNDUP READY COTTON, HOWEVER, VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, AGRONOMIC PRACTICES AND OTHER FACTORS MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRODUCT, EVEN WHEN APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE LABEL SPECIFICATIONS. IN SOME CASES, THESE FACTORS CAN RESULT IN BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. For over-the-top uses on Roundup Ready crop varieties crop safety and weed control performance are not warranted by Monsanto when this product is used in conjunction with "brown bag" or "bin run" seed saved from previous year's production and replanted. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

05/20/2004

63008C1-24



June 29, 2004

MONSANTO COMPANY
1300 I (EYE) STREET, NW
SUITE 450 EAST
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
PHONE {202} 383-2866
FAX {202} 780-1748
http://www.monsanto.com

Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
Document Processing Center (NOTIF)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Crystal Mall #2, Room 266A
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Submission of final printed supplemental label

For weed control in vegetable crops and miscellaneous Crops

Dear Mr. Tompkins,

Monsanto is submitting for your files, three (3) copies of the final printed supplemental labels for Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539, Print Plate No. 63008C1-25) for the above use. The EPA approved this label on May 20, 2004.

"This notification is consistent with the provisions of PR Notice 98-10 and EPA regulations at 40 CFR 152.46, and no other changes have been made to the labeling or the confidential statement of formula of this product. I understand that it is a violation of 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001 to willfully make any false statement to EPA. I further understand that if this notification is not consistent with the terms of PR Notice 98-10 and 40 CFR 152.46, this product may be in violation of FIFRA and I may be subject to enforcement action and penalties under sections 12 and 14 of FIFRA."

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider or directly at 314-694-9036.

Sincerely,

Debra Hinton

Registration Specialist

cc:

R. Schneider

Debre Henton

S. Wratten

Please read instructions on re	everse before completi	ng form		_Form /	Approved, C	MB No	2070-0060.	Approv	al Expires 2-28-95
United States Environmental Protection Washington, DC 20460				Agency Am			Registra Amendr Other		OPP Identifier Number 265186
	Apı	olication	for Pes	ticide	– Section	on J			
1. Company/Product Number		<u> </u>	101100	Τ	Product Mai			3 Pro	posed Classification
1	PA Registration N	o. 524-5	39	1	ames Ton	-			
4. Company/Product (Name)		·		PM#		<u> </u>			one Restricted
1	Original MAX Her	bicide		<u> </u>	2	5	<u> </u>	}	
5. Name and Address of App Monsanto Company 1300 I Street, N.W., St Washington, DC 2000	licant (<i>Include ZIP Coc</i> uite 450 East 5			6.Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling to: EPA Reg. No. Product Name					
Check if this is a new ad	dress		Caption	<u></u>	=				
			Section		Finali-d	d lak -!-	in rong		
Amendment – Explain Resubmission in responsion Notification – Explain to	onse to Agency letter d	ated				er dated pplicatio		to	
Explanation: Use addition	al page(s) if necessary	. (For sectio	n I and Secti	on II.)					
Final printed supplemental lal	bel - Print Plate No. 63	008C1-25							
			Section	ı — III					
Material This Product Will	T						2. Tunn of Co		
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No	Unit Packaging Yes No		Y .	Soluble P es lo	ackaging		2. Type of Co Metal Plasti Glass	c	
* Certification must be submitted	If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	No. per Container	If "Yes" Packaç		No. per Container		Paper Other	r (Specify	·)
3. Location of Net Contents In	formation	4. Size(s) R	etail Contain	er		5. Loca	ation of Labe		
Label Contai	ner			On Label					-
		· .			· <u>-</u>	0	n Labeling a	ccompar	ying product
6. Manner in Which Label is A	ffixed to Product	Lithog	raph		Other				
		Paper	glued						,
		Stenci							
···	 		Section		·				···
1. Contact Point (Complete ite	ms directly below for it			o be conta	acted, if nece	essary, t			
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider									
l certify that the statemen I acknowledge that any ka both under applicable law	nowingly false or misle		attachments ent may be p		•				6. Date Application Received (Stamped)
	re Hu	for		Registration Specialist					(H)
 Typed Name Debra 	a Hinton	.]	5. Date	,	1	/_	,		
<u> </u>				lo	1291	200	94		
EPA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 3-94)	Previous editions ar	e obsolete.	White	- EPA File	e Copy (orig	inal)	Yellow - Ap	plicant	Сору

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL® MAX BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

ROUNDUP ORIGINAL MAX FOR WEED CONTROL IN VEGETABLE CROPS AND MISCELLANEOUS CROPS

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency-involving this product; Call Collect; day or night; 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label bookiet for Roundup Original MAX for essential product performance information.

1 Vegetable Crops

NOTE: THIS "VEGETABLE CROPS" SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED VEGETABLE CROPS WITHIN THE SECTIONS GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, Prior to Transplanting Vegetables, At-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wiper Applications in Row Middles, Post-Harvest, Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops—into

(H)

plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to insure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any nonlabeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for additional information.

1.1 Brassica Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Broccoli, Chinese broccoli (gai lon), Broccoli raab (rapini), Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Chinese cabbage (bok choy), Chinese cabbage (napa), Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy), Cauliflower, Cavalo broccolo, Collards, Kale, Kohlrabi, Mizuna, Mustard greens, Mustard spinach, Rape greens.

1.2 Bulb Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Garlic, Great-headed garlic, Leek, Onion (dry bulb and green), Welsh onion, Shallot

1.3 Cucurbit Vegetables and Fruits

LABELED CROPS: Chayote (fruit), Chinese waxgourd (Chinese preserving melon), Citron melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Edible gourd (includes hyotan, cucuzza, hechima, Chinese okra), Melons (all), Momordica spp (includes balsam apple, balsam pear, bittermelon, Chinese cucumber), Muskmelon (includes cantaloupe, casaba, crenshaw melon, golden pershaw melon, honeydew melon, honey ball melon, mango melon, Persian melon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, snake melon), Pumpkin, Summer squash (includes crookneck squash, scallop squash, straightneck squash, vegetable marrow, zucchini), Winter squash (includes buttemut squash, calabaza, hubbard squash, acorn squash, spaghetti squash), Watermelon.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Cantaloupe, Casaba melon, Crenshaw melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Gourds, Honeydew melon, Honey ball melon, Mango

melon, Melons (all), Muskmelon, Persian melon, Pumpkin, Squash (summer, winter), and Watermelon, allow at least 3 days between application and planting.

1.4 Leafy Vegetables

LABELEO CROPS: Amaranth (Chinese spinach), Arugula (roquette), Beet greens, Cardoon, Celery, Chinese celery, Celtuce, Chaya, Chervil, Edible-leaved chrysanthemum, Garland chrysanthemum, Corn salad, Cress (garden and upland), Dandelion, Dock (sorrel), Dokudami, Endive (escarole), Florence fennel, Gow kee, Lettuce (head and feaf), Orach, Parsley, Purslane (garden and winter), Radicchio (red chicory), Rhubarb, Spinach, New Zealand spinach, Vine spinach, Swiss chard, Watercress (upland), Water spinach.

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: For Watercress, avoid applications within 3 days prior to seeding and during the period between seeding and emergence to minimize the risk of injury.

1.5 Fruiting Vegetables .

LABELED CROPS: Eggplant, Groundcherry (*Physalis spp*), Pepino, Pepper (includes bell pepper, chili pepper, cooking pepper, pimento, sweet pepper), Tomatillo, Tomato.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Eggplant, Ground cherry, Pepper (all), and Tomatillo, allow at least 3 days between application and planting. For tomato and tomatillo, do not make hooded or shielded sprayer applications in row middles because of the potential for crop injury.

1.6 Legume Vegetables (Succulent or Dried)

LABELED CROPS: Bean (Lupinus: includes grain lupin, sweet lupin, white lupin, and white sweet lupin), Bean (Phaseolus: includes field bean, kidney bean, lima bean, navy bean, pinto bean, runner bean, snap-bean, tepary bean, wax bean), Bean (Vigna: includes adzuki bean, asparagus bean, blackeyed pea, catjang, Chinese longbean, cowpea, crowder pea, moth bean, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean, yardlong bean), Broad bean (fava), Chickpea (garbanzo), Guar, Jackbean, Lablab bean, Lentil, Pea (Pisum: includes dwarf pea, edible-podded pea, English pea, field pea, garden pea, green pea, snowpea, sugar snap pea), Pigeon pea, Soybean (immature seed), Sword bean.

1.7 Root and Tuber Vegetables

LABELEO CROPS: Arracacha, Arrowroot, Chinese artichoke, Jerusalem artichoke, Beet (garden), Burdock, Canna, Carrot, Cassava (bitter and sweet), Celeriac, Chayote (root), Chervil (turnip-rooted), Chicory, Chufa, Dasheen (taro), Galangal, Ginger, Ginseng, Horseradish, Leren, Kava (turnip-rooted), Parsley (turnip rooted), Parsnip, Potato, Radish, Oriental radish, Rutabaga, Salsify, Black salsify, Spanish salsify, Skirret, Sweet

potato, Tanier, Turmeric, Turnip, Wasabi, Yacon, Yambean, True yam.

Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used for general weed control in established non-bearing ginseng. Applications may be made with boom equipment, CDA, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high-volume wands, lances, and orchard guns or with wiper application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct applications so that there is no contact of this product with the ginseng plant. Applications must be made at least one year prior to harvest.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applicators may be used over-the-top of rutabagas.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 14 days between application and harvest of rutabagas.

2. Miscellaneous Crops

LABELED CROPS: Aloe vera, Asparagus, Bamboo shoots, Globe artichoke, Okra, Peanut (ground nut), Pineapple, Strawberry, Sugar beet.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: General Weed Control, Site Preparation, Spot Treatment (Asparagus), Post-Harvest (Asparagus).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-tabeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for additional information.

General Weed Control, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for general weed control or for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting crops listed in this section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch

application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to insure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Allow at least 21 days between residue removal and transplanting. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Do not apply within a week before the first asparagus spears emerge. Do not feed or graze treated pineapple forage following application.

Spot Treatment (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied immediately after cutting, but prior to the emergence of new spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. Do not harvest within 5 days of treatment.

Post-Harvest (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after the last harvest and all spears have been removed. If spears are allowed to regrow, delay application until ferns have developed. Delayed treatments should be applied as a directed or shielded spray in order to avoid contact of the spray with ferns, stems or spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct contact of the spray with the asparagus may result in serious crop injury. Select and use recommended types of spray equipment for postemergence post-harvest applications. A directed spray is any application where the spray pattern is aligned in such a way as to avoid direct contact of the spray with the crop. A shielded spray is any application where a physical barrier is positioned and maintained between the spray and the crop to prevent contact of spray with the crop.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" In the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at noice.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

05/20/2004

63008C1-25



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL® MAX BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

ROUNDUP ORIGINAL MAX FOR WEED CONTROL IN VEGETABLE CROPS AND MISCELLANEOUS CROPS

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product; Call Collect, day or night; 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX for essential product performance information.

1 Vegetable Crops

NOTÉ: THIS "VEGETABLE CROPS" SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED VEGETABLE CROPS WITHIN THE SECTIONS GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, Prior to Transplanting Vegetables, At-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wiper Applications in Row Middles, Post-Harvest, Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into

plastic mutch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to insure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any nonlabeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for additional information.

1.1 Brassica Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Broccoli, Chinese broccoli (gai lon), Broccoli raab (rapini), Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Chinese cabbage (bok choy), Chinese cabbage (napa), Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy), Cauliflower, Cavalo broccolo, Collards, Kale, Kohlrabi, Mizuna, Mustard greens, Mustard spinach, Rape greens.

1.2 Bulb Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Garlic, Great-headed garlic, Leek, Onion (dry bulb and green), Welsh onion, Shallot

1.3 Cucurbit Vegetables and Fruits

LABELED CROPS: Chayote (fruit), Chinese waxgourd (Chinese preserving melon), Citron melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Edible gourd (includes hyotan, cucuzza, hechima, Chinese okra), Melons (all), Momordica spp (includes balsam apple, balsam pear, bittermelon, Chinese cucumber), Muskmelon (includes cantaloupe, casaba, crenshaw melon, golden pershaw melon, honeydew melon, honey ball melon, mango melon, Persian melon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, snake melon), Pumpkin, Summer squash (includes crookneck squash, scallop squash, straightneck squash, vegetable marrow, zucchini). Winter squash (includes butternut squash, calabaza, hubbard squash, acom squash, spaghetti squash), Watermelon.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Cantaloupe, Casaba melon, Crenshaw melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Gourds, Honeydew melon, Honey ball melon, Mango

melon, Melons (all), Muskmelon, Persian melon, Pumpkin, Squash (summer, winter), and Watermelon, allow at least 3 days between application and planting.

1.4 Leafy Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Amaranth (Chinese spinach), Arugula (roquette), Beet greens, Cardoon, Celery, Chinese celery, Celtuce, Chaya, Chervil, Edible-leaved chrysanthemum, Garland chrysanthemum, Corn salad, Cress (garden and upland), Dandelion, Dock (sorrel), Dokudami, Endive (escarole), Florence fennel, Gow kee, Lettuce (head and leaf), Orach, Parsley, Purslane (garden and winter), Radicchio (red chicory), Rhubarb, Spinach, New Zealand spinach, Vine spinach, Swiss chard, Watercress (upland), Water spinach.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Watercress, avoid applications within 3 days prior to seeding and during the period between seeding and emergence to minimize the risk of injury.

1.5 Fruiting Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Eggplant, Groundcherry (*Physalis spp*), Pepino, Pepper (includes bell pepper, chili pepper, cooking pepper, pimento, sweet pepper), Tomatillo, Tomato.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Eggplant, Ground cherry, Pepper (all), and Tomatillo, allow at least 3 days between application and planting. For tomato and tomatillo, do not make hooded or shielded sprayer applications in row middles because of the potential for crop injury.

1.6 Legume Vegetables (Succulent or Dried)

LABELED CROPS: Bean (Lupinus: includes grain lupin, sweet lupin, white lupin, and white sweet lupin), Bean (Phaseolus: includes field bean, kidney bean, lima bean, navy bean, pinto-bean, runner-bean, snap-bean, tepary-bean, wax bean), Bean (Vigna: includes adzuki bean, asparagus bean, blackeyed pea, catjang, Chinese longbean, cowpea, crowder pea, moth bean, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean, yardlong bean), Broad bean (fava), Chickpea (garbanzo), Guar, Jackbean, Lablab bean, Lentil, Pea (Pisum: includes dwarf pea, edible-podded pea, English pea, field pea, garden pea, green pea, snowpea, sugar snap pea), Pigeon pea, Soybean (immature seed), Sword bean.

1.7 Root and Tuber Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Arracacha, Arrowroot, Chinese artichoke, Jerusalem artichoke, Beet (garden), Burdock, Canna, Carrot, Cassava (bitter and sweet), Celeriac, Chayote (root), Chervil (turnip-rooted), Chicory, Chufa, Dasheen (taro), Galangal, Ginger, Ginseng, Horseradish, Leren, Kava (turnip-rooted), Parsley (turnip rooted), Parsnip, Potato, Radish, Oriental radish, Rutabaga, Salsify, Black salsify, Spanish salsify, Skirret, Sweet

potato, Tanier, Turmeric, Turnip, Wasabi, Yacon, Yambean, True, yam.

Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used for general weed control in established non-bearing ginseng. Applications may be made with boom equipment, CDA, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high-volume wands, lances, and orchard guns or with wiper application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct applications so that there is no contact of this product with the ginseng plant. Applications must be made at least one year prior to harvest.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applicators may be used over-the-top of rutabagas.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 14 days between application and harvest of rufabagas.

2. Miscellaneous Crops

LABELED CROPS: Aloe vera, Asparagus, Bamboo shoots, Globe artichoke, Okra, Peanut (ground nut), Pineapple, Strawberry, Sugar beet.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: General Weed Control, Site Preparation, Spot Treatment (Asparagus), Post-Harvest (Asparagus).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When, making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for additional information.

General Weed Control, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for general weed control or for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting crops listed in this section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch

application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to insure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Allow at least 21 days between residue removal and transplanting. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Do not apply within a week before the first asparagus spears emerge. Do not feed or graze treated pineapple forage following application.

Spot Treatment (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied immediately after cutting, but prior to the emergence of new spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. Do not harvest within 5 days of treatment.

Post-Harvest (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after the last harvest and all spears have been removed. If spears are allowed to regrow, delay application until ferns have developed. Delayed treatments should be applied as a directed or shielded spray in order to avoid contact of the spray with ferns, stems or spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct contact of the spray with the asparagus may result in serious crop injury. Select and use recommended types of spray equipment for postemergence post-harvest applications. A directed spray is any application where the spray pattern is aligned in such a way as to avoid direct contact of the spray with the crop. A shielded spray is any application where a physical barrier is positioned and maintained between the spray and the crop to prevent contact of spray with the crop.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA

05/20/2004

63008C1-25



63008C3-1/53





Complete Directions for Use

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

2004-1

GROUP



HERBICIDE

(148)

63008C3-1/53



HERBICIDE

Selective broad-spectrum weed control in Roundup Ready® crops. Non-selective, broad-spectrum weed control for many agricultural systems.

Complete Directions for Use

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

(HR)

CONTENTS

Not all products recommended on this label are registered for use in California. Check the registration status of each product in California before using

Read the entire label before using this product.

Use only according to label instructions.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" statement at the end of the tabel before buying or using. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT, MONSANTO DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION. SEE INDIVIDUAL CONTAINER LABEL FOR REPACKAGING LIMITATIONS.

CONTENTS

vv	****	***	
1	1.0	INGREDIENTS	
2	2.0	IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS	
3	3.0 3.1 3.2 3.3	PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals Environmental Hazards Physical or Chemical, Hazards	<i>1</i>
4	4.0	STORAGE AND DISPOSAL	
5	5.0	GENERAL INFORMATION (How This Product Works)	9
6	6.0 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6	MIXING Mixing with Water Tank Mixing Procedure Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers Surfactants Ammonium Sulfate Colorants of Ores	12
	6.7	Orift Reduction Additives	l

7	7.0	APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES	
	7.1	Aerial Equipment	Fi
	7.2	Ground Broadcast Equipment	21
	7.3	Hand-Reld or High-Volume Equipment	2
	7.4	Selective Equipment	2
	7.5	Injection Systems	2
	7.5	CDA Equipment	2
8	8.0	ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS	
u		(Alphabetical)	2
	8.1	Cereal and Grain Crops	2
	8.2	Corn	
	8.3	Cotton	
	8.4	Fallow Systems	3
	8.5	Grain Serghum (Milo)	3
	8.6	Herbs and Spices	3
	8.7	Oil Seed Crops	3
	8.8	Soybeans	
	8.9	Sugarcane	4
	8.10	Vegetable Crops	
	8.11	Miscellaneous Crops	4
9	9.0	TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS	
•		(Alphabetical)	4
	9.1	Berry Crops	5
	9.2	Citrus	5
	9.3	Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops	5
	9.4	Non-Food Tree Crops	5
	9.5	Pome Fruit	
	9.6	Stone Fruil	
	9.7	Tree Nuts	
	9,8	Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruits	5
	0.0	Vina Crans	E.



REONTENIS 4		
to a Atlanta Clause and Other Entage Legumes		
10.1 Addis, Clover, and United States (CRP)		
10.2 Conservation 59 10.3 Grass Seed or Sod Production 59		
10.3 Grass Seed to 300 Free Control 502 Free Control 503		
11 11.0 ROUNDUP READY CROPS 67		
11.1 Castora—Roundup Ready		
7E		
12.1 General weed Control and thin rate 2-as a second		
20.2 Chaminal Housing		
10.1 Cus Champ		
12.5 Habital Management		
10 13 1 Cot Champ		
13.2 Congral Moncron Areas and Industrial Sites		
12.2 Unhitot Management		
33.6 Injection and Frill (Woody Brush and Trees)		
- ne statements and	-	
Chairman Trace		
13.6 Parks, Recreational and Residential Areas		
13.7 Raitroads		
14 14.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION		
(Alphabetically by Species)		
14.1 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures With 2,4-b, bileshiba.		
upod Neld or High-Volume Fouroment90		
One world the death of the same with Afrance lor 1810 and		
14.3 Annual Weeds— lank Mixtures with Atrachie for Fastur and Reduced Tiflage Systems		
USARCEO HIRER OLISCONO WATER		
·		
	_	
•		
15 15.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION	١	
16 16.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION106	i	
17 17.9 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY		
**		
1.0 INGREDIENTS		
♣		
ACTIVE INGREDIENT: *Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine,		
*Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine, in the form of its potassium salt		
in the form of its potassium salt		

OTHER INGREDIENTS:

*Contains 660 grams per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its potassium self. Equivalent to 540 grams per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the acid, glyphosate.

This product is protected by U.S. Patents Nos. 6,365,551 and RE 37,866. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

2.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

1. FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION OR ASSISTANCE IN USING THIS PRODUCT, CALL TOLL-FREE,

1-800-332-3111.

2. IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY INVOLVING THIS HERBICIDE PRODUCT, OR FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, CALL COLLECT, DAY OR NIGHT, (314)-694-4000.



PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS 6

3.0 PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

3.1 Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing.

FIRST AID:	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
IF IN EYES	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes.
	Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes then continue rinsing eye.
IF OH SKIN	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15-20 minutes.

- Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.
- You may also contact (314) 694-4000, collect day or night, for emergency medical treatment information.
- This product is identified as Roundup Original® MAX herbicide, EPA Registration No. 524-539.

1757年日日经济的特殊的

DOMESTIC ANIMALS: This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastrointestinal irritation (vorniling, diarrhea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration. Call a veterinarian il symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Some of the materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. If you want more options, follow the instructions for Category A on an EPA chemical-resistance category selection chart.

Applicators and other handlers must wear: long-sleeved shirt-and long pants, socks, shoes, and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material such as polyethylene or polyvinyt chloride.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. On not reuse them,

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-5)], the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

IMPORTANT: When reduced PPE is worn because a closed system is being used, handlers must be provided all PPE specified above for "applicators and other handlers" and have such PPE immediately available for use in an emergency, such as a spill or equipment breakdown.

User Safety Recommendations:

Users should:

- Wash hands before eating drinking chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

3.2 Environmental Hazards

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS 27



PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS 📁 🛭

3.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards

Spray solutions of this product should be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steel, aluminum, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

DO NOT MD, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS. This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas which may form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode, causing serious personal injury, il ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted cigarette or other ignition source.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This product can only be used in accordance with the Directions for Use on this label or in separately published Monsanto Supplemental Labeling. Supplemental Labeling may be found on the <u>colonantial or greenbook net</u> websites or obtained by contacting your Authorized Monsanto Retailer or Monsanto Company Representative.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulations.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseness, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticities. It contains requirements for theiring, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and restricted entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted-entry interval (REI) of 4 hours.

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, wear-coveralls, shoes plus socks, and chemical resistant gloves made of any waterproof material.

Non-Agricultural Use Requirements

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries or greenhouses.

Keep people and pels off treated areas until spray solution has dried.

4.0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

PESTICIDE STORAGE: Do not contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal.

Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination.

PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Wastes resulting from the use of this product that cannot be used or chemically reprocessed should be disposed of in a landfill approved for pesticide disposal or in accordance with applicable Federal, state, or local procedures.

Emptied container retains vapor and product residue. Observe all labeled saleguards until container is cleaned, reconditioned, or destroyed.

See container label for alternate PESTICIDE DISPOSAL instructions.

5.0 GENERAL INFORMATION (How this product works)

Product Description: This product is a postemergent, systemic herbicide with no soil residual activity. It is generally non-selective and gives broad-spectrum control of many annual weeds, perennial weeds, woody

STORAGE AND DISPOSAL 9



GENERAL INFORMATION

brush and trees. It is formulated as a water-soluble liquid. It may be applied through most standard industrial or field-type sprayers after dilution and thorough mixing with water or other carriers according to table instructions.

Do not add buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when Roundup Original MAX herbicide is the only pesticide used unless otherwise directed. See the "MIXING" section of this label for instructions regarding other additives.

Although not generally required, surfactants or additives containing surfactants may be added to this product. Refer to the "Mixing" section of this label for additional information.

Time to Symptoms: This product moves through the plant from the point of foliage contact to and into the root system. Visible effects on most annual weeds occur within 2 to 4 days, but on most perennial weeds may not occur for 7 days or more. Extremely cool or cloudy weather following treatment may slow activity of this product and delay development of visual symptoms. Visible effects are a gradual wilting and yellowing of the plant which advances to complete browning of above-ground growth and deterioration of underground plant parts.

Stage of Weeds: Annual weeds are easiest to control when they are small. Best control of most perennial weeds is obtained when treatment is made at late growth stages approaching maturity. Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" for recommendations for specific weeds.

Always use the higher rate of this product per acre within the recommended range when weed growth is heavy or dense or weeds are growing in an undisturbed (noncultivated) area.

Reduced weed control may result from treating weeds with disease or insect damage, weeds heavily covered with dust, or weeds under poor growing conditions.

Cultural Considerations: Reduced control may result when applications are made to annual or perennial weeds that have been mowed, grazed, or cut, and have not been allowed to regrow to the recommended stage for treatment.

Rainfastness: Heavy rainfall soon after application may wash this product off

of the foliage and a repeat application may be required for adequate control.

Spray Coverage: For best results, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray weed foliage to the point of run-off.

Mode of Action: The active ingredient in this product inhibits an enzyme found only in plants and microorganisms that is essential to formation of specific amino acids.

No Soil Activity: Weeds must be emerged at the time of application to be controlled by this product. Weeds germinating from seed after application will not be controlled. Unemerged plants arising from unattached underground rhizomas or root stocks of perennials will not be affected by the herbicide and will continue to grow.

Biological Degradation: Degradation of this product is primarily a biological process carried out by soil microbes.

Tank Mixing: This product does not provide residual weed control. For subsequent residual weed control, follow a label-approved herbicide program. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the labels of all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive label directions for each product in the mixture.

When this label recommends a tank mixture with a generic active ingredient such as dieron, atrazine, 2,4-D, or dicamba, the user is responsible for ensuring that the mixture product's tabel allows the specific application.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not expressly recommended in this labeling. Mixing this product with herbicides or other materials may result in reduced performance.

Tank mixtures with certain herbicides listed in this label may result in reduced weed control due to antagonism. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the product labels, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately for all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive directions for each product in the mixture.

Annual Maximum Use Rate: Except as otherwise specified in a crop

GENERAL INFORMATION 2 11.

(154)

GENERAL INFORMATION

section of this label, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 5.3 quarts of this product per acre per year. For applications in non-crop sites or in tree, vine, or shrub crops, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 7 quarts of this product per acre per year. The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or suffosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or suffosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

NOTE: Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label may result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or other unintended consequences.

Information on Weed Resistance:

GROUP 9 HERBICIDE

Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a Group 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 herbicides is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herbicides are:

- Ensure optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field.
- Base decisions on local needs and use the tool(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.

· 中国的特别的特别的特别的特别的特别的特别的特别的特别的特别的

- Avoid tank-mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2 to 4 weeks after application.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

6.0 MIXING

Use the following conversion table to help determine application rates of Roundup Original MAX herbicide based on commonly used rates of Roundup Original herbicide.

Roundup Original MAX CONVERSION TABLE		
Roundup Original MAX (Ounces)	Roundup Original (Ounces)	
16	24	
22	. 32	
27	40	
32	48	

Clean sprayer parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

NOTE: REDUCED RESULTS MAY OCCUR IF WATER CONTAINING SOIL IS USED, SUCH AS VISIBLY MUDDY WATER OR WATER FROM PONDS AND DITCHES THAT IS NOT CLEAR.

6.1 Mixing with Water

This product mixes readily with water, Mix spray solutions of this product as follows: Fill the mixing or spray tank with the required amount of water. Add the recommended amount of this product near the end of the filling process and mix well. Use caution to avoid siphoning back into the camier source. Use approved anti-back-siphoning devices where required by state or local regulations. During mixing and application, learning of the spray solution may occur. To prevent or minimize toam, avoid the use of mechanical agitators, terminate by-pass and return lines at the bottom of the tank and, if needed, use an approved anti-foam or defoaming agent.

(155)

MIXING

6.2 Tank Mixing Procedure

Mix labeled tank mixtures of this product with water as follows:

- 1. Place a 20- to 35-mesh screen or wetting basket over filling port,
- Through the screen, lift the spray tank one-balf full with water and start agitation.
- If ammonium sufface is used add it slowly through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation. Ensure that dry ammonium sufface is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding other products.
- If a wettable powder is used, make a sturry with the water carrier, and add it SLOWLY through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- If a flowable formulation is used, premix one part flowable with one part water. Add diluted mixture SLOWLY through the screen into the lank. Continue agitation.
- It an emutsifiable concentrate formulation is used, premix one part emulsifiable concentrate with two parts water. Add diluted mixture slowly through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- Continue filling the spray tank with water and add the required amount of this product near the end of the filling process.
- Add individual formulations to the spray tank as follows: wettable powder, flowable, emulsifiable concentrate, drift reduction additive and water soluble liquid.

Maintain good agitation at all times until the contents of the tank are sprayed. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation is required to resuspend the mixture before spraying is resumed.

Keep by pass line on or near the bottom of the tank to minimize foaming. Screen size in nozzle or line strainers should be no liner than 50 mesh.

Always predetermine the compatibility of labeled tank mixtures of this product with water carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance. Ensure that the specific tank mixture product is registered for application at the desired site.

Refer to the "Tank Mixing" section of "GENERAL INFORMATION" for additional precautions.

6.3 Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers

Prepare the desired volume of spray solution by mixing the amount of this product in water as shown in the following table:

Soray Solution

Desired	Amount of Roundup Original MAX herbicide						
Volume	0.4%	0.7%	1%	1.5%	4%	1%	
l gai	0.5 ez	1 oz	1.3 oz	2 oz	5 oz	9 oz	
25 gal 1	0.8 pt	0.7 qt	l ql	1.5 qt	4 qt	7 qt	
100 gal	1.6 qt	2.8 qt	l gal	1.5 gal	4 gal	7 gat	

2 tablespoons = 1 fluid ounce

For use in knapsack sprayers, it is suggested that the recommended amount of this product be mixed with water in a larger container. Fill sprayer with the mixed solution.

6.4 Surfactants

Although not generally required, surfactant may be added to this product. However, surfactant addition is recommended at water carrier volumes above 30 gallons per acre or rates below 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Nonionic surfactants that are labeled for use with herbicides may be used. Do not reduce rates of this product when adding surfactant. When adding additional surfactant, a rate of 0.25 to 0.50 percent surfactant concentration (1 to 2 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) when using surfactants which contain at least 70 percent active ingredient or a 1 percent surfactant concentration (4 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) for those surfactants containing less than 70 percent active ingredient is recommended. Read and carefully observe surfactant cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

When applied as recommended under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds listed in the label booklet.

DO NOT add buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when Roundup Original MAX herbicide is the only pesticide used. Unless otherwise directed, nonlinic surfactant may be added to the spray solution for applications to Roundup Ready crops. The addition of certain surfactants to this product



MIXING \$2.45

MIXING 16

may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Refer to the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label or separately published supplemental labeling for additional precautions or restrictions. In addition, always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant lebel.

6.5 Ammonium Sulfate

The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammonium sulfate by weight or 8.5 to 37 pounds per 100 gallons of water may increase the performance of this product, particularly under hard water conditions, drought conditions or when tank mixed with certain residual herbicides, on annual and perennial weeds. The equivalent rate of ammonium sulfate is na liquid formulation may also be used. Ensure that dry ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding herbicides. Thoroughly rinse the spray system with clean water after use to reduce corrosion.

NOTE: When using ammonium sulfate, apply this product at rates recommended in this label. Lower rates will result in reduced performance.

6.6 Colorants or Dyes

Agriculturally approved colorants or marking dyes may be added to this product. Colorants or dyes used in spray solutions of this product may reduce performance, especially at lower rates or dilutions. Use colorants or dyes according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

6.7 Drift Reduction Additives

Drift reduction additives may be used with all equipment types, except winer applicators, sponge bars and Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA) equipment. When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label. The use of drift reduction additives can affect spray coverage which may result in reduced performance.

7.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.

This product may be applied with the following application equipment:

Aeria - Fixed Wing and Helicopter

Ground Broadcast Spray—Boom or boomless systems, pull-type sprayer, floaters, pick-up sprayers, spray coupes and other ground broadcast equipment.

Hand-Held or High-Volume Spray Equipment—Knapsack and backpack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwands, mistblowers*, lances and other hand-held and motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray onto weed foliage.

*This product is not registered in California or Arizona for use in mistblowers.

Setective Equipment—Recirculating sprayers, shielded and hooded sprayers, wiper applicators and sponge bars.

Injection Systems—Aerial or ground injection sprayers.

Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA)—Hand-held or boom-mounted applicators which produce a spray consisting of a narrow range of droplet sizes.

APPLY THESE SPRAY SOLUTIONS IN PROPERLY MAINTAINED AND CALI-BRATED EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF DELIVERING DESIRED VOLUMES.

7.1 Aerial Equipment

DO NOT APPLY THIS PRODUCT USING ASRIAL SPRAY EQUIPMENT EXCEPT UNDER CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED WITHIN THIS LABEL.

Use the recommended rates of this herbicide in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acra unless otherwise specified on this label. Unless otherwise specified, do not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acra. Refer to the individual use area sections of this label for recommended volumes, application rates, and further instructions.

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT



APPLICATION EQUIPMENT 11

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA OR SPECIFIC COUNTIES THEREIN, OR ARKANSAS, REFER TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS IN THAT STATE OR COUNTY FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

Ensure uniform application - To avoid streaked, uneven or overlapped application, use appropriate marking devices.

AERIAL SPRAY DRIFT MANAGEMENT

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid offtarget drift inovement from aerial applications to agricultural field crops.

- The distance of the outermost gozzles on the boom must not exceed 3/4 the length of the wingspan or rotor.
- Nozzles must atways point backward, parallel with the air stream and never be pointed downwards more than 45 degrees. Where states have more stringent regulations, they should be observed.

Importance of Droplet Size

The most effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets. The best drift management strategy is to apply the largest droplets that provide sufficient coverage and control. Applying larger droplets reduces drift potential, but will not prevent drift if applications are made improperly, or under unfavorable environmental conditions (see the "Wind", "Temperature and Humidity", and "Temperature Inversions" sections of this label).

Controlling Draptet Size

- Yolume: Use high flow rate nozzlas to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozzlas with the higher rated flows produce larger disorlets.
- Pressure: Use the lower spray pressures recommended for the nozite. Higher pressure reduces droplet size and does not improve canopy penetration. When higher flow rates are needed, use higher flow rate nozzles instead of increasing pressure.

のうとは、大きの対象が対象がは、大きのは、大きのできる。

- Number of nozzles: Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.
- · Rozzla orientation: Orienting norzles so that the spray is released

backwards, parallel to the airstream, will produce larger droplets than other orientations. Significant deflection from the horizontal will reduce droplet size and increase drift potential.

- Nozzle type: Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended application. With most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droptets. Consider using low-drift nozzles. Solid stream nozzles oriented straight back produce larger droptets than other nozzle types.
- Boom length: For some use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 3/4 of the wingspan or rotor length may further reduce drift without reducing swath width.
- Application height: Applications should not be made at a height greater than 10 feet above the top of the largest plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making applications at the lowest height that is safe reduces the exposure of the dropfets to evapuration and wind.

Swath Adjustment

When applications are made with a crosswind, the swath will be displaced downwind. Therefore, on the up and downwind edges of the field, the applicator must compensate for this displacement by adjusting the path of the zircraft upwind. Swath adjustment distance should increase, with increasing drift potential (higher wind, smaller droplets, etc.).

Wind

Drift potential is lowest between wind speeds of 2 to 10 miles per hour. However, many factors, including dioplet size and equipment type determine drift potential at any given speed. Application should be avoided below 2 miles per hour due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential. NOTE: Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicator should be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect drift.

Temperature and Humidity

When making applications in low relative humidity, set up equipment to produce larger droptets to compensate for evaporation. Oroptet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and dry

Temperature Inversions

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT) 32 19



APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Applications should not occur during a temperature inversion because drift potential is high. Yemperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing, which causes small suspended droplets to remain in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in unpredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperatures with aftitude and are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sun sets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground fog: however, if log is not present, inversions can also be identified by the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator. Smoke that layers and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud (under low wind conditions) indicates an inversion, white smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

Sensitive Areas

The product should only be applied when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g. residential areas, bodies of water known habital for threatened or endangered species, non-target crops) is minimal (e.g. when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

Avoid direct application to any body of water.

Aircraft Maintenance

Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PARI. LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint), which meets aerospace specification MILC-38413, may prevent corrosion.

7.2 Ground Broadcast Equipment

Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 40 gailons of water per acre as a broadcast spray unless otherwise specified. As density of weeds increases, spray volume should be increased within the recommended range to ensure complete coverage. Carefully select proper nozzles to

avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use flat spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

7.3 Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment

Apply to foliage of vegetation to be controlled. For applications made on a spray-to-wel basis, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray to the point of run-off, Use coarse sprays only. For recommended rates and timing, refer to the "AVNUAL WEEDS—HAND-RECO OR HIGH-VOLUME EQUIPMENT" section of this product label.

7.4 Selective Equipment

This product may be applied through recirculating spray systems, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars, after dilution and thorough mixing with water, to fisted weeds growing in any non-crop site specified on this label.

In cropping systems, hooded sprayers, shielded sprayers, and wipers may be used in row middles (in between rows of crop plants) where any dripping or leaking will not contact crop foliage. Such equipment must be capable of preventing all crop contact with herbicide solutions and operated without leakage of spray mists or dripping onto crop. Wipers over-the-top of crops may be used only when specifically recommended in this product's labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

Contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or destruction. Application equipment used above desirable vegetation should be adjusted so that the lowest spray stream or wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling on desirable vegetation may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Applications made above the crops should be made when the weeds are a minimum of 5 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT 21



MARS A GATION EOUISMENT

solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations or when the height of the weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeat treatment may be necessary.

Recirculating Spray System

A recirculating spray system directs the spray solution onto weeds growing above desirable vegetation, while spray solution not intercepted by weeds is collected and returned to the spray tank for reuse.

Shielded and Hooded Applicators

When applied under the conditions described in the following paragraphs for shielded and hooded applications, this product at recommended rates will control those weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" of this label. A hooded sprayer is a type of shielded applicator where the spray pattern is fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back, thereby shielding the grop from the spray solution. Keep shields on these sprayers adjusted to protect desirable vegetation. When applying to crops grown on raised beds, ensure that the hood is designed to completely enclose the spray solution. If necessary, extend the front and rear flaps of the hoods to reach the ground in deep furrows. EXTREME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

This equipment must be set up and operated in a manner that avoids bouncing or raising the hoods off the ground in any way. If the hoods are raised, spray particles may escape and come into contact with the crop, causing damage or destruction of the crop. Avoid operation on rough or sloping ground where the spray hoods might be raised off the ground.

Use hoods designed to minimize excessive dripping or run-off down the insides of the hoods. A single, low pressure/low-drift flat-fan nozzle with an 80 to 95 degree spray angle positioned at the top center of the hood is recommended. Spray volume should be 20 to 30 gallons per acre.

These procedures will reduce the potential for crop injury:

- . The spray hoods must be operated on the ground or skimming across the ground.
- · Leave at least an 8 inch untreated strip over the drill row. For example,

if the crop row width is 38 inches, the maximum width of the spray hood

- Maximum tractor speed: 5 miles per hour to avoid bouncing of the
- Maximum wind speed: 10 miles per hour.
- Use low-drift nozzles that provide uniform coverage within the treated

Crop injury may occur when the foliage of treated weeds comes into direct contact with leaves of the crop. Do not apply this product when the leaves of the crop are growing in direct contact with weeds to be treated. Droplets, mist, loam or splatter of the herbicide solution may contact the crop and cause discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Wiper Applicators

When applied under the conditions described in the following paragraphs. this product CONTROLS many weeds, including volunteer corn, Texas panicum, common rye, shattercane, sicklepod, spanishneedles, and bristly starbur; and SUPPRESSES many weeds including Florida beggarweed, Bermudagrass, hemp dogbane, dogfennel, guineagrass, johnsongrass, milkweed, silverleaf nightshade, redroot pigweed, giant ragweed, smutgrass, sunllower, Canada thistle, musk thistle, vaseygrass, and velvetleaf.

Wiper applicators are devices that physically wipe appropriate amounts of this product directly onto the weed.

Equipment must be designed, maintained and operated to prevent the herbicide solution from contacting desirable vegetation. Operate this equipment at ground speeds no greater than 5 miles per hour. Performance may be improved by reducing speed in areas of heavy weed infestations to ensure adequate wiper saturation. Better results may be obtained if two applications are made in opposite directions.

Avoid leakage or dripping onto desirable vegetation. Adjust height of applicator to ensure adequate contact with weeds. Keep wiping surfaces clean. Be aware that, on sloping ground, the herbicide solution may migrate, causing dripping on the lower end and drying of the wicks on the upper end of a wiper applicator.

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT 24

Do not use wiper equipment when weeds are wel

Mix only the amount of solution to be used during a 1-day period, as reduced activity may result from use of lettover solutions. Clean wiper parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water

Do not add surfactant to the herbicide solution.

For Rope or Sponge Wick Applicators—Solutions ranging from 33 to 75 percent of this product in water may be used. Apply this solution to weeds listed above in this section.

For Panel Applicators.—Solutions ranging from 33 to 100 percent of this product in water may be used in panel wiper applicators.

7.5 Injection Systems

This product may be used in aerial or ground injection spray systems, $\ensuremath{\mathbb{N}}$ may be used as a liquid concentrate or diluted prior to injecting into the spray stream. Do not mix this product with the concentrate of other products when using injection systems.

.6 CDA Equipment

The rate of this product applied per acre by vehicle-mounted CDA equipment must not be less than the amount recommended in this label when applied by conventional broadcast equipment. For vehicle-mounted CDA equipment, apply 2 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

For the control of annual weeds with hand-held CDA units, apply a 20percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 1.5 miles per hour () quart per acre). For the control of perennial weeds, apply a 20- to 30- percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 0.75 miles per hour (2 to 3 quarts per acre).

Controlled droplet application equipment produces a spray pattern that is not easily visible. Extreme care must be exercised to avoid spray or drift contacting the toliage or any other green tissue of desirable vegetation, as damage or destruction may result.

8.0 ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS (Alphabetical)

NOTE: THIS SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED CROPS WITHIN SECTION 8 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PRE-HARVEST INTERVALS, AND ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this tabel or separately published Monsanto Supplemental Labeling for instructions for treating Roundup Ready crops

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wiper Applications in Row Middles, and Post-Harvest Treatments.

GENERAL USE INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply this product during fallow intervals preceding planting, prior to planting or transplanting, at-planting, or preemergent to annual and perennial crops listed in this label, except where specifically limited. For any crop not listed in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Unless otherwise specified, weed control applications may be made according to the rates listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" in this label. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 5.3 quarts per acre per year.

Post-directed hooded sprayers and wiper equipment capable of preventing all crop contact with herbicide solutions may be used in mulched or unmulched row middles after crop establishment. Where specifically noted below, wipers may also be used above certain crops to control tall weeds. Refer to the "Selective Equipment" section of this label for essential precautions when using hooded sprayers or wipers to avoid crop injury caused by leakage of spray mists or dripping onto crops. Crop injury is possible with these applications and shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply



to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sullosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or suffosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or truit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Broadcast applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. Unless otherwise specified in this product's tabeling treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIP-MENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional information.

In crops where spot treatments are allowed, do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in freated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the larget area for the same reason.

For broadcast postemergent treatments, do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application, unless otherwise specified.

8.1 Cereal and Grain Crops

LABELED CROPS: Barley, Buckwheat, Millet (pearl, proso), Oats, Rice, Rye, Quinoa, Teff, Teosinte, Triticate, Wheat (all types), Wild Rice.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat rice fields or levees when field contains water.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice, Spot Treatment (except Rice), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Feed Barley and Wheat Only),

Preharvest (Feed Barley and Wheat Only).

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting of cereal crops. Applications must be made prior to emergence

Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Flush fields prior to application to obtain uniform germination and stand of red rice. Make application when the majority of the red rice plants are in the 2-leaf stage and no more than 4 inches tall. Red rice plants with less than 2 true leaves may be only partially controlled.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid spraying during low humidity conditions, as reduced control may result. Do not treat rice fields or levees when the fields contain floodwater. Do not reflood treated fields for 8 days following application.

Spot Trealment (except Rice)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in cereal crops. Apply this product before heading in small grains.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not weat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside larget area for

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Feed Barley and Wheat Only) USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applications may be used in wheat and feed barley. To control common tye or cereal tye, apply after the weeds have headed and achieved maximum growth, and when the rye is al least 6

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 35 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators.

Preharvest (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of wheat or feed barley. For wheat, apply after the harddough stage of grain (30 percent or less grain moisture). For feed barley,

apply after the hard-dough stage and when the grain contains 20 percent moisture or less. Stubble may be grazed immediately after harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. For ground applications, apply this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Allow 7 days between application and harvest or grazing. Preharvest application is not recommended for wheat or barley grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of cereal crops. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2.4-0 or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting the next crop. Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

8.2 Corn

TYPES OF CORN: Field Corn, Seed Corn, Silage Corn, Sweet Corn and

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Spot Treatment, Preharvest.

For use directions for corn containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank-mixture before, during or after planting corn. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting corn. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of

water or 10 to 50 gallons of nitrogen solution per acre. 2.4-D Aim® Frontier®/Outlook® Fultime® atrazine Guardsman@/Leadoff® Abiom© Balance® Harnesso Banvel®/Clarity® Harness Xtra Вісер МАСМИМФ Harness Xtra 5.6L Lariata Bicep II MAGNUM® Lasso®/Alachler Bullets CinexTM/LoronTM Degree® Degree Xtra® Marksman® Micro-Tech® Distincto Dual MAGNUM® Prowis Dual II MAGNUM® Pythone Simazine TopNotch®

For difficult to control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercape and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these lank mixtures. For other tabeled annual weeds, apply 15 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches tall. When using nitrogen solutions as the carrier, use rate may need to be increased for acceptable weed control.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Applications of 2.4-D or dicamba must be made at least 7 days prior to planting corn.

For Southern states, do not apply in nitrogen solutions to tough-to-contiol grasses such as barnyardgrass, tall panicum, broadleaf signalgrass. annual ryegrass and any perennial weeds. The area covered by this recommendation includes from Route 50 South in Illinois and Indiana and the following states: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia. Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia and West Virginia.

Hooded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of corn. Only hooded sprayers that completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instruction for the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIP-MENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Corn must be at least 12 inches tall, measured without extending leaves. Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for each application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year for hooded sprayer applications.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to silking of corn.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside larget area for the same reason.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed). For ground applications, apply up to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre. For aerial applications, apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. Preharvest application is not recommended for corn grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of com. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Fank mixtures with 2.4-D or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

8.3 Cotton

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Selective Equipment, Spot Treatment, Preharvest.

For use direction for cotton containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Presmergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the

IANK MIXTURES. This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting cotton. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallens of

Capacota Dual II Magnum Claritys Karmexo Command Meterona Cotoran® Prowf Cotton-Pro® Direxo Staple® Zorial® Dual Magnum 2,4-0

PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: Relat to individual product labels for rales, restrictions, precautionary statements and preplant intervals.

Hooded Sprayers, Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through hooded sprayers, recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators or wiper applicafors in cotton. Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "Sefective Equipment" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment

MHORS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to both

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not beat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside larget area for the same reason.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control and cotton regrowth inhibition when applied prior to harvest of cotton, For weed control, apply at rales given to the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENMAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this label. For cotton regrowth inhibition, apply 11 to 44 fluid ounces of this

Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. Apply after sufficient boils have developed to produce the desired yield of cotton. Applications made prior to this time could affect maximum yield potential.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank-mixed with DEFI* 6. Folex**. Ginstar, or Prepix to provide additional enhancement of cotton leaf drep.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. Preharvest application is not recommended for cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

8.4 Fallow Systems

LABELED CROPS: This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop on this tabel.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Aidto-Tillage.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied during the fallow Chemical Fallow period prior to planning or emergence of any crop listed on this label. This

product may be used as a substitute for tillage to control annual weeds in fallow fields. Also, broadcast or soot treatments will control or sugpress many perennial weeds in fallow fields. Ground or aerial application equipment may be used. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D and dicamba may be used. Applications up to 44 fluid ounces per acre may be made by aerial application in fallow siles where there is sufficient buffer to prevent injury due to drift onto adjacent crops.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Do not apply dicamba tank mixtures by air in California.

Refer to the specific product tabels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Some crop injury may occur if dicamba is applied within 45 days of planting.

Preplant Fallow Beds

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to fallow beds prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. For any crop not fisted on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. This product will control weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this label.

TANK MECTURES: In addition, 8 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Goal® 2XL per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 3 inches-common cheeseweed, chickweed, groundsel; 6 inches-London rocket, shepherd's-purse.

11 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches-common cheeseweed, groundsel, marestall (Conyza canadensis), 12 inchas-chickweed, London rocket, shepherd's-purse.

Aid-to-Tillage

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in conjunction with tillage practices in fallow systems or preplant to labeled crops to control downy brome, cheat, volunteer wheat, lansy mustard and foxtail. Apply 8 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Make applications before weeds are 6 inches in height. Application must be

÷

The second second

followed by conventional tillage practices no later than 15 days after treatment and before regrowth occurs. Allow at least 1 day after application before tittage.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Tank mixtures with residual herbicides may result in reduced performance.

8.5 Grain Sorghum (Milo)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Preharvest.

Preplant, Preemorgence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in tank-mixture before, during or after planting grain sorghum. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting grain sorghum. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution per acre.

IntRRo Atrazine Bicep II MAGNUM l anat Bullet Lasso Dual II MAGNUM Micro-Tech

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product: at 22 fluid cunces per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 5 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches tall. When using nitrogen solutions as the carrier, the use rate may need to be increased for acceptable weed control.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in grain sorghum. Make spot treatments before heading of milo. This product may be applied with wiper applicators to control or suppress the

weeds listed under "Wiper Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment, do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside larget area for the same reason.

For wiper applicators, allow at least 40 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators. Do not feed or graze treated mile

Hooded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of milo. Only hooded sprayers that completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instruction for the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIP. MENT AND TECHNIQUES' section of this labet.

Crop injury may occur when the foliage of treated weeds comes into direct contact with leaves of the crop. Do not apply this product when the leaves of the crop are growing in direct contact with weeds to be treated. Droptets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution may contact the crop and cause discoloration, stunting or destruction.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Milo must be al least 12 inches tall, measured without extending leaves. Treat before mile sends tillers between the drift rows. If such tillers are contacted with the spray solution, the main plant may be killed. Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator. Do not graze or feed mile forage or fodder following applications of this product through hooded sprayers. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre per application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year for hooded sprayer applications.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Make applications at 30 percent grain moisture or

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: On not apply more than 44 fluid ounces



of this product per acre. As with other herbicides that cause sudden plant death, avoid preharvest applications of this product to mile infected with charcoal rot as lodging can occur. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of sorghum. Preharvest application is not recommended for sorghum grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. The use of this product for preharvest grain sorghum (mile) is not registered in CaEfornia

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be apptied after harvest of grain sorghum. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-0 or dicamba may be used.

This product may be applied to grain sorghum (mild) stubble following harvest to suppress or control regrowth. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for control, or 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre for suppression.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

8.6 Herbs and Spices

LABELED CROPS: Allspice, Angelica, Star anise, Annatto (send), Balm, Basil, Borage, Burnet, Camomile, Caper buds, Caraway, Black caraway, Cardamom, Cassia bark, Cassia buds, Catnip, Celery seed, Chervil (dried), Chive, Chinese chive, Cinnamon, Clary, Clove buds, Coriander leaf (cilantro or chinese parsley), Coriander seed (cilantro), Costmary, Culantro (leaf), Culantro (seed), Cumin, Curry (leaf), Dill (dillweed), Dill (seed), Epazote, Fennel seed (common and Florence), Fenugreek, White ginger flower, Grains of paradise, Horehound, Hyssop, Juniper barry, Lavander, Lemongrass, Lovage (leaf and seed), Mace, Marigold, Marjoram (including oregano), Mexican oregano, Mioga flower, Mustard (seed), Nasturtium, Nutmag, Parsley (dried), Pennyroyal, Pepper (black and white), Pepper leaves, Peppermint, Perilla, Poppy (seed), Rosemary, Rue, Saffron, Sage, Savory (summer and winter), Spearmint, Stavia leaves, Sweet bay, Tansy, Tarragon, Thyme, Vanilla, Wintergreen, Woodruff Wcrinwood.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those fisted in Section 8.0 plus the following: Over-the-Top Yliper Applications (Peppermint and Spearmint Only). Spot Treatment (Peppermint and Spearmint Only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by netural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Spot Treatment (Peppermint and

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a spot treatment or wiper application in spearmint and peppermint. Apply spot treatments on a spray-to-wet basis with hand-held equipment, such as backpack and knapsack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwands or any other hand-held or motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray solution to a limited area. In wiper applications, the applicator should be adjusted so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the percentages.

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest. Further applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals. In spot realment applications, no more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested should be treated at one time, avoid drift or spray outside the target area for this reason. In wiper applications, contact of the herbicide solution with the crop may result in damage or destruction.

8.7 Oil Seed Crops

LABELEO CROPS: Borage, Buffalo gourd (seed), Canola, Cramba, Flax, Jojoba, Lesquerella, Meadowfoam, Mustard (seed), Rape, Safflower, Sesame, Sunflower.

for use directions for candla containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

1000年の日本

(167)

OPS

į.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting oil seed crops. Broadcast applications must be made prior to emergence of the fisted oil seed crops. Wiper applicators or hooded sprayers may be used between the rows once the crop is established.

TANK MIXTURES: For sunflowers, a tank mixture with Prowl may be applied before, during or after planting in conventional tillage systems, into a cover crop, established sod or in previous crop residue.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 44 fluid nunces of this product per acre on canola. On not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for sunflowers as a single preplant or preemergent application per year. On not feed or graze sunflower forage following application of this product.

8.8 Soybeans

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Spot Treatment, Preharvest, Selective Equipment.

For use directions for soybeans containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Preemergence, Al-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tankmixture before, during or after planting soybeans. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water

Amplify¹⁴ Assure® II Authority® Boundary® Canopy® Canopy XL® Cobra⇒

Command^{ry} Command XtraTM Domain[®] Dual MAGNUM Duaf II MAGNUM FirstRate® Flexstar™ Frantier/Outlook

Fusiano Gauntlere intRRo Lasso Linex Lorax/linuran Lorax Pluse Micro-Tech

Pursuita Pursuit Plus Reflexe Scenters Sencor*/Lexones Select ** Squadrone Steel® Valor*

This product may be tank-mixed with 2.4-D or 2.4-DB, provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting soybeans. See the 2.4-D label for intervals between application and planting.

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches fall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 5 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these lank mixtures. For other labeled. annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Tank-mixtures with some of the above listed herbicides may result in reduced weed control due to antagonism. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the product labels, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately for all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive directions for each product in the mixture.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to ini-

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied

Apply at rates given in the FANNUAL WEEDST, "PERENNIAL WEEDS" and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS". This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. Apply after pods have set and lost all green color. Care should be taken to avoid excessive seed shafter loss due to ground application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 3.3 quarts per acre of this product for preharvest applications. On not apply more than 44 fluid ounces per acre of this product by air. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of soybeans. Do not graze or harvest treated hay or fodder for livestock leed within 25 days of last preharvest application. (If the application rate is 22 fluid ounces per acre or lower, the grazing restriction is reduced to 14 days after last preharvest application.) Preharvest application is not recommended for soybeans grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars in soybeans. Allow at least 7 days between application and

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "Selective Equipment" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

8.9 Sugarcane

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus Spot Treatment.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in or around sugarcane fields or in fields prior to the emergence of plant cane.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply to vegetation in or around ditches, canals or ponds containing water to be used for irrigation.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in sugarcane. For control of volunteer or diseased sugarcane, make a 1-

percent solution of this product in water and spray-to-wet the foliage of vegetation to be controlled. Volunteer or diseased sugarcane should have at least 7 new leaves.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid spray contact with healthy cane plants since severe damage or destruction may result. Do not feed or graze treated sugarcane foliage following application. Fallow Treatments

USE INSTRUCTIONS. This product may be used as a replacement for liftage in fields that are lying fallow between sugarcane crops. This product may also be used to remove the last stubble of ration cane. For removal of last stubble of ration cane, apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre to new growth having at least 7 new leaves. Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage. Ground or aerial application equipment may be used. Applications up to 64 fluid ounces per acre may be made by aerial application in fallow sites where there is sufficient buffer to prevent injury due to drift onto adjacent crops. Tank midures with 2,4-D and dicamba may be used.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of sugarcane. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional use

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS. Do not allow treated weeds to come into contact with the crop. Dioplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling on the crop may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

8.10 Vegetable Crops

NOTE: THIS "VEGETABLE CROPS" SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY 10 ALL LISTED VEGETABLE CROPS WITHIN SECTION 8.10 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATE-GORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRE-



TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, Prior to Transplanting Vegetables, At-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wijper Applications in Row Middles, and Post-Harvest, Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural reinfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to insure that the wash water flushes of the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse seardy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeting treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-Harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional information.

8.10.1 Brassica Vegetables

LABELED CROPS. Broccoli, Chinese broccoli (gai lon), Broccoli raab (rapini), Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Chinese cabbage (box choy), Chinese cabbage (napa), Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy), Cauliflower, Cavalo broccolo, Collards, Kale, Kohlrabi, Mizuna, Mustard greens, Mustard spinach, Rape greens.

8.10.2 Bulb Vegetables

LABELEO CROPS: Garlic, Great-headed garlic, Leek, Onion (dry bulb and

8.10.3 Cucurbit Vegetables and Fruits

LABELED CROPS: Chayote (fruit). Chinese waxgourd (Chinese preserving melon), Citron melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Edible gourd (includes hyotan, cucuzza, hechima, Chinese okra), Melons (all), Momordica spp (includes balsam apple, balsam pear, bittermelon, Chinese cucumber), Muskmelon (includes cantaloupe, casaba, crenshaw melon, golden permelon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, mango melon, Persian Summer squash (includes crookneck squash, scaller melon). Pumpkin, neck squash, vegetable marrow, zucchini), Winter squash (includes butternut squash, calabaza, hubbard squash, acorn squash, spaghetti

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Cantaloupe, Casaba melon, Crenshaw melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Gourds, Honeydew melon, Honey ball melon, Mango melon, Melons (all), Muskmelon, Persian melon, Open Soussh (summer, winter), and Watermelon, allow at least 3 days between application and planting.

8.10.4 Leafy Vegetables

LASELED CROPS: Amaranth (Chinese spinach). Augula (roquette), Beet greens, Cardoon, Celery, Chinese celery, Celture, Chaya, Chervil, Edible-leaved chrysanthemum, Garland chrysanthemum. Corn salad, Cress role). Florence fennel, Gow kee, Lettuce (head and leaf), Orach, Parsley, Spinach, New Zealand spinach, Vine spinach, Swiss chard, Watercress (upland), Water spinach.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Watercress, avoid applications within 3 days prior to seeding and during the period between seeding and

(170)

ng

8.10.5 Fruiting Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Eggplant, Groundtherry (Physalis sop), Pepino, Pepper finctudes bell pepper, thill pepper, cooking pepper, pimento, sweet pep-

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Engplant, Ground cherry, Pepper (aff), per), fomatilio, fomato. and Iomatifio, allow at least 3 days between application and planting. For tomato, do not make hooded or shielded sprayer applications in row middles unless otherwise directed.

8.10.6 Legume Vegetables (succulent or dried)

LABELED CROPS: Bean (Lupinus: includes grain tupin, sweet tupin, white lupin, and white sweet lupin), Bean (Phaseolus: Includes lieto bean, kidney bean, lima bean, navy bean, pinto bean, runner bean, snap bean, tepary bean, war bean), Bean (Vigna: includes adjuki bean, asparagus bean, blackeyed pea, catjang Chinese longbean, cowpea, crowder pea, moth bean, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, und bean, yardions bean), Broad bean (lava), Chickgea (garbanzo), Guar, Jackbean, Lablab bean, Lentil, Pea (Pisum: includes dwarf pea, ediblepodded pea, English pea, lield pea, garden pea, green pea, snowpea, sugar snap pea). Pigeon pea, Soybean (immature seed), Sword bean.

8.10.7 Root and Tuber Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Arracacha, Arrowroot, Chinese artichoke, Jerusalem anichoke, Beet (garden), Burdock, Canna, Carrol, Cassava (bitter and sweet), Celeriac, Chayote (1001), Chervil (turrip-1001ed), Chicory, Chufa, Dasheen (taro), Galangat, Ginger, Ginseng, Horseradish, Leren, Kava (furnip-rooted), Parsley (turnip rooted), Parsnip, Potato, Radish, Oriental radish, Rutabaga, Salsify, Black salsify, Spanish salsify, Skirret, Sweet potato, fanier, Turmeric, Turnip, Wasabi, Yacon, Yam bean, True yam.

Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used for general weed control in established non-bearing ginseng. Applications may be made with beom equipment, CDA, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high volume wands, lances, and orchard guns or with wiper application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct applications so that there is no contact of this product with the ginseng plant. Applications must be made at least one year prior to harvest.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rulabagas Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applicators may be used over-the-top of

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 14 days between application and harvest of retabagas.

8.11 Miscellaneous Crops

LABELEO CROPS: Aloe vera, Asparagus, Bamboo shoots, Globe artichoke, Okra, Peanut (ground nut), Pineapple, Strawberry, Sugar beet.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: General Vieed Control, Site Preparation, Spot Treatment (Asparagus), Post-Harvest (Asparagus).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage. green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mutch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-Harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled COOD. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this

GRODS

7

.46

label for additional information.

General Weed Control, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for general weed control or for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting crops listed in this section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Do not apply within a week before the first asparagus spears emerge. Do not feed or graze treated pineapple forage following application.

Spot Treatment (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS. This product may be applied immediately after cutting, but prior to the emergence of new spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested: Do not harvest within 5 days of treatment.

Post-Harvest (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after the last harvest and all spears have been removed. If spears are allowed to regrow, delay application until ferns have developed. Delayed treatments should be applied as a directed or shielded spray in order to avoid contact of the spray with ferns, stems or spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct contact of the spray with the asparagus may result in serious crop injury. Select and use recommended types of spray equipment for postemergence post-harvest applications. A directed spray is any application where the spray pattern is aligned in such a way as to avoid direct contact of the spray with the crop. A shielded spray is any application where a physical barrier is positioned and maintained between the spray and the crop to prevent contact of spray with the crop.

9.0 TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS (Alphabetical)

NOTE: THIS SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS WITHIN SECTION 9 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW, SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant (Site Preparation) Broadcast Sprays, General Weed Control, Middles (between rows of trees, vines or bushes), Strips (within rows of trees, vines or bushes), Selective Equipment (shielded sprayers, wiper applications), Directed Sprays, Spot Treatment, Applications, Cul Stump.

Applications may be made with boom equipment, COA equipment, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high-volume wands, lances, orchard guns or with wiper applicator equipment, except as directed.

GENERAL USE INSTRUCTIONS. This product may be applied in middles (between rows of trees or vines), strips (within rows of trees or vines), lished tree fruit and aut groves, orchards, bernes, and vineyards, it may also be used for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting these constant of the production of the little production of the little rates at the higher end of the recommended rate range than 12 inches tall. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum than the production of the recommended rate range than 12 inches tall. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum than the race of 7 quarts per acre per year.

The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sulfosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Extreme care must be exercised

и 15 5. лу п-

gni bne

TREE, VINE AND SHRUB CROPS

(172

7

新用E型VNEAND/SHRUB CROPS

to avoid contact of herbicide solution, spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bank of trunk, branches, suckers, fruit or other parts of trees, canes and vines, Avoid applications when recent gruning wounds or other mechanical injury has occurred. Contact of this product with other than matured brown bank can result in serious crop damage or destruction. Only shielded or directed sprayers may be used in crops with potential for crop contact, and then only where there is sufficient clearance. For applications in strips (within rows of trees), only selective equipment (directed sprays, honded sprayers, shielded applicators, or wipers) should be used to minimize the potential for leakage or drift of herbicide sqrays onto crop. For berry crops, hooded or shielded sprayers must be fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back. Only wipers or shielded applicators capable of preventing all contact with crop may be used. See "APPLICATION" EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional directions and precautions.

Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting.

Middles (between rows)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing between the rows of labeled tree and vine crops. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced control may result if weeds have been mowed prior to application.

TANK MIXTURES: A tank mixture of this product plus Goal 2XL may be used for annual weeds in middles between rows of citrus crops, tree fruits, tree nuts and vine crops. This mixture is recommended when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations, 11 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product plus 3 to 11 fluid ounces per acre of Goal 2XL will control annual weeds with a maximum height or diameter of 6 inches, including crabgrass, common groundsel, junglerice, common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd's-purse, annual sowthistle, filaree (suppression), horseweed/marestail, stinging nettle and common purstane (suppression), 11 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product plus 3 to 11 fluid ounces per acre of Goal 2XL will control common cheeseweed (malva) or hairy fleabane with a maximum height or diameter of 3 inches.

Strips (in rows)

TANK MIXTURES. This product may be applied in rows of tree or vine

Devrinolin 50 Dr	with the following products:		
Direx 41 ®	Simazine 41		
Goar 2xL	Simazine 80		
Karmex® OF	Sim-Trol3 41		
Krover I	Solicam Dre		
Prowl	Surflan® AS		
Princep Calibert 90	Surflan 75W		

Do not apply these tank mixtures in Puerto Rico.

Refer to the individual product labels for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Perennial Grass Suppression

this product will suppress perennial grasses such as bahiagrass, Bermudagrass, tall fescue, orchardgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, and quackgrass that are grown as ground covers in tree and vine crops.

For suppression of tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass and quackgrass, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water

For suppression of Kentucky bluegrass covers, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Do not add ammonium suffate.

For best results, mow cool season grass covers in the spring to even their height and apply this product 3 to 4 days after mowing.

For suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 25 gallians of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after moving to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

For burndown of Bermudagrass, apply 22 to 44 fluid conces of this product



is.

is. ny

m-

ůk-

ting and

K

OTREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS

in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Use this treatment only if reduction of the Bermudagrass stand can be tolerated. When burndown is required prior to harvest, allow at least 21 days to ensure sufficient time for burndown to

For suppression of Bermudagrass, apply 4 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre east of the Rocky Mountains and 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre west of the Rocky Mountains. Apply in a total spray volume of 3 to 20 gallons per acre, no sooner than 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up. If the Bermudagrass is mowed prior to application, maintain a minimum of 3 inches in height. Sequential applications may be made when regrowth occurs and Bermudagrass injury and stand reduction can be tolerated. East of the Rocky Mountains, rates of 4 to 7 fluid ounces of this product per acre should be used in shaded conditions or where a lesser degree of suppression is desired.

Cut Stamp

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Cut stump applications of this product may be made during site preparation or site renovation, prior to transplanting tree crops. This product will control regrowth of cut stumps and resprouts of many types of tree species, some of which are listed below.

Citrus Trees: Calamondin, Chironja, Citron, Citrus hybrids, Grapelcuit, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mandarin (Tangerine), Orange (all), Pummelo, Tangelo, Tangor.

Fruit Trees: Apple, Apricol, Cherry (sweel, sour). Crabapple, Loquat, Mayhaw, Nectarine, Olive, Peach, Pear, Plum/Prune (all), Quince.

Nut Trees: Almond, Beechnut, Brazil nut, Butternut, Cashew, Chestnut, Chinquapin, Filbert (hazelnut), Hickory Nut, Macadamia, Pecan, Pistachio, Walnut (black, English).

Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICA-TIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF ADJACENT DESIRABLE TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP HUNRY RESULTING FROM ROOT GRAFTING MAY OCCUR IN ADJACENT TREES. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/trees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

9.1 Berry Crops

LABELEO CROPS: Blackberry (including bingleberry, black satin berry, boysenberry, Cherokee blackberry, chesterberry. Cheyenne blackberry, coryberry, darrowberry, dewberry, Dirksen thornless berry, Himalayaberry, hullberry, juneberry, lavacaberry, lowberry, lucretiaberry, mariomberry, nectarberry, dallieberry, Oregon evergreen berry, phenomenalberry, rangeberry, ravenberry, rossberry, Shawnee blackberry, and youngberry). Blueberry, Cranberry, Currant, Elderberry, Gooseberry, Huckleberry,

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0 plus Spot Treatment in Cranberry Production and Post-Harvest Treatments in

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: To avoid damage, herbicide sprays must not be allowed to contact desirable vegetation, including green shoots. canes, or foliage. Allow a minimum of 30 days between last application and harvest in cranberries. Allow a minimum of 14 days between tast application and harvest in other berry crops. Do not make directed sprays within the cranberry bush areas prior to berry harvest. Spot Treatment in Cranberry Production

USE INSTRUCTIONS. Spot treatments may be used to control weeds growing in dry ditches (interior and perimeter) of cranberry production areas. Hand held sprayers or other appropriate application equipment listed under TAPPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES in this label may be used. Drop water level to remove standing water in ditches prior to application. In hand-held sprayers, use 1- to 1.5-percent solution of this product. Spray to wet vegetation, not to run-off,

E AND SHRUB CROPS 51

77

15

ny

:k-

ing

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For treatments after draw down of water in dry ditches, allow 7 or more days after treatment before reintroduction of water to achieve maximum weed control. Apply this product within 1 day after draw down to ensure application to actively growing weeds. Allow a minimum of 30 days between tast application and harvest of cranberries. Do not apply this material through the irrigation system. Do not make applications by air. Do not apply directly to water. Use nozzles that emit medium- to large-sized droplets to minimize drift in order to avoid crop injury.

Post-Harvest Treatments in Cranberry Production

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Application of this product may be made after the harvest of cranberries to control weeds growing within the field. Best results will be obtained if applications are made to vines that appear dormant (after they have turned red). Hand-held sprayers, wipers, or other appropriate application equipment fisted under "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" in this label may be used. If using handheld sprayers, use a 0.4- to 0.7-percent solution of this product. Spray to wet vegetation, not to run-off. If using hand-held boom sprayers, apply 44 to 86 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Make applications only after cramberries. have been harvested. Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total bog. Allow a minimum of 6 months after last application and next harvest of cranberries. Do not apply this product through the irrigation system. Do not make applications by air. Do not apply directly to water. Even though vines appear dormant, contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or severe plant injury. Cranberry plants that are directly sprayed may be killed.

Q.2 Citrus

LABELED CROPS: Calamondin, Chironja, Citron, Citrus Hybrids, Grapefruit, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mandarin (tangerine), Orange (all), Pummelo, Satsuma Mandarin, Tangelo (ugli), Tangor.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: (The recommendations below pertain to Florida and Tecas.)

For burndown or control of the weeds listed below, apply the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 30 gallons of water per acre. Where weed foliage is dense, use 10 to 30 gallons of water per acre.

For goatweed, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply in 20 to 30 gallons of water per acre when plants are actively growing. Use 44 fluid ounces per acre when plants are less than 8 inches fall and 64 fluid ounces per acce when plants are greater than 8 inches tall. If goalweed is greater than 3 inches tall, the addition of Krovar® (or Karmex® may improve control. Refer to the individual product labels for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary state-

Perennial weeds:

S = Suppression PC = Partial control WEED	B	= Berndo = Contrel	wn av	
SPECIES	ROUNDUP	ORIGINAL	MAYOAT	E PER ACRE
Bermudaziasi		1.3 01	2 OT	PER ACRE 3.3 QT
Guineagrass	В		PC	C C
Texas and Florida Ridge Florida Flatwoods	8	С	С	
raiagiass		В	ř	Ç.
Torpedograss	B	Č	č	C
POCCALITION	J.		DC.	•

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in citrus crops. For citron groves, apply as

9.3 Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops

LABELED CROPS: Cactus (fruit and pads), Palm (heart, leaves), Palm

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

9.4 Non-Food Tree Crops

LABELED CROPS: Pine, Poplar, Eucalyptus, Christmas Trees, Other non-

the

TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 54

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

NOTE: Unless otherwise directed, this product is not recommended for use as an over-the-log broadcast spray in plantations or other labeled

Directed Sprays, Spot Treatment, Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS. This product may be used as a post-directed spray and spot treatment around established poplar, eucalplus, Christmas trees and other non-load tree crops.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Care must be exercised to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bank of established Christmas trees and other pine trees. Desirable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using shields or coverings made of cardboard or other impermeable material.

Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used prior to planting. PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Precautions should be taken to protect nontarget plants during site preparation applications.

9.5 Pome Fruit

LABELED CROPS: Apple, Crabapple, Loqual, Mayhaw, Pear (including

oriental pear), Quince. TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in pome crops.

9.6 Stone Fruit

LABELED CROPS: Apricol, Cherry (sweet, lart). Hectarine, Olive, Peach,

Plum/Prune (all types), Plumcol. TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0, except for alive

groves, apply as directed sprays only. PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 17 days between last application and harvest in stone Inuit crops. Remove suckers and lowhanging limbs at least 10 days prior to application. Avoid applications

near trees with recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury. EXTREME CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO ENSURE NO PART OF THE PEACH TREE IS CONTACTED.

Q.7 Tree Nuts

LABELED CROPS: Almond, Beechnul, Beteinut, Brazil not, Butternut, Cashew, Chestnut, Chinquapin, Coconut, Filbert (hazelnut), Hickory nut, Macadamia, Pecan, Pine nut, Pistachio, Walnut (black, English)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 3 days between last application and harvest of tree nuts, except coconut. Allow 14 days between application and harvest in coconut.

9.8 Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruits

LABELED CROPS: Ambarella, Atemoya, Avocado, Banana, Barbados cherry (acerola), Biriba, Blimbe, Breadfruit, Cacao (cocoa) bean, Canistel, Carambola (starfruit), Cherimoya, Collee, Custard apple, Dates, Durian, Feijoa, Figs. Governor's plum, Guava, Ilama, Imbe, Imbu. Jaboticaba, Jacklruit, Longan, Lychee, Mamey apple, Mango, Mangosteen, Marmaladebox (genip), Mountain papaya, Papaya, Pawpaw, Plantain, Persimmon, Pomegranate, Pulasan, Rambulan, Rose apple, Sapodilla, Sapote (black, marney, white), Spanish time, Soursop, Star apple, Sugar apple, Surinam cherry, Tamarind, Tea, Ti (roots and leaves), Wax jambu.

TYPES OF APPEICATIONS: Those fisted in Section 9.0 plus Bananacide (Banana only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS; Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in banana, guava, papaya, and plantain crops. Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest for any other tropical or subtropical tree fruit. Allow a minimum of 28 days between last application and harvest in coffee crops, in coffee and banana, delay applications 3 months after transplanting to allow the new coifee or banana plant to become established.

9月14都小川東州山2月11日11月11日北海南北

úς

is. my

ck-

ting

TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 56

Bananacide (Banana only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS. This product may be used to destroy banana plants infected with the Banana Bunchy Top Virus as well as non-infected banana plants to establish disease free buffers around plantations. Remove all fruit from the plants within the treatment area prior to treatment. Inject 0.04 fluid ounce (1 mt) of this product's concentrate per 2 to 3 inches of pseudostem diameter. Make the injection at least one foot above the ground, except for very small plants, which should be injected vertically into the top. Any subsequent regrowth must also be destroyed. All plants and mats for units) adjacent (within a 4-foot radius) to a freeted mat shall be mechanically destroyed.

For control of the Banana Bunchy Top Virus, it is critical that the grower follow a strict control program involving munitoring for diseased plants, spraying to control the aphilo vector, and destruction of all infected mats (or units). An infected plant may not show symptoms of the banana bunchy top virus for up to 125 days, therefore it is critical that the entire mat (or unit) containing the diseased plant be destroyed immediately.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 0.5 fluid ounce (15 mL) of this product's concentrate per mat (or unit). Remove all fruit from plants and mats (or units) prior to treatment. Do not harvest any fruit or plant materials from treated mats (or units) following injection. Do not allow thostock to consume treated plant materials. Following transplant of new banana plants into treated areas, allow plants to become established for 3 months before applying this product for general weed control.

9.9 Vine Crops

LABELED CROPS: Grapes (raisin, table, wine), Hops, Kiwi, Passion fruit. TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those fisted in Section 9.0.

Applications should not be made when green shoots, cames or foliage are in the spray zone.

In the northeast and Great Lakes regions, applications must be made prior to the end of bloom stage of grapes to avoid injury, or make applications with shielded sprayers or wiper equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest in vine crops. Do not use selective equipment in kind.

10.0 PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES AND RANGELANDS

10.1 Alfalfa, Clover, and Other Forage Legumes

LABELED CROPS: Alfalfa, Clover, Kenaf, Kudzu, Lespedeza, Leucaena, Lupia, Sainfoin, Trefoil, Velvet bean, Vetch (all types).

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Preharvest (except Kenal and Leucaena), Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Renovation.

Preptant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS. This product may be applied before, during or after planting crops listed in this section. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Remove domestic livestock before application. The crop may be fed or grazed as soon as it reaches sufficient maturity.

Preharvest (except Kenaf and Leucaena)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in declining stands or any stand where severe crop injury or destruction is acceptable. This groduct will control annual and perennial weeds, including quackgrass, when applied prior to crop harvest. Applications may be made at any time of the year, For control of quackgrass, apply in the spring, late summer or fall when quackgrass is actively growing. Treatments for quackgrass must be followed by deep tiltage for complete control.

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: Make only one application to an existing crop stand per year. The treated crop and weeds can be hervested and fed to fivestock according to the intervals below.



PASTURES AND RANGELANDS 5

	Maximum Single Application Rate*	Minimum Interval between application and harvest/grazing
Alfalfa	44 fluid ounces	36 hours
All other labeled legumes above	32 fluid ounces	3 days

* By aerial or ground broadcast spray

This application may destroy an atlaffa stand and may severely injure or destroy other tabeled crops such as clover. Preharvest application is not recommended for allaffa grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment or with wiper applicators. For wipers, see the "Wiper Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section of this label. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: for spot treatment and wiper applications, apply in areas where the movement of domestic livestock can be controlled. No more than 10 percent of the total field area should be treated at one time. Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 3 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Repoyation

USE INSTRUCTIONS. This product may be applied as a broadcast spray to renovate existing stands of affalia, clover, and other labeled forage legumes. If the crop is to be grazed or harvested for feed, use up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in affalfa and up to 32 fluid ounces per acre in other labeled legumes. For complete removal of established stands of clover, if may be necessary to use the higher treatment rates listed in the "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION".

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When treatment rates of 44 fluid ounces per acre for alfalfa or 32 fluid ounces per acre for other torage legumes are used, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 3 days after application before reintroduction. If treatment rates above these levels are necessary, do not graze or harvest treated foliage for livestock feed. Crops listed for treatment in this label may be planted into the treated area at

any time; for other crops, wait 30 days between application and planting.

10.2 Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Renovation (rotating out of CRP), Site Preparation, Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications.

Renovation (Rotating out of CRP), Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to prepare CRP land for crop production. Refer to Federal, state or local use guides for CRP renovation recommendations. For any crop not listed for treatment in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting.

Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress competitive growth and seed production of undesirable vegetation in CRP acres. Such applications may be made with wiper application equipment or as a broadcast or spot treatment to dormant CRP grasses. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable CRP grasses, such as crested and tall wheatgrass, break dormancy and initiate green growth. Late Iall applications can be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Some stunting of CRP perennial grasses will occur if broadcast applications are made when plants are not domant. No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year onto CRP grasses.

10.3 Grass Seed or Sod Production

LABELED CROPS: Any grass (Gramineae family) except Corn, Sorghum, Sugarcane and those listed in this label under "Cereal Crops".

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Renovation, Removal of Established Stands, Site Preparation, Shielded



PASTURES AND RANGELANDS 59

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS 60

Sprayers, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Spot Treatment, Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Renovation, Removal of Established Stands, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product controls most existing vegetation prior to renovating turk or forage grass seed areas or establishing turk grass. grown for sod. It may also be used to destroy remaining undesired grass vegetation when production fields are converted to alternate species or crops.Make applications before, during, or after planting or for renovation. For maximum control of existing vegetation, detay planting to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turfgrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular moving to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the spray. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses, such as Bermudagrass, summer or fall applications provide best control. Broadcast equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested. Application rates up to 3.3 quarts per acre may be used to totally remove established stands of tough to kill grass species.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or sticing should be delayed for 7 days after application to above proper transfocation into underground plant parts. If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting. For any crop not listed for treatment in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Applications must be made prior to the emergence of the crop to avoid crop injury.

Shielded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 22 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre to control weeds between grass seed rows. Uniform planting in straight rows aid in shielded sprayer applications.

Best results are obtained when the grass seed crop is small enough to easily pass by the protective shields. For additional instructions, see "Hooded and Shielded Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Contact of this croduct in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Applicators should be adjusted so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Weeds should be a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution with not be affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations, or when height of weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeat treatments may be necessary. For additional instructions, see "Viper Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Contact of the herbicide solution with destrable vegetation may result in damage or destruction.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Use a 1.0-percent solution.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Apply this product errior to heading of grasses grown for seed. The crop receiving the spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the target area for the same reason. Hand-held equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested.

Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Use 11 to 22 fluid nunces of this product per acre. Use the higher rate when the ryegrass is greater than 6 inches tall. Best results are obtained when applications are made before the ryegrass reaches 6 inches in height.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Set nozzla heights to allow the establishment of the desired row spacing while preventing spray droplets, spray fines, or drift to contact the ryegrass plants not treated. Use of low-pressura nozzles, or drop nozzles designed to target the application over a

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS 4 61



PASTURES AND RANGELANDS 62

narrow hand are recommended

Grower assumes all responsibility for crop losses from misapplication.

10.4 Pastures

LABELED CROPS: Any grass (Cramineae family) except Corn, Sorghum, Sugarcane and those listed in this label under "Gereal Crops", including Bahiagrass, Bermudagrass, Bluegrass, Brome, Fescue, Guineagrass, Kikuyugrass, Orchaidgrass, Pangola grass, Ryegrass, Timothy, Wheatgrass, TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, Pasture Renovation, Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Postemergent Weed Control (Broadcast Treatments).

Preplant, Preemergence, Pasture Renovation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied prior to planting or emergence of forage grasses. In addition, this product may be used to control perennial pasture species listed on this label prior to re-planting. PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding of livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting. Crops listed for treatment in this label may be planted into the treated area at any time; for other crops, wait 30 days between application and planting.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS. This product may be applied as a spot treatment or with wiper applicators in pastures. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatments or wiper application methods using rates of 2 quarts per acre or less, the entire field or any portion of it may be treated. When spot treatments or wiper application are made using rates above 2 quarts per acre, no more than 10 percent of the total pasture may be treated at any one time. To achieve maximum performance, remove domestic tivestock before application and wait 7 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Postemergent Weed Control (Broadcast Treatments)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress competitive growth and seed production of annual weeds and undestrable vegetation in pastures. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before destrable perennial grasses creak dormancy and initiate green growth. Late fall applications can be made after desirable perennial grasses.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Some stanting of perennial grasses will occur if broadcast applications are made when plants are not dormant. No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Use of higher application rates will cause stand reductions. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year onto pasture grasses except for random uses (see instructions above). If replanting is needed due to severe stand reduction, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any crop not listed for treatment in this label.

10.5 Rangelands

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Postemergence,

This product will control or suppress many annual weeds growing in perennial cool and warm-season grass rangelands.

Preventing viable seed production is key to the successful control and invasion of annual grassy weeds in rangelands. Follow-up applications in sequential years should eliminate most of the viable seeds.

Grazing of treated areas should be delayed to encourage growth of desirable perennials. Allowing desirable perennials to flower and reseed in the treated area will encourage successful transition.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 8 to 11 fluid nunces of this product per acre to control or suppress many weeds, including downy brome, cheatgrass, cereal tye and jointed goatgrass in rangelands. Apply when most brome plants are in early flower and before the plants, including seedheads, turn color. Allowing for secondary weed flushes to occur in the spring following rain events further depletes the seed reserve and encourages perennial grass conversion on weedy sites. Fall applications are possible, and recommended, where spring moisture is usually limited and fall

(189)

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS 63

ROUNDUP READY CROPS 64

germination allows for good weed growth.

For medusahead, apply 11 fluid cunces of this product per acre at the 3-leaf stage. Delaying applications beyond this stage will result in reduced or unacceptable control. Controlled burning may be useful in eliminating the thatch layer produced by slow decaying culms prior to application. Allow new growth to occur before spraying after a burn. Repeat applications in subsequent years may be necessary to eliminate the seedbank before reestablishing desirable perennial grasses in medusahead-dominated rangelands.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Slight discoloration of the desirable grasses may occur, but they will regreen and regrow under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off. Do not use ammonium sulfate when spraying rangeland grasses with this product. No waiting period between treatment and feeding of livestock grazing is required. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acce per year.

11.0 ROUNDUP READY CROPS

The following instructions or those separately published on Monsanto Supplemental labeling include all applications which can be made onto the specified Roundup Ready crops during the complete cropping season. Do NOT combine these instructions with other recommendations made for crops that do not contain a Roundup Ready gene, in the "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS (Alphabetical)" section of this label, unless otherwise directed in this product label, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

MONSANTO COMPANY RECOMMENDS USE OF THIS PRODUCT FOR POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATION ONLY ON CROPS DESIGNATED AS CONTAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE

Applying this product to crops that are not designated as Roundup Ready will result in severe crop injury and yield loss. Avoid contact with foliage, green stems, or limit of crops, or any desirable plants that do not contain the Roundup Ready gene, since severe injury or destruction will result.

The Roundup Ready designation indicates that the crop variety contains a patented gene that provides tolerance to this product. Information on Roundup Ready crops may be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto representative. Roundup Ready crops must be purchased from

an authorized licensed seed supplier.

NOTE: Roundup Ready seed, and the method of selectively controlling weeds in a Roundup Ready crop by applying glyphosate to the weeds and Roundup Ready crop are protected under several U.S. Patents, including 5,352,605 and 5,633,435. A license to use Roundup Ready seed must be obtained prior to use. Monsanto retains ownership of the gene and process technologies, and the Purchaser of the seed receives the right to use the licensed genes and technologies subject to the limited use license conditions. Seed containing the Roundup Ready trait cannot be used for research and demonstration, reverse engineering or in connection with herbicide registration. Progeny seed containing the Roundup Ready trait cannot be saved for replanting or transferred to others for replanting. Contact your Authorized Monsanto Retailer for information on obtaining a limited use license.

For ground applications with broadcast equipment, apply this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Carefully select proper nozzle and spray pressure to avoid spraying a line mist. For best results with ground application equipment use flat spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

<u>for aerial applications</u> apply this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for procedures to avoid spray drift that may cause injury to any vegetation not intended for treatment. Use of appropriate buffer zones will help prevent injury to adjacent veretation.

For proper stewardship of aerial applications over-the-top of Roundup Ready crops, Monsanto recommends that growers and applicators read and follow all precautions and procedures contained in the use guide Talende to On-Target Aerial Application available by calling 1-EOO-ROUNDUP (1-800-768-6387).

ATTENTION: AVOID DRIFT, EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS WHICH DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE.

See the "MIXING" and "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" sections of this label for additional directions and restrictions on the application of this product.

(181)

ROUNDUP READY CROPS 65:

ROUNDUP READY CROPS 66

Tank mixtures with other herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, micronutrients or Idia; fertilizers may result in reduced weed control or crop injury and are NOT recommended for over-the-top applications of this product unless otherwise noted in this product tabel, supplemental labeling or tact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

Unless otherwise directed, nonionic surfactant may be added to the spray solution for applications to Roundup Ready crops. The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray minture. Refer to individual crops within this section of this labet or separately published supplemental labeting for additional precautions or restrictions. In addition, always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant labet.

Ammonium sulfate may be mixed with this product for applications to Roundup Ready crops. Refer to the "MIXING" section for use instructions for ammonium sulfate

Sprayer Preparation: It is important that sprayer and mixing equipment be clean and free of pesticide residue before making applications of this product. Follow the cleaning procedures specified on the label of the product(s) previously used. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE SPRAY TANK AND ALL LINES AND FILTERS TO ELIMINATE POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION FROM OTHER HERBICIDES PRIOR TO MIXING AND APPLYING THIS PRODUCT.

NOTE: The following recommendations are based on a clean start at planting by using a burndown application or tiltage to control existing weeds before crop emergence. In no-till and stale seedbed systems, a preplant burndown treatment of this product is recommended to control existing weeds prior to crop emergence. Some weeds, such as black nightshade, broadleaf signalgrass, sicklepod, Texas panicum, sandbur, annual morningglory, wootly cupgrass, shattercane, wild proso millet, burcucumber, and giant ragweed with multiple germination times or suppressed (stunied) weeds may require a second application of this product for complete control. The second application should be made after some regrowth has occurred and at least 10 days after a previous application of this product.

11.1 Canola-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence.

DO NOT USE THIS PRODUCT ON CANOLA CONTAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE PLANTED IN THE FOLLOWING STATES: ALABAMA, DELAWARE, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, KENTUCKY, MARYYAND, NEW JERSEY, HORIH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA, EXCEPT FOR USES IN WILDLIFE FOOD PLOTS THAT WILL NOT BE HARVESTED FOR HUMAN OR LIVESTOCK FOOD.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Preplant, At-planting

Preemergence applications

44 fluid ounces per acre

Total in-cree application from

22 fluid ounces per acre

emargence to 6-leaf stage

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting canola.

Postemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied postemergence to Roundup Ready Spring canota from emergence through the 6-test stage of development. Applications made curing botting or flowering may result in crop injury and yield loss. To maximize yield potential, make applications early to eliminate competing weeds.

Weeds Controlled: For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" in this label.

Single Application—Apply 11 to 16 fluid ounces per acre no later than the 6-leaf stage for the control of annual weeds. Avoid overlaoping applications that may result in temporary yellowing, detayed flowering, and or growth reduction. Similar injury may result when applications of more than 11 fluid ounces per acre are applied after the 4-teaf stage.

Sequential Application -- Apply 11 fluid ounces per acre to 1- to 3-leaf

ROUNDUP READY CROPS 44 567



canola followed by a sequential application at a minimum interval of 10 days, but no later than the 6-leaf stage. Sequential applications are recommended for early emerging annual weeds and perennial weeds such as Canada thistle and quackgrass or when controlling weeds with multiple application times.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. No more than two over-the-top broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence through the 6-teaf stage of development and the total in-crop application should not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Allow a minimum of 60 days between last application and canola harvest.

NOTE: The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the soray mixture. Always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

2 Corn-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence (in-crop), Spot Treatment, Preharvest, Post-Harvest.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Combined total per year for all applications 5.3 quarts per acre

Preplant, At-planting, Preemergence applications

3.3 quarts per acre

In-crop applications

Roundup Ready Corn from emergence through V8 or 30 inches 44 fluid ounces per acre (22 fluid ounces per acreper application)

Roundup Ready Corn 2 from

64 fluid ounces per acre (32 Huid ounces per acre per application)

emergence through 48 inches

Preharvest application

22 fluid ounces per acre See PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS section for Preharvest applications.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tankmixture before, during or after planting corn.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with Bullet, Degree. Degree Xtra, Harness, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra 5.6t, Larial, Lasso or Micro-fech at 50 to 100 percent of labeled rate. Refer to the specific product label and observe all precautions and limitations on the label for any preemergence herbicide application, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum recropping interval and rolational guidelines-the more restrictive requirements apply.

NOTE: For maximum weed control, a postemergence (in-crop) application of this product should be applied following the use of less than labeled rates of the preemergence residual products listed above.

Postemergence (in-crop)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in tank-mixtures postemergence (in-crop) to corn hybrids designated as Roundup Ready Corn or Roundup Ready Corn 2. When applied as directed, this product controls labeled annual grass and broadleaf weeds. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product. A postemergent application of 16 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product should be made before the weeds reach a height and/or density that the weeds become competitive with the crop, generally 4 inch tall weeds or less. If new flushes of weeds occur, a sequential application of this product at 16 to 22 fluid ounces. per acre will control the labeled grasses and broadleaf weeds.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label booklet for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready Crops, Allow a minimum of 10 days between in-crop applications of this product. Allow a minimum of 50 days between application of this product and harvest of corn forage or grain. The use of additional surfactant or other additives, including fertilizers and micro-nutrients in the spray solution may result in crop injury and reduced yield and is not recommended for over-the-top applications of this product to Roundup Ready Corn or Roundup Ready Com 2, unless otherwise directed in supplemental labeling or fact

ROUNDUP READY/CROPS



sheets published separately by Monsanto

Specific use instructions:

 Roundup Ready Corn: This product may be applied over-the-top broadcast or with drop nozzles postemergence to Roundup Ready Corn from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars) or until corn height reaches 30 inches, whichever comes tirst. Drop nozzles are recommended for optimum spray coverage and weed control when corn height is 24 to 30 inches.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Single in-crop applications of this product are not to exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Sequential in-crop applications of this product from emergence through the V8 stage or 30 inches must not exceed 44 fluid ounces per acre per growing season.

• Roundup Ready Corn 2: This product may be applied over-the-top broadcast or with drop nozzles postemergence to Roundup Ready Corn 2 from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars) or until corn height reaches 30 inches (free standing), whichever comes first. Drop nozzles are recommended for optimum spray coverage and weed control when corn height is 24 to 30 inches. For corn heights 30 to 48 inches (free standing), apply this product only using ground application equipment equipped with drop nozzles aligned to avoid spraying into the whorls of the corn plants.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Single in-crop applications of this product should not exceed 32 fluid ounces per acre. Sequential in-crop applications of this product from emergence through 48 inches in height must not exceed a total of 64 fluid ounces per acre per growing season.

Postemergence tank mixtures: This product may be applied in tank mixture with Bullet, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra 5.6L, and Micro-Tech at 50 to 100 percent of their labeled rate. This product may be applied in tank mixture with Permit?, Yukonia and atrazine at their labeled rates. Refer to the specific product label and observe all precautions and limitations on the label for all products used in tank mixtures, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum recropping interval and rotational guidelines—the more restrictive requirements apply. The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry emmonium sulfate by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water

may increase the performance of this product under hard water conditions, drought conditions or when tank mixed with Degree Xtra, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra 5.6L, Bullet, Micro-Tech or Atrazine herbicides.

Tank-Mix Partner	Maximum Height of Corn For Application
Degree Degree Xtra Harness Harness Xtra Harness Xtra 5.6 L	11 inches
Bullet* Micro-Tech*	5 inches -
Permit Yukon	30 inches
Atrazine	12 inches

^{*}Bullet and Micro-Tech are not registered for use as a postemergence application in Texas.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product can be applied preharvest at use rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre. Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding of corn stover or grain. In Roundup Ready Corn 2, a preharvest application may only be made if the combined total of previously applied over-the-top or drop nozzle applications does not exceed 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of corn. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-0 or dicamba may be used.

(1848)

ROUNDUP READY CROPS

ROUNDUP READY CROPS 72

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

11.3 Cotton-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Selective Equipment (hooded sprayers), Preharvest.

PRECAUTIONS, RESIRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton.

Selective Equipment (Hooded sprayers)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using precision hooded sprayers at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application to Roundup Ready cotton through layby. For best results, make applications while weeds are small (less than 3 inches).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "Selective Equipment" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Preharvesi

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for preharvest annual and perennial weed control as a broadcast treatment to Roundup Ready cotton after 20 percent boll crack. Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product may be applied using either aerial or ground soray equipment. NOIE: This product will not enhance the performance of harvest aids when applied to Roundup Ready cotton.

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. Do not apply this product to cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. DO NOT ADD SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR APPLICATIONS MADE AT A PREMARYEST TIMING IN COTTON.

ATTENTION: USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL

DIRECTIONS IS EXPECTED TO RESULT IN NORMAL GROWTH OF ROUNDUP READY COTTON, HOWEVER, VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, AGRONOMIC PRACTICES AND OTHER FACTORS MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRODUCT EVEN WHEN APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE LABEL SPECIFICATIONS. IN SOME CASES, THESE FACTORS CAN RESULT IN BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS.

11.4 Soybeans-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence, Preharvest, Post-Harvest.

Maximum Allowa Apolication Quanti	
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Preplant, At-planting Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total in-crop applications from cracking throughout flowering	64 fluid ounces per acre
Maximum preharvest application rate	22 Ituid ounces per acre

PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting soybeans.

Postemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: When applied as directed, this product will control labeled annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready soybeans. Applications of this product can be made in Roundup Ready soybeans from emergence (cracking) throughout flowering, Refer to the "ANNUAL

ROUNDUP READY CROPS 73.



ROUNDUP READY CROPS

WEEDS RATE SECTION" in this label for rate recommendations for specific annual weeds. In general, an initial application of 22 fluid ounces per acre on 2 to 8 inch tall weeds is recommended. Weeds will generally be 2 to 3 inches tall, 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be used up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in any single in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where heavy weed densities exist.

A 22- to 44-fluid-ounce per acre rate (single or multiple applications) of this product will control or suppress perennial weeds such as: Bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common miltweed, field bindweed, herep dogbane, horsenettle, marestail (horseweed), nutsedge, quackgrass, chizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpetcreeper, swamp smartweed and wirestem multy. For best results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before spraying with this product.

Under adverse growing conditions such as drought, hail, wind damage or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this may be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDLY READY SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, it is recommended that 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product be applied when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: The combined total application from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total of this product that can be applied during flowering is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

NOTE: The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of soybeans. Up to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this prod-

not can be applied by aerial or ground application.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Care should be taken to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment. Allow a minimum of 14 days between final application and harvest of soybean grain or leeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of Roundup Ready soybeans. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-0 or dicamba may be used.

12.0 NON-CROP USES AROUND THE FARMSTEAD

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge, Greenhouse/Shadehouse, Chemical Mowing, Cut Stump, Habitat Management.

12.1 General Weed Control and Trim-and-Edge

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control annual weeds, perennial weeds and woody brush which are found in any part of the

larmstead, including building foundations, along and in fences, in dry ditches and canals, along ditchbanks, farm roads, shelterbelts, prior to landscape plantings and equipment storage areas.

TARK METURES: This product may be lank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites. Refer to these product labels for approved tarmstead sites and application rates. For annual weeds, use 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product when weeds are less than 5 inches tall, 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are 6 to 12 inches tall and 44 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are greater than 12 inches tall. For perennial weeds, apply 44 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts per acre in these tank mires, for tank mixtures with these products through backpack sprayers, hand-



FARMSTEADS

guns or other high-volume spray-to-wet applications, see the "ANNUAL WEEDS—HAND-HELD OR HIGH VOLUME EQUIPMENT" section of this label for recommended rates.

Plateau€ Arsenal® Banvel/Clarity Princep DF Barricade® 65WG Princep Liquid Diuron Ronstar 50 WF Sahara® Endurance® Escort® Simazine Karmex DF Surflan Tetar® Krowar I DF Vanguish[®] Oust Pendulum® 3.3 EC 2.4-D Pendutum WDG

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in

12.2 Greenhouse/ Shadehouse

This product may be used to control weeds in and around greenhouses and shadehouses. Desirable vegetation must not be present during application and air circulation fans must be furned off.

12.3 Chemical Mowing

DSE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will suppress perennial grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Kentucky bluegrass. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass, bahiagrass or quackgrass covers. Use 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Bermudagrass. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating forpedograss or paragrass. Apply treatments in 10 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Chemical moving applications may be made along farm ditches and other parts of farmsteads.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

12.4 Cut Stump

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Treating out stumps in any non-crep site tisted on this label

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control regrowth of cut stumps and resprouts of many types of woody brush and tree species, some of which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50 to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion.

Alder Reed, giant
Eucalyptus Sallcedar
Madione Sweetgum
Oak Tan oak
Pepper, Brazitian Willow
Pine, Austrian

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not make cot stump applications when the roots of desirable woody brush or trees may be grafted to the roots of the cut stump. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/frees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

12.5 Habitat Management

TYPES OF USES: Habitat Restoration and Maintenance, Wildlife Food Plots.

Habital Restoration and Maintenance

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control exotic and

FARMSTEADS 77



FARMSTFADS

other undestrable vegetation in habitat management areas. Applications can be made to allow recovery of native plant species, prior to planting desirable native species, and for similar broad-spectrum vegetation control requirements in habital management areas. Spot treatments can be made to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat maintenance and enhancement.

Wildlife Food Plots

USE MSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a site preparation treatment to control annual and perennial weeds prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species, including Roundup Ready canota, may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait 7 days after application before tillage. For specific product application instructions in Roundup Ready canola wildlife tood plots, see the "Canola—Roundup Ready" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not process treated Roundup Ready canola seed from wildlife lood plots for food or demestic livestock feed. Do not graze or leed treated Roundup Ready canola from wildlife food plots to domestic livestock. There are no rotational restrictions for planting any wildlife food species or for allowing native species to repopulate the area following applications of this groduct.

13.0 INDUSTRIAL, TURF AND ORNAMENTAL

Detailed instructions follow alphabetically, by site.

Unless otherwise specified, applications may be made to control any weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATES SECTIONS" of this tabel. Refer also to the "Selective Equipment" section.

13.1 Cut Stump

Cut stump (ceatments may be made on any site listed on this label. This product will control many types of woody brush and tree species, some of

which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Out trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly out surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion.

Alder Saltcedar
Eucalyptus Sweetgurn
Madrone Tan oak
Oak Willow
Reed, giant

DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICATIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF DESIR-ABLE WOODY BRUSH OR TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same (oot system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/trees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

13.2 General Non-Crop Areas, Industrial Sites

Use in areas such as airports, apartment complexes, ditch banks, dry ditches, dry canals, fencerows, golf courses, industrial sites, lumber yards, manufacturing sites, office complexes, parks, parking areas, petroleum tank farms and pumping installations, railroads, recreational areas, residential areas, roadsides, sod or turf seed farms, schools, storage areas, substations, warehouse areas, other public areas, and similar industrial and non-crop sites.

General Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge, Bare Ground

This product may be used in general non-crop areas. It may be applied with any application equipment described in this label. This product may be used to litin-and-edge around objects in noncrop sites, for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation and to eliminate unwanted weeds growing

(188)

INDUSTRIAL AND NONGROP 379.

in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting an area to ornamentals, flowers, turigrass (sod or seed), or prior to laying asphalt or beginning construction projects.

Repeated applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites. Refer to these product's labels for approved non-crop sites and application rates.

Arsenal Pendulum 3.3 EC Clarity Pendulum WDG Barricade 65WG Plateau Diuron Princep Of Endurance Princeo Liquid Ronstar® 50WP Escort Garlon™ 3A Sahara Garlon 4 Simazine Karmex DF Sudlan Telar® Kroyar I DF Manage® Yanquish 2,4-D

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California

When applied as a tank mixture for bare ground, this product provides control of the emerged annual weeds and control or partial control of emerged perennial weeds, woody brush and trees.

For control or partial control of the following perennial weeds, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 4 ounces of Oust per acre.

Bahiagrass Fescue, tall
Bermudagrass Johnsongrass
Broomsedge Poorjoe
Dallisgrass Quackgrass
Dock, curly Vaseygrass
Doglennel Vervain, blue

Chemical Mowing - Perennials

This product will suppress perennial grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass, quackgrass or reed canarygrass covers. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Kentucky bluegrass. Apply treatments in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre.

Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

Chemical Mowing - Annuals

For growth suppression of some annual grasses, such as annual ryegrass, wild barley and wild oats growing in coarse turf on roadsides or other industrial areas, apply 3 to 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre. Applications should be made when annual grasses are actively growing and before the seedheads are in the boot stage of development. Treatments may cause injury to the desired grasses.

Bromus Species and Medusahead in Pastures and Rangelands

<u>Btomus species.</u> This product may be used to treat downy brome (Btomus tectorum), Japanese brome (Btomus japonicus), soft chess (Btomus moliis) and cheatgrass (Btomus secalinus) found in industrial, rangeland and pasture sites. Apply 6 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre on a broadcast basis.

For best results, treatment should coincide with early seedhead emergence of the most mature plants. Delaying the application until this growth stage will maximize the emergence of other weedy grass flushes. Applications should be made to the same site each year until seed banks are depleted and the desirable perennial grasses can become reestablished on the site.

Medusahead, To treat medusahead, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre as soon as plants are actively growing, and prior to the 4leaf stage. Applications may be made in the fall or spring.

Applications to brome and medusahead may be made using ground or aerial equipment. Aerial applications for these uses may be made using (188)

INDUSTRIAL AND NONCROP 81

lixed wing or helicopter equipment. For aerial applications, apply in 2 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For applications using ground equipment, apply in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. When applied as directed in this label, there are no grazing restrictions.

Dormant Turfgrass

This product may be used to control or suppress many winter annual weeds and tall fescue for effective release of dormant Bermudagrass and bahiagrass turf. Treat only when turf is dormant and prior to spring areenup.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply the recommended rates in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Use only in areas where Bermudagrass or bahiagrass are desirable ground covers and where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated.

Treatments in excess of 11 fluid ounces per acre may result in injury or detayed greenup in highly maintained areas, such as golf courses and tawns, OO NOT apply tank mixtures of this product plus Oust in highly maintained turfgrass areas. For further uses, refer to the "Roadsides" section of this label, which gives rates for dormant Bermudagrass and behinggrass treatments.

Actively Growing Bermudagrass

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. DO NOT apply more than 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in highly maintained furfgrass areas. DO NOT apply tank mixtures of this product plus Oust in highly maintained furfgrass areas. For further uses, refer to the "Roadsides" section of this label, which gives rates for actively growing Bermudagrass treatments. Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated.

Turfgrass Renovation, Seed, Sod Production

This product controls most existing vegetation prior to renovating turgrass areas or establishing turgrass grown for seed or sod. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting or sodding to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses such as

Bermudagrass, summer or fall applications provide the best control. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turigrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular mowing to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the soray.

Desirable turfgrasses may be planted following the above procedures.

Hand-held equipment may be used for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation growing in existing turifyrass. Broadcast or hand-held equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after control handstand.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Titlage or renovation techniques such as vertical moving, coring or slicing should be delayed for 7-days after application to allow proper translocation into underground plant parts. If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or tivestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting.

13.3 Habitat Management

Habitat Restoration and Management

This product may be used to control exotic and other undesirable vegetation in habitat management and natural areas, including rangeland and wildlife refuges. Applications can be made to allow recovery of native plant species, prior to planting desirable native species, and for similar broad-spectrum vegetation control requirements. Spot treatments can be made to setectively remove unwanted plants for habitat management and enhancement.

Wildlife Food Plots

This product may be used as a site preparation treatment prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait 7 days after application before tillage to allow translocation into underground plant parts.

INDUSTRIAL AND NONCROP 83

[19B]

13.4 Injection and Frill (Woody Brush and Trees)

This product may be used to control woody brush and trees by injection or frill applications. Apply this product using suitable equipment that must penetrate into the living tissue. Apply the equivalent of 0.04 fluid ounce (1 mt.) of this product per each 2 to 3 inches of trunk diameter at breast height (D8H). This is best achieved by applying a 50- to 100-percent concentration of this product either to a continuous frill around the tree or as cuts evenly spaced around the tree below all branches. As tree diameter increases in size, better results are achieved by applying diluted material to a continuous frill or more closely spaced cuttings. Avoid application techniques that allow runoff to occur from frilled or cut areas in species that exude sap freely. In species such as this, make the frill or cuts at an oblique angle to produce a cupping effect and use a 100-percent concentration of this product. For best results, application should be made during periods of active growth and after full leaf expansion. This product with control many species, some of which are listed below:

 Control
 Partial Control

 Oak
 Blackgum

 Poplar
 Dogwood

 Sweetgum
 Hickory

 Sycamore
 Maple, red

13.5 Ornamentals, Plant Nurseries, and Christmas Trees

Post-Directed, Trim-and-Edge

This product may be used as a jost-directed spray around established woody ornamental species such as arborvitae, azalea, boxwood, crabappie, eucalyptus, euonymus, fir, douglas fir, jojoba, hollies, liiac, magnolia, maple, oak, poplar, privet, pine, spruce and yew. This product may also be used to trim and edge around trees, buildings, sidewalks and roads, potted plants and other objects in a nursery setting.

Desirable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using

shields or coverings made of cardboard or other imparmeable material. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED, THIS PRODUCT IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE AS AN OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST SPRAY IN ORNAMENTALS AND CHRISTMAS TREES. Care must be exercised to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of established ornamental species.

Site Preparation

This product may be used prior to planting any ornamental, nursery or Christmas tree species.

Wiper Applicators

This product may be used through wick or other suitable wiper applicators to control or partially control undestrable vegetation around established eucalyptus or pophar trees. See the "Selective Equipment" section of this label for further information about the proper use of wiper applicators.

Greenhouse/Shadehouse

This product may be used to control weeds growing in and around greenhouses and shadehouses. Desirable vegetation must not be present during application and air circulation lans must be turned off.

13.6 Parks, Recreational and Residential Areas

This product may be used in parks, recreational and residential areas. It may be applied with any application equipment described in this label. This product may be used to trim-end-edge around trees, fences, and paths, around buildings, sidewalks, and other objects in these areas. This product may be used for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation. This product may be used to eliminate unwanted weeds growing in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting an area to ornamentals, flowers, turigrass (sod or seed), or prior to taying asphalt or beginning construction projects.

All of the instructions in the "General Non-Crop Areas and Industrial Sites" section apply to park and recreational areas.

(191⁾

INDUSTRIAL AND NONCROP 85

13.7 Railroads

All of the instructions in the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section apply to railroads.

Bare Ground, Ballast and Shoulders, Crossings, Spot Treatment

This product may be used to maintain bare ground on railroad ballast and Shoulders. Repeat applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground. This product may be used to control tall-growing weeds to improve fine-of-sight at railroad crossings and reduce the need for moving along rights-of-way. For crossing applications, up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre may be used.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites, for ballast, shoulder, spot, bare ground and crossing treatments:

Arsenal	Krovar I D
Clarity	Oust
Diuron	Sahara
Escort	Spile®
Garlon 3A	Telar
Garlon 4	Vanguish
Hwar ** X	2.4.0

Brush Control

This product may be used to control woody brush and trees on railroad rights-of-way. Apply 2.5 to 7 quarts of this product per acre as a broadcast spray, using boom-type or boomless nozzles. Up to 80 gallops of spray solution per acre may be used. Apply a 0.7- to 1.5-percent solution of this product when using high-volume spray-to-wet applications. Apply a 4- to 7-percent solution of this product when using tow volume directed sprays for spot treatment. This product may be mixed with the following products for enhanced control of woody brush and trees:

Arsenal	Garlon 4
Escort	Tordon™ :
Garton 3A	•

Bermudagrass Release

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. Apply 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre. Use the lower rate when treating annual weeds below inches in height (or runner length). Use the higher rate as weeds increase in size or as they approach flower or seedhead formation. These tales will also provide partial control of the following perennial species:

Bahiagrass	Johnsongrass
Bluestem, silver	Trumpetcreeper
Fatano tall	Vaseyptass

This product may be tank-mixed with Oust, Il tank-mixed, use no more than 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product with 1 to 2 ounces of Oust per acre. Use the lower rates of each product to control annual weeds less than 6 inches in height (or runner length) that are listed in this label and the Oust label. Use the higher rates as annual weeds increase in size and approach the flower or seedlead stages. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial weeds:

Bahiagrass	Fescue, tail
Blackberry	lohnsongrass
Bluestem, silver	Poorjoe
Broomsedge	Raspberry
Dallisgrass	Trumpetcreep
Dewberry	Vaseygrass
Dock, curty	Vervain, blue
Dozianne)	

Use only on well-established Bermudagrass. Bermudagrass injury may result from the treatment, but regrowth will occur under moist conditions. Repeat applications in the same season are not recommended, since severe injury may occur.



13.8 Roadsides

All of the instructions in the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section apply to roadsides.

Shoulder Treatments

This product may be used on road shoulders. It may be applied with boom sprayers, shielded boom sprayers, high-volume off-center nozzles, hand-held equipment, and similar equipment.

Guardrails and Other Obstacles to Mowing

This product may be used to control weeds growing under guardraits and around signposts and other objects along the roadside.

Spot Treatment

This product may be used as a spot treatment to control unwanted vegetation growing along roadsides.

IANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for such non-crop treatments:

Charity Princep DF Diuron Princep Liquid Endurance Ronster 50WP Escort Sahara Krovar I DF Simazine Oust Sruflan Dutrider Telar Pendulum 3.3 EC Vanquish Pendulum WDG 2,4-D

See the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section of this label for general instructions for tank mixing.

Release of Bermudagrass or Bahiagrass

Dormant Applications

This product may be used to control or partially control many winter annual weeds and tall fescue for effective release of dormant

Bermudagrass or bahiagrass. Treat only when turf is dormant and prior to spring green-up. This product may also be tank-mixed with Outrider or Oust for residual control. Tank mixtures of this product with Oust may delay green-up.

For best results on winter annuals, treat when plants are in an early growth stage (below 6 inches in height) after most have germinated. For best results on tall fescue, treat when fescue is at or beyond the 4- to 6-leaf stage.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid conces of this product in a tank mixture with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces Outrider herbicide per acre. Read and follow all label directions for Outrider herbicide.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid numbers of this product per acre alone or in a tank mixture with 0.25 to 1 ounce per acre of Oust. Apply the recommended rates in 10 to 40 gattons of water per acre. Use only in areas where Bermudagrass or bahtagrass are destrable ground covers and where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated. To avoid delays in greenup and minimize injury, add no more than 1 ounce of Oust per acre on Bermudagrass and no more than 0.5 ounce of Oust per acre on bahtagrass and avoid treatments when these grasses are in a semi-dormant condition.

Actively Growing Bermudagrass

This product may be used to control of partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. Apply 11 to 32 fluid conces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre. Use the lower rate when treating annual weeds below 6 inches in height (or runner length). Use the higher rate as weeds increase in size or as they approach flower or seedhead formation. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial species:

Bahiagrass Johnsongrass
Bluestem, silver Frumpetcreeper
Fescue, tall Vaseygrass

This product may be tank mixed with Outrider for control or partial control of Johnsongrass and other weeds listed in the Outrider labet. Use 6 to 22 fluid ounces of this product with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces of Outrider. Use the higher rates of both products for control of perennial weeds or



annual weeds greater than 6 inches in height,

This product may be tank-mixed with Oust, If tank-mixed, use no more than 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product with 1 to 2 ounces of Oust per acre. Use the lower rates of each product to control annual weeds fess than 6 inches in height (or runner length) that are fitsed in this tabel and the Oust label. Use the higher rates as annual weeds increase in size and approach the flower or seedhead stages. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial weeds:

Bahiagrass Fescue, tall
Bluestem, silver Johnsongrass
Broomsedge Poorjoe
Dock, curly Yaseygrass
Doglennel Yervain, blue

Use only on well-established Bermudagrass, Bermudagrass injury may result from the treatment, but regrowth will occur under moist conditions. Repeat applications of the tank mix in the same season are not recommended, since severe injury may occur.

Actively Growing Bahiagrass

For suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahlagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence.

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

This product may be used for control or partial control of Johnsongrass and other weeds fisted on the Outrider label in actively growing bahiagrass. Apply 1 to 3.3 fluid ounces of this product with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces of Outrider per acre. Use the higher rates for control of perennial weeds or annual weeds greater than 6 inches in height. Use only on well established bahiagrass.

A tank mixture of this product plus Ousl may be used. Apply 4 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.25 ounce of Ousl per acre 1 to 2 weeks following an

initial spring mowing. Make only one application per year.

14.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

When water carrier volumes are between 16 and 40 gallons per acre for ground applications and between 6 and 15 gallons per acre for aerial applications, the following use rates will control the annual weeds listed in the table below:

- 22 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds less than 6 inches in height or circumference and vines less than 3 inches in length.
- 32 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds 6 to 12 inches in height or circumference and vines 3 to 6 inches in length.
- 44 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds greater than 12 inches in height or circumference and vines greater than 6 inches in length.

WHEN WATER CARRIER VOLUMES ARE BETWEEN 3 AND 15 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR GROUND APPLICATIONS AND BETWEEN 3 AND 5 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS, USE THE RATES SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL WEEDS AS FOLLOW IN THE "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE" (Alphabetically by Species).

Apply to actively growing annual weeds. Annual weeds are generally easiest to control when they are small.

Older, mature (hardened) annual weed species may require higher rates even if they meet the size requirements.

Maximum size refers to the maximum plant height, length of runners for vines or circumference of rosette plants in inches.

Do not lank-mix with soil residual herbicides when using these rates unless otherwise specified.

For weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, allow regrowth to occur prior to treatment.

This product may be used up to 44 fluid ounces per acre where heavy weed densities exist.



ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

ANNUAL	WEED:	S RATE			
		(4)	RAT pid own	. –	acra)
WEED SPECIES	11		22	27 es	32
	-				inches)
Ammannia, purple	3	6	-12		18
Annoda, spurred		2	3	5	8
Bartey Barnyardgrass	18	18+ 3	 6	,	9
Bassia, fivehook		-	6		·
Beggarweed, Florida		5	8	•	-
Bittercress)2 10		•	-	-
Bluegrass, annuat Bluegrass, bulbous	5			:	-
Brome, downy 1.7	6	!2	-	-	-
Brome, Japanese	6	12	24	-	-
Browntop panicum Buckwheat, wild ¹	5	B	12	-	24
Burcucumber		5	12	-	18
Buttercup	12	20	-	-	
Carolina geranium	•		. 4	•	9
Carpetweed - Cheat?	6	5 2 0	12		-
Chervil	20	-	-	-	-
Chickweed	-	12	18		•
Cocklebur	12	18	24	•	36
Copperleaf, hophombeam Copperleaf, Virginia		2	. 4	-	5 8
Coreopsis, plains		5	12		18
Corn, volunteer	8	12	20		•
Corn speedwell	12	·		•	•
Crabgrass Crewfootgrass	3	6	12 6	:	12
Cutteal evening primrose	-		3	-	6
Devilsclaw (unicom glant)		3	6	-	
Dwarfdandelion	12	13	-	-	-
Eastern mannagrass Ec li ola	8	12 4	8	12	
Fall panicum	4		c		12
Falsedandelion	-	20	6	·	12
Fiddleneck		6	12		
Field pennycress Fitaree	8	12	÷	-	
Fleabane, annual	6	70	6		12
Fleabane, hairy	٠				-
(Conyta bonariensis)		:	6	•	Ü
Fleabane, rough Florida pusley	3	6	12 4	•	É
Foxtail, giant, bristly, yellow	6	12	20		6
Foxlail, Carolina	10		-	-	
Foxtail, green	13		•	•	-
Goatgrass, jointed Goosegrass	6	12 3	6	:	12
Grain sorghum (mito)	6	12	20	-	
Groundcherry	-	3	6	•	9
Groundsel, common Hemp sesbania		6 2	. 1⊕ . 4	6	8
Henbit			. 6		12
Horseweed/ Marestail			ş		
(Conyra canadensis)		6	12	-	18
lichgrass Jimsonweed	6	8	12 12	-	18 18
Johnsongrass, seedling	6	12	18	-	24
Junglerice	-	3	6	7	9
Knotweed Kochia*	-	24-6	6	•	12
nocma* Lambsquarters	-	3 to 6	12 12	:	20
Little bartey	6	12	-		-
London rocket	ĥ	-	24		-
Mayweed Morningglory, annuat	•	2	6	12	18
(Ipomoea spp)	-		3		6
Mustard, blue	6	12	- 18	. •	
Mustard, tansy	6	12	18	-	-



FANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 94.

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

	RAIL				
		(flui	á ounce		
WEED SPECIES	11	15	22	27	32
		Max	imum ş	ize (tn i	inches)
Mustard, tumble	6	12	18	-	-
Mustard, wild	6	12	18	-	-
Nightshade, black	-	4	6	-	12
Nightshade, hairy		4	6	-	12
Q ats	3	6	18	-	•
Pigweed species		12	18	24	-
Prickly lettuce	-	· 6	12 -		-
Purslane	-	-	3	-	6
Ragweed, common	-	6	12	-	18
Ragweed, giant	-	6	12		18
Red rice	-		4	-	-
Rye, volunteer/cereal?	6	18	18+	-	
Ryegrass	-		6	-	12
Sandbur, field	6	12	-	٠ -	•
Sandbur, longspine	6	12	-	-	•
Shattercane	6	.12	- 20		-
Shepherd's-purse	6	12		-	
Sicklepod		2	4		8
Signalgrass, broadleaf	-	3	6	7	9
Smartweed, ladysthumb	_		6	-	9
Smartweed, Pennsylvania	_	-	6	-	9
Sowthistle, annual		-	6	-	12
Spanishneedles	_	-	6	-	12
Speedwell, purslane	12	-		•	
Spranglelop	6	12	20		
Spurge, prostrate		6	12	•	
Spurge, spotted		6	12	-	
Sporry, umbrella	6			-	-
Stinkgrass		12		-	
SunBower	12	18	_	-	-
Swinecress		5	12	-	-

•					
Teaweed/Prickly sida	-	2	4	٠.	6
Texas panicum	6	8	12		24
Thisde, Russian ⁵	-	6	12	-	
Yelvetleaf	-	-	6	-	12
Virginia pepperweed	-	18	-	-	-
Waterhemp	-	-	6	-	12
Wheat 2	6	12	18	_	
Wheat (overwintered)	-	6	12	-	18
Wild oats	3	6	18	-	
Wild prosp millet	-	6	12	-	18
Witchgrass	-	12 -	-		-
Woolly cupgrass	-	6	12	-	
Yellow rocket	_	12	20		-
1 Car			150		

¹ For control of downy brome in no-till systems, use 16 fluid ounces per acre.

14.1 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D, Dicamba or Tordon 22K

8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.25 pound of dicamba or 0.5 pound of 2,4-D or 1 to 2 fluid ounces of fordon ZZK per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches—prickly lettuce, marestail/horseweed, morning glory, kochia (dicamba only) wild buckwheat (fordon ZZK only): 12 inches—cocklabur, lambsquarters, pigweed, Russian thistle (2,4-D only).

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 95.



 $^{{\}ensuremath{^{2}}}\xspace$ Performance is better if application is made before this weed reaches the boot stage of growth.

³ Use 16 fluid ounces per acre of this product to control wild buckwheat in the cotyledon to 2-leaf stage. Use 22 fluid ounces per acre to control 2- to 4-leaf wild buckwheat. For improved control of wild buckwheat ever 2 inches in size, use sequential treatments of 22 fluid ounces followed by 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

⁴ Do not treat Aochia in the button stage.

⁵ Control of Russian thistle may vary based on environmental conditions and spray coverage. Whenever possible, a tank mixture with 2,4-D as described below may improve control.

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 96

11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2.4-0 per acre will control the following weeds when they are a maximum height or length of 5 inches: common ragweed, giant ragweed, Pennsylvania smartweed, and velvetteal.

Refer to the specific product labels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Ensure that the specific product is registered for application at the desired site. Some crop injury may occur if dicamba or Tordon 22K is applied within 45 days of planting.

DO NOT APPLY DICAMBA TANK MIXTURES BY AIR IN CALIFORNIA.

14.2 Annual Weeds—Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment

For control of weeds fisted in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RAFE SECTION", apply a 0.4-percent solution of this product to weeds less than 6 inches in height or runner length. Apply prior to seedhead formation in grass or bud formation in broadleaf weeds. For annual weeds over 6 inches tall, or unless otherwise specified, use a 0.7-percent solution.

For best results, use a 1.5-percent solution on harder-to-control perennials, such as Bermudagrass, dock, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, milkweed and Canada thistle.

When using application methods that result in less than complete coverage, use a 4-percent solution for annual and perennial weeds and a 4-to 7-percent solution for woody brush and trees.

14.3 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with Atrazine for Fallow and Reduced Tillage Systems

For use only in Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington. In Oregon and Washington, do not exceed 1 pound of atrazine per acre.

16 to 20 fluid ownces of this product plus 1 to 2 pounds of alrazine per acre will control the following weeds: barnyardgrass (requires 20 fluid punces for control), downy brome, green foxtail, tambsquarters, prickly lettuce, tansy mustard, pigweed, field sandbur, stinkgrass, Russian Unstle,

volunteer wheat, witchgrass and kochia (add 0.12 pound of dicamba for control). Ensure that the specific atrazine product is registered for application at the desired site.

15.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

Apply to actively growing perennial weeds.

NOTE: If weeds have been mowed or tifled, do not treat until plants have resumed active growth and have reached the recommended stages.

Repeat treatments may be necessary to control weeds regenerating from underground parts or seed. Repeat treatments must be made prior to crop emergence.

Unless otherwise stated, allow 7 or more days after application before tillage. Best results are obtained when sod moisture is adequate for active weed growth.

PERENHIAL WEEDS RATE JABLE (Alphabelically by Species)

			-
Weed Species	Rate (QT/A)	Water Volume (GF	Hand-Held % Solution
Allalfa	1-1.5	3-10	1.5%
	or more prior to	treatment, Applic	llow alfalfa to regrow to ations should be followed ore soil freeze-up.
Alligatorweed	3	3-20	1%
For partial control, ap- tions will be required t			n bloom. Repeat applica
Anise (fennel)1		_	1-1.5%
Apply as a spray-to-w	et treatment.		
Bahiagrass?	2-3.3	3-20	1.5%
Bentgrass -	1 -	10-20	1.5%
For suppression in gr	ass seed produc	tion areas. For p	tround applications only

For suppression in grass seed production areas. For ground applications only, Ensure entire crown area has resumed granth poor to a fall application, Sentgrass should have at least 3 inches of growth. Titlage prior to treatment should be avoided. Titlage 7 to 10 days after application is recommended for best results.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 97



PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 98

Weed Species Rate Water Hand Holds (QT/R) Volume (GPA) % Solution

Bermudagrass

2-3.3 3-20

1.5%

For control, apply 3.3 quarts of this product per acre. For partial control, apply 64 Cuid dunces, per acre. Treat when Bermudagrass is actively growing and seed-heads are present. Retreatment may be necessary to achieve control.

Bermudagrass.

water (knotgrass)

0.7-1 5-10

1.5%

Apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gattons of water per acre. Apply when water Bermudagrass is 17 to 18 inches in length. Allow 7 or more days before titling, flushing or flooding the field.

Fall applications only: Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Fallow fields should be tilled prior to application. Apply prior to frost on water Bermudagrass that is 12 to 18 inches in length.

This product is not registered in California for use on water Bermudagiass.

Rindweed field

0.4-3.3 3-20

1.5%

Do not treat field bindweed under drought stress as good suff moisture is necessary for active growth.

For control, apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississipp River and 2 to 2.5 quarts east of the Mississipp River. Apply when the weeds are at or beyond full bloom. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing trost.

Also for control, apply 44 floid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Oo not apply by air.

For suppression on irrigated agricultural land, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product plos 1 pound of 2,4-0 in 10 to 20 gations of water per acre with ground equipment only. Applications should be made following harvest or in fall fallow ground when the bindweed is actively growing and the majority of runners are 12 inches or more in length. The use of at least one irrigation will promote active bindweed growth.

for suppression, apply 11 fluid cunces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2.4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for aerial applications. Apply air in fallow and reduced tillage systems only. Applications should be detayed until maximum emergence has occurred and when vines are between 5 to 18 inches in length.

in California only, apply 22 fleid nunces to 3,3 quants of this product per acre. Actual rate needed for suppression or control will vary within this range depending on local conditions. For suppression on irrigated land where annual tillage is performed, apply 22 fleid nunces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per

acre. Apply to bindweed that has reached a length of 12 inches or greater. Allow maximum weed emergence and runner growth. Allow 3 or more days after application before tiliage.

Bluegrass, Kentucky

0.7-1.5 3-40

1.5%

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-barly seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

Blueweed, Texas

2-3.3

3-40

1.5

Apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre wast of the Mississippi River and 2 to 2.5 quarts per acre east of the Mississippi River. Apply when plants are at or beyond full bloom. New leaf development indicates active growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

Brackenfern

2.3 3-

1%

Apply to fully expanded fromos that are at least 18 inches long.

Bromegrass, smooth

0.7-1.5 3-40

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apoly 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

Bursage, woolly-leaf

3-20

1.59

For control, apply 44 fluid ownces of this product plus 1/2 greend of disamba per acre.

for partial control, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 95 pound of dicambalder acre. Apply when plants are producing new active growth which has been initiated by moisture for at least 2 weeks and when plants are at or beyond flowering.

Canarygrass, reed²

1.5-2 3-40

3-40

1.5%

Cattait2

2-3.3

1.5%

Clover; red, while!

2-3.3 3-20

1.5%

Also for control, apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 to 1 pound of 2.4-D in 3 to 10 azilons of water per acre.

198

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 10-40 Cogongrass 2-33 Apply when corongrass is at least 18 inches tall in late summer or fall. One to uneven stages of growth and the dense nature of vegetation preventing good spray coverage, repeat treatments may be necessary to achieve control. Dallisgrass? 2-3.3 1.5% 3-40 Dandelinn¹ 2-3.3 Also for control, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-0 in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Deck curty! 2-3.3 3-40 1.5% Also for control, apply 11 to 22 fluid conces of this product plus 0.5 to 1 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Dogbane, hemp 3 3-40 Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. Following crop harvest or mowing, allow weeds to regrow to a mature stage prior to treatment. For best results, apply in fate summer or fall. For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this graduct plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for aerial applications. Delay applications until maximum emergence of dogbane has occurred. Fescue (except tall)? 1.5% Fescue, tall 0.7-2 3-40 1.5% Apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when most plants have reached bool-to-early seedhead stage of development. Fall applications only: Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to fescue in the fall when plants have 6 to 12 inches of new growth. A sequential application of 11 fluid ounces per acre of this product will improve long-term control and control seedlings germinating after fall treatments or the following spring Guineagrass 1.5-2 3-40 Apply when most plants have reached at least the 7-leaf stage of growth. Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment In Texas and ridge of Florida, use 44 fluid nunces for control. In the flatwoods region of Florida, 64 fluid ounces is required for control 3-20 Horsenettle1 2-3.3 1.5% 3 3-40 1.5% Horseradish Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. (ceplant) 1.5-2% Thorough coverage is necessary for best control. Jerusalem artichote! 2-3.3 3-20 1.5% 0.4-2 3-40 Johnsonerass In annual cropping systems apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In non-crop, or areas where annual billage (no-till) is not practiced, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth or in the fall prior to trost. Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage. Do not tank mix with residual herbicides when using 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. For burndown of Johnsongrass, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre before the plants reach a height of 12 inches. For this use, allow at least 3 days after treatment before tillage. Spot treatment (partial control or suppression)—Apply a 0.7-percent solution of this product when Johnsongrass is 12 to 18 inches in height. Coverage should be uniform and complete. Xikuyugrass 1.5-2. 3-40 Spray when most likelyograss is at least 8 inches in height (3- or 4-leaf stage of

(199)

Apply at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Use the higher application rate for

Knapweed 3 3-40 1.5% - Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to Gower stage of growth. For

3-20

. 1%

1.5%

growth). Allow 3 or more days after application before tiltage. Knapweed 3 3-40

best results, apply in tale summer or laft.

plants that have reached the woody stage of growth.

2-3.3

Lantana

Lespedeza!

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 102

Milkweed, common 2 3-40 Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. Muhly, wirestern 0.7-1.5 3-40 Use 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid ounces of this groduct when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre or in pasture, sod, or non-crop areas, Spray when the wirestern multiy is 8 inches or more in height, Do not till between harvest and fall applications or in the fall or spring prior to spring applications. Allow 3 or more days after application before tiflage. Mullein common! 2-3.3 3-20 1.5% Napiergrass? 2-3.3 3-20 1.5% Nightshade, 1.5 3-10 1.5% silverteat Applications should be made when at least 60 percent of the plants have berries. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost. Nutsedge; purple or yellow 0.4-2 3-40 1-1.5% Apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre or apply a 1- to 1.5-percent solution for control of nulsedge plants and immature nutlets attached to treated plants. Treat when plants are in flower or when new nutlets can be found at this zome tips. Nutlets that have not germinated will not be controlled and may germinate following treatment. Repeat treatments will be required for long-term control of ungerminated tubers. Sequential applications: 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre will also provide control. Make applications when a majority of the plants are in the 3- to 5-leaf stage (less than 6 inches tail). Repeat this application, as necessary, when newly emerging plants reach the 3- to 5-leaf stage. Subsequent applications will be necessary for long-term control. For partial control of existing plants, apply 11 to 44 fluid ounces of this prodect in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre, Treat when plants have 3 to 5 leaves and most are less than 6 inches tell. Repeat treatments will be required to control subsequent emerging plants or regrowth of existing plants. Orchardgrass 0.7-1.5 3-40 1.5% Apply 44 Ruid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height Orchardgrass sads going to no-till corn: Apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this produt in 3 to 10 gattons of water per acre. Apply to orchardgrass that is a minimum of 12 inches tall for spring applications and 6 inches tall for fall applications. Allow at least 3 days following application before planting. A sequential application of atrazine will be necessary for optimum results. Pampasgrass 1-15% Pampasgrass should be at or beyond the boot stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control. Paragrass? 2-3.3 3-20 1.5% **Phragmites** 2-3.3 10-40 1-1.5% For partial control and best results, treat during late summer or fall when plants are actively growing and in full bloom. Treatment before or after this stage may lead to reduced control. Que to the dense nature of the vegetation, which may prevent good spray coverage or uneven stages of growth, repeal treatments may be necessary to achieve control. Visual control symptoms will be slow to develop. For hand held, apply as a spray-to-wet treatment. Optimum results are obtained when plants are treated at the bud to full-bloom stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control. Pokeweed, common Apply to actively growing plants up to 24 inches tall. Quackgrass 0.7-2 3-40

(200)

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 103

In annual cropping systems, or in pastures and sods followed by deep tiltage: Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre, apply 44 fluid comes of this product. Do not tank mix with residual harbicides when using the 22-fluid-ounce rate. Spray when quackgrass is 6 to 8 inches in height. Do not till between harvest and fall applications or in fall or spring prior to spring application. Altow 3 or more days after application before tillage. In pastures or sods, use a makibosed plow for best results.

	(01/0)	Volume (PA) % Solution
in pasteres, sods er non-	crop areas where		does not follow application:
Apply 44 to 64 fluid ounc. when the quackgrass is g			allons of water per acra
Redvine	0,5-1.5	5-10	1.5%
applications 7 to 14 de acre. Apply recommend. September or early Oct	eys apart or a, si ed rates in 5 to 19 ober to plants th days since the las	ngle applica: O gallons of v at are at lea	ct per acre at each of two ion of 44 fluid conces per vater per acre. Apply in late st 18 inches fall and bave ation. Make applications at
Reed, giant	_	_	1.5%
Best results are obtained	witen application	ns are made i	n late summer to fall.
Ryegrass, perennial	0.7-2	3-40	1%
Apply 22 fluid ounces of fluid dunces of this prod non-crop, or areas when fluid ounces of this prod	this product in 3 tues when applying annual tallage is until 10 to 40 ga	to 10 gatton g 10 to 40 g (no-till) is no tions of wate	es of this product per acre, is of water per acre, Use 44 allons of water per acre, to tipracticed, apply 44 to 64 in per acre, in the boot-to-bead stage of
growth or in the fall prio using 22 fluid ounces of			h residual herbicides when
Smartweed, swamp!	2-3.3	3-40	1.5%
Also for control, apply 15 10 gallons of water per ac			s 0.5 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to
Sowthistle, perennial	1.5-2	3-40	1.5%
moving or tillage in the fl active growth and roset	ate summer or la te development p applied before a	li, allow at lea prior to the a	e of growth. After harvest, ast 4 weeks for initiation of optication of this product. Allow 3 or more days after
Spurge, leafy	_	3-10	1.5%
	c per acre is th	e late summ	plus 0.5 poend of 2,4-0 in er or fall, If mowing has nts are 12 inches tall.
Starthistle, yellow	1.5	10-40	1.5%
Best results are obtained and early flower stages.	when apolication	ns are made	during the rosette, bolting
Sweet potato, wild	_	_	1.5%
For partial control, appl	y to plants that	are at or be	ryand the bloom stage of
growth. Repeat application	ins may be recui	nu.	1.5%
Thistle, artichoke	— No to missis that	are at or bi	eyond the bloom stage of
growth. Repeat application	uns may be requir	red.	
Thistle, Canada		3-40	1.5%
mowing or tillage in the sactive growth and rosett treatments must be application before billage.	ate summer or ta e development or ted before a Min	p, allow at te for to the app g frost, Allow	e of growth. After harvest, ass 4 weeks for initiation of Scation of this product. Fall 3 or more days after appli-
of this product plus 0.5	pound of 2,4-0, w simum of 6 inches leaves are still or	een and plant in Giarneter in to to gain	
Timothy ^z	1.5-2	3-40	1.5%
Torpedograss	2.5-3.3	3-40	1.5%
E control constant and	cations will be re-	nts are at or quised to ach	teyond the seedhead stage leve control. Fall treatments

1.5

2-3.3

2-3.3

Trumpetcreeper

Vaseygrass?

Velvetgrass²

5-10

3-20

3-20

For partial control, apply in late September or October, to plants that are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the last tolage operation. Make applications at least 1 week before a killing frost.

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES 106

Y/healgrass, western?

1.5-2

3-40

1.5%

Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage of growth.
Apply when most plants have reached the early heading stage of growth.

16.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION (Alphabetically by Species)

Apply this product after full leaf expansion, unless otherwise directed. Use the higher rate for larger plants and/or dense areas of growth. On vines, use the higher rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth. Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall after fruit formation.

In arid areas, best results are obtained when applications are made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at high moisture content and are flowering.

Unless otherwise directed, apply broadcast treatments in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment. Symptoms may not appear prior to trost or senescence with fall treatments.

Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage, mowing or removal. Repeal treatments may be necessary to control plants regenerating from underground parts or seed. Some autumn colors on undesirable deciduous species are acceptable provided no major leaf drop has occurred. Reduced performance may result if fall treatments are made following a frost.

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE TABLE
(Alphahetically by Species)

(кір	naudicany by spec	1271
Weed Species	Rate (DT/A)	Hand-Held
Alder	2-3	1%
Ash!	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Aspen, quaking	1.5-2	1%
Bearmat (Bearctover) ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Beech ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%

Birch	1.5-2	17
Riackherry	7-3	19

Make applications after plants have reached full leaf maturity. Best results are obtained when applications are made in late summer or fall. Applications may also be made after leaf drop and until a killing frost or as long as stems are green. After bernes have set or dropped in late fall, blackberry can be controlled by applying a 0.7-percent solution of this product. For control of blackberries after leaf drop and until hilling frost or as long as stems are green, apply 2 to 2.5 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.

dag: 10 a. c. c b. c. c		-
Blackgum	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Bracken	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Broom, French, Scotch	_	1-1.5%
Buckwheat, California ^{1,2}	_	1-1.5%
Cascara ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Catsclaw ¹	_	1%
Ceanothus ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Chamise ²	- .	ી%
Cherry; bitter, black, pin	1.5-2	1%
Coyote Brush Apply when at least 50 pe	ercent of the new leaves a	1-1.5% . re fully developed.
Dogwood	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Elderberry	1.5-2	1%
Elm1	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Eucalvotus	_	1.5%

For control of eucalyptus resprouts, apply when resprouts are 6 to 12 feet tall.

Ensure complete coverage, Avoid application to droughl-stressed eucalyptus plants.

. Florida holly (Brazilian

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES 2 107



Weed Species 30		Hand-Held
	as a OVA)	Solution
Hawthorn	1.5-2	1%
Hazel	1.5-2	1%
Hickory ⁾ ,	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Honeysuckle	2-3	۱%
Hornbeam, American ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Kudzu	2.5-3.3	1.5%
Repeat applications may be r	equired to achieve conf.	rod.
Locust, black ^e	1.5-3.	1-1.5%
Madrone resprouts)	_	1.5%
Apply to resprouts that are spring/early summer treatme		results are obtained wit
Manzanita ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Maple, red	1.5-3	1%
Apply a 1 percent solution w developed. For partial control,		
Maple, sugar		1%
Apply when at least 50 per	cent of the new leaves	are fully developed.
		1 1 50/
Monkey flower!.2		1-1.5%
•	1.5-3	1-1.5% 1-1.5%
Oak; black, white!	1.5-3 2-3	
Dak; black, white! Dak, post Dak; northern,	2-3	1-1.5% 1% 1%
Dak, black, white! Dak, post Dak, northern, Apply when al least 50 per	2-3	1-1.5% 1% 1%
Oak, black, white! Oak, post Oak, northern, Apply when al least 50 per	2-3	1-1.5% 1% 1%
Oak, black, white [†] Oak, post Oak, northern, Apply when al least 50 per Oak, southern Red	2-3 cent of the new leaves	1-1.5% 1% 1% . are fully developed.
Dak, black, white! Dak, post Dak; northern, Apply when al least 50 per Dak; southern Red Persimmon!	2-3 cent of the new leaves. 1.5-2	1-1.5% 1% 1% . are fully developed. 1%
Dak; black, white! Oak; post Oak; northern, Apply when al least 50 per Oak; southern Red Persimmon! Pine	2-3 cent of the new leaves . 1.5-2 1.5-3.3	1-1.5% 1% 1% are fully developed. 1% 1-1.5%
Dak; black, white! Oak; northern, Apply when al least 50 per Oak; southern Red Persimmon! Pine Poison ivy/ Poison oak	2-3	1-1.5% 1% 1% 1% are fully developed. 1% 1-1.5% 1-1.5%
Oak; southern Red Persimmon! Pine Poison ivy/	2-3	1-1.5% 1% 1% 1% are fully developed. 1% 1-1.5% 1-1.5%

Redbud, Eastern	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%				
Rose, multiflora	1.5	1%				
Treatments should be made prior to leaf deterioration by leaf-eating insects.						
Russian olive ¹	1.5-3.3 1-1.5%					
Sage, black?	•	1%				
Sage, white!	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%				
Sage brush,						
California?		1%				
Salmonberry	1.5-2	1%				
Saltcedar	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%				
Sassatras)	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%				
Sourwood?	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%				
Sumac; poison,						
smooth, winged ¹	1.5-3	1-1.5%				
Sweetgum	1.5-2	1%				
Swordfern*	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%				
Tallowtree, Chinese ²	 ·	1%				
Tan oak resprouts!	 ,	1.5%				
Apply to resprouts that are with fall applications.	less than 3 to 5 leet ta	II. Best results are obtained				
Thimbleberry	1.5-2	1%				
Tobacco, tree!	·	1-1.5%				
Trumpetcreeper	1.5-2	1%				
Vine maple ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%				
Virginia creeper	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%				
Waxmyrtle, Southern!	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%				
Willow	2-3	1%				
	1	-				

¹ Partial Control



[?] Through coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.

LIMIT OF WARRANTY

7.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

Monsanto Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes set forth in the Complete Directions for Use label booklet ("Directions") when used in accordance with those Directions under the conditions described therein. NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTY OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FIT-NESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY IS MADE. This warranty is also subject to the conditions, and limitations stated herein.

Buyer and all users shall promptly notify this Company of any claims whether based in contract, negligence, strict liability, other tort or otherwise.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage from use or handling which results from conditions beyond the control of this Company, including, but not limited to, incompatibility with products other than those set forth in the Directions, application to or contact with desirable vegetation, unusual weather, weather conditions which are outside the range considered normal at the application site and for the time period when the product is applied, as well as weather conditions which are outside the application ranges set forth in the Directions, application in any manner not explicitly set forth in the Directions, moisture conditions outside the moisture range specified in the Directions, or the presence of products other than those set forth in the Directions in or on the soil, crop or treated vegetation.

This Company does not warrant any product reformulated or repackaged from this product except in accordance with this Company's stewardship requirements and with express written permission from this Company.

For over-the-top uses on Roundup Ready crop's, crop safety and weed control performance are not warranted by Monsanto when this product is used in conjunction with "brown bag" or "bin run" seed saved from previous year's production and replanted.

THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE LIMIT OF THE LIABILITY OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED IN CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE USER OR BUYER FOR THE QUANTITY OF THIS PRODUCT INVOLVED, OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THIS COMPANY

OR ANY OTHER SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, OR, IF NOT ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE, REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY IN NO EVENT SHALL THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES.

Upon opening and using this product, buyer and all users are deemed to have accepted the terms of this LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY which may not be varied by any verbal or written agreement. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

Amplify, Builet, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, IntRRo, Lariat, Lasso, Micro-Tech, Monsanto and Vine symbol, Permit, Roundup Original, Roundup Ready, and Yukon are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

MONSANTO



© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA



EPA Reg. No. 524-539



©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA



(306)

June 8, 2004

MONSENTO COMPENY
1300 I (EYE) STREET, NW
SUITE 450 EAST
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
PHONE (202) 383-2866
FAX (202) 789-1748
http://www.monsanto.com

Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
Document Processing Center (NOTIF)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Crystal Mall #2, Room 266A
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Submission of final printed supplemental label

Preharvest and Spot-Treatments of Weeds in Dry Beans

Dear Mr. Tompkins,

Monsanto is submitting for your files, three (3) copies of the final printed supplemental labels for Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539, Print Plate No. 63008C1-22) for the above use. The EPA approved this label on May 20, 2004.

"This notification is consistent with the provisions of PR Notice 98-10 and EPA regulations at 40 CFR 152.46, and no other changes have been made to the labeling or the confidential statement of formula of this product. I understand that it is a violation of 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001 to willfully make any false statement to EPA. I further understand that if this notification is not consistent with the terms of PR Notice 98-10 and 40 CFR 152.46, this product may be in violation of FIFRA and I may be subject to enforcement action and penalties under sections 12 and 14 of FIFRA."

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider or directly at 314-694-9036.

Sincerely,

Debra Hinton

Registration Specialist

CC:

R. Schneider

Le bee Hindin

S. Wratten

(201)

Please read instructions	on reverse before complet	ing form.			Form Appr	oved.	OMB No. 20	70-0060	
\$EPA	United States			х	Registra Amendn Other		OPP Identifier Number		
		Application	n for	Pesticid	e - Sec	tion	ī		
1. Company/Product Nun Monsanto	/ 524-539			Mr.	oduct Man James T	_	ins	3. Pr	oposed Classification
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup Original MAX Herbicide				2	:5			• •	
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 1300 I (Eye) Street, N.W., Suite 450 East Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address 6. Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and to: EPA Reg. No. Product Name					mposition and labeling				
<u> </u>	***************************************		Sec	tion - II					
Amendment - Exp	esponse to Agency letter	dated		- 🔲	Final printer Agency lett 'Me Too" / Other - Exp	er date Applica	tion,	to 5/	20/2004
•	tional page(s) if nacessary	y. (For saction	-	tion - III			311 7111411144	 .	
1. Material This Product	MGII Re Packaged In:	 	360	1011 - 11					
Child Resistant Packeging Yes* No * Certification must be submitted	Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	No. par		Water Soluble Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt No. per			2. Type of Container Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (Specify)		
3. Location of Net Conte	•	4. Size(s) Reta	er Conta	aner		5. [00	On Label		
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithograper Stenci			glued iled					panying product	
·· 				tion - IV	·				
Contact Point Complete items directly below for identification Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider		on of individual to be contacted, in Tide Director, Regulatory				Telephon	e No. (Include Ares Code) 783-2460		
Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments thereto are true, accurate and complete. I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or both under applicable law.									
2. Signature 3.			.Tide Registration Specialist				200)		
4. Typed Name Debra	Hinton	5	. Date	June 8	, 2004				

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and raviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other espect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

<u>INSTRUCTIONS</u>: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1 Certification with Respect to Citation of Date (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Examption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on P 5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amendad reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of enother party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registration, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION 11 - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed lebeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is <u>not to be</u> used for a new application for registration.

Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Lyuation of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Sizals) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. LOULTEAN of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Mithhar in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration resubmission, "me-tab;" reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory.
- 8. . EPA Use Only.

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL® MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY BEANS

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the

tegume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for dry beans grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.
- Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop, receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock.
- Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MGNSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

05/20/2004

63008C1-22



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL® MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY BEANS

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the

(2) V

legume 'seed (30 percent grain, moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for dry beans grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.
- Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- · Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops tolivestock
- Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

05/20/2004

63008C1-22

8009

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL® MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY BEANS

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This tabel must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide tabel booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the

legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- · Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.
- Emptoy at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for dry beans grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.
- Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- · Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide tabel.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock.
- Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

05/20/2004

63008C1-22





June 8, 2004

MODISANTO COMPANY
1300 I (EYE) STREET, NW
SUITE 450 EAST
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
PHONE (202) 383-2866
FAX (202) 789-1748
http://www.monsanto.com

Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
Document Processing Center (NOTIF)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Crystal Mall #2, Room 266A
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Submission of final printed supplemental label

Preharvest and Spot-Treatments of Weeds in Dry Peas, Lentils, and Chickpeas

Dear Mr. Tompkins,

Monsanto is submitting for your files, three (3) copies of the final printed supplemental labels for Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539, Print Plate No. 63008C1-23) for the above use. The EPA approved this label on May 20, 2004.

"This notification is consistent with the provisions of PR Notice 98-10 and EPA regulations at 40 CFR 152.46, and no other changes have been made to the labeling or the confidential statement of formula of this product. I understand that it is a violation of 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001 to willfully make any false statement to EPA. I further understand that if this notification is not consistent with the terms of PR Notice 98-10 and 40 CFR 152.46, this product may be in violation of FIFRA and I may be subject to enforcement action and penalties under sections 12 and 14 of FIFRA."

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider or directly at 314-694-9036.

Sincerely,

Debra Hinton

Registration Specialist

cc:

R. Schneider

S. Wratten

(216)

	•				
Please read instructions on reverse	a before completing form.	Form App	roved. OMB	No. 2070-006	, 0
A FDA	United States vironmental Protection Washington, DC 20460	Agency	Reg	istration endment	OPP Identifier Number
	Application	for Pesticide - Sec	tion I	. •	<u>-</u>
1. Company/Product Number Monsanto / 5	24-539	2. EPA Product Mad	-	3. F	Proposed Classification
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup Origin	al MAX Herbicide	PM# 25			None Restricted
5. Name and Address of Applicant Monsanto Company 1300 I(Eye) Street, Washington, DC 200 Check if this is a n	N.W., Suite 450 Eas	(b)(i), my product to:	is similar or	·	h FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) omposition and labeling
	 	Section - II	· .		<u> </u>
Amendment - Explain below Resubmission in response to Notification - Explain below Explanation: Use additional page Print Plate No. 630	to Agency letter dated (c) (c) (d) (e) (s) if necessary. (For section I	Agency let "Me Too" Other - Exp	od labels in re ter dated Application, plain below,		5/20/2004
·		Section - III			
1. Material This Product Will Be Pa	ickaged in:				
Yes* No	Yes No	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No No No. per Package wgt contains		pa of Contains Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (
3. Location of Net Contents Inform Label Contain		Container	On	of Label Directi Label Labeling accor	ons mpanying product
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixe	d to Product Lithograp Paper glu Stenciled	ied	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		Section - IV			<u> </u>
1. Contect Point Complete items	directly below for identification (of individual to be contacted,	if necessary,	to process this	s application.)
Name Dr. Russell P. Schn		tle irector, Regulator	y Affair	I -	783-2460
	Certification in the comment of the	attachments thereto are tru			8. Date Application Received (Stamped)

3. Title

5. Date

Debra Hinton

2. Signature

4. Typed Name

Registration Specialist

June 8, 2004

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, information Policy Branch, (2135), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any date submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for naw registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action; listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (8) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registratio, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

ECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new egistration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. ହିଫିନ୍ଲିକ୍ଲିମ୍ he size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Hetall Contelner Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 1. Locution of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 1. Sits(a) of Retail: Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 3. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- i. Memory in which lebal is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container,

ECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, isubmission, "me-too,", reregistration, etc.

- -5. Self-explanatory.*****
- EPA Use Only.

(318)

For distribution and use only in the States of Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL® MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY PEAS, LENTILS, AND CHICKPEAS

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call_Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its fabeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard

dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- · Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for peas, lentils, or chickpeas grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- · Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot freatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

05/20/2004

63008C1-23



For distribution and use only in the States of Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL® MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY PEAS, LENTILS, AND CHICKPEAS

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

in case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard

dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- · Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for peas, lentils, or chickpeas grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as fivestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- · Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

05/20/2004

63008C1-23



For distribution and use only in the States of Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL® MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY PEAS, LENTILS, AND CHICKPEAS

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard-

dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- · Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide labet.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for peas, tentils, or chickpeas grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to tivestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistie, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide labet.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

05/20/2004

63008C1-23



June 8, 2004

MONSAITO COMPANY
1300 I (EYE) STREET, NW
SUITE 450 EAST
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
PHONE (202) 383-2866
FAX (202) 789-1748
http://www.monsanto.com

Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
Document Processing Center (NOTIF)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Crystal Mall #2, Room 266A
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

RT Master II Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Submission of final printed supplemental label for

Preharvest and Spot-Treatments of Weeds in Dry Peas, Lentils, and Chickpeas

Dear Mr. Tompkins,

Monsanto is submitting for your files, three (3) copies of the final printed supplemental labels for RT Master II Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539, Print Plate No. 63009C1-15) for the above use. The EPA approved text for this label under (524-539) on May 20, 2004.

"This notification is consistent with the provisions of PR Notice 98-10 and EPA regulations at 40 CFR 152.46, and no other changes have been made to the labeling or the confidential statement of formula of this product. I understand that it is a violation of 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001 to willfully make any false statement to EPA. I further understand that if this notification is not consistent with the terms of PR Notice 98-10 and 40 CFR 152.46, this product may be in violation of FIFRA and I may be subject to enforcement action and penalties under sections 12 and 14 of FIFRA."

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider or directly at 314-694-9036.

Sincerely,

Debra Hinton

Registration Specialist

cc:

R. Schneider

Cle bu Hante

S. Wratten

(25)

lease read instructions on re	verse bolore completi	ing form.		Form Appr	oved.	OM8 No. 207	0-0060	
United States Environmental Protection Age Washington, DC 20460		-	•	X	Registrat Amendm Other		OPP Identifier Number	
Application for I				ide - Sec	tion	1		
. Company/Product Number Monsanto / 524 . Company/Product (Name) RT Master II Herb	i–539		2. EPA	Product Man James	ager	<u> </u>	3. Pro	posed Classification
Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 1300 I (Eye) Street, NW., Suite 450 East Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address				6. Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling to: EPA Reg. No. Product Name				
<u> </u>			Section -	<u> </u>				
Resubmission in respo	Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated				0/2004			
Explanation: Use addition		, (For section I	and Section II.)					
			Section -	III		 -	~~	
Managini This Benduse MEII	So Dankagad lar		Section -				_	
Child-Resistent Peckeging Yee* No Pertification must be submitted	Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	No. per	Water Soluble Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt	Packaging No. per containe	r		ontainer Metal Plaetic Glass Papar Other (S)	pecify)
Label Contents I	nformation ontainer	4. Size(s) Retail	Container	-	5. Lo	cation of Label On Label On Labelin		ns panying product
i. Manner in Which Label is /	Affixed to Product	Lithograp Paper glu Stenciled	bei i	Othe	'			•
			Section -	IV		<u> </u>	<u></u>	
l. Contact Point (Complete : leme Dr. Russell P		Tit	tle			т	elaphone	No. (Include Area Code)
i certify that the stater i acknowledge that any both under applicable i	nents I have made on y knowingly false or m	Certification	attachments ti	hereto are tru	e, acci	urata and comp	late.	383-2866 8. Date Application Received (Stamped)
	i_ Hert	. j	Regist:	ration Sp	ecia	alist		(200)
. Typed Name Debra	Hinton	5.	Date	June 8, 2	004			

For distribution and use only in the States of Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR RT MASTER® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using RT Master II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

RT Master is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY PEAS, LENTILS, AND CHICKPEAS

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the RT Master II herbicide label booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- · Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.

- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the RT Master II herbicide label.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for peas, lentils, or chickpeas grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- · Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at feast a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the RT MASTER II herbicide label.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

05/20/2004

63009C1-15



For distribution and use only in the States of Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR RT MASTER® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using RT Master II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

RT Master is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY PEAS, LENTILS, AND CHICKPEAS

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the RT Master II herbicide label booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.

- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the RT Master II herbicide label.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for peas, lentils, or chickpeas grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the RT MASTER II herbicide label.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

05/20/2004

63009C1-15



For distribution and use only in the States of Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR RT MASTER® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using RT Master II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

RT Master is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY PEAS, LENTILS, AND CHICKPEAS

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the RT Master If herbicide label booklet for more information,

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.

- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the RT Master II herbicide label.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for peas, lentils, or chickpeas grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and reptanting for any crop not listed in the RT MASTER II herbicide label.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

05/20/2004

63009C1-15



Flease read instructions on reverse before completing form.	Form Approved. OMB No. 2070-0080
United States Environmental Protection A Washington, DC 20460	Registration OPP Identifier Number
Application fo	Pesticide - Section I
1. Company/Product Number Monsanto / 524-539	2. EPA Product Manager Mr. James Tompkins X None Restricted
4. Company/Product (Name) RT Master II Herbicide Roundup Original MAX Herbicide	PM# 25
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N.W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005	6. Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling to: EPA Reg. No.
Check if this is a new address	Product Name
So	ection - II
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated	Final printed labels in response to Agency letter dated "MOTIFICATION "Me Too" Application. Other - Explain below.
Weed Resistance Management Supplementa	
	ction - III
No No No Per II "	er Soluble Packaging 2. Type of Container Metal Plastic Glass Yes" No. per kage wgt container Other (Specify)
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) Retail Con	tainer 5. Location of Lebel Directions
Label Container	On Labeling accompanying product
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithograph Paper glued Stenciled	Other
Se	ction - IV
ntact Point (Complete items directly below for identification of in	lividual to be contacted, if necessary, to process this application.)
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider Dire	rector, Regulatory Affairs (202) 783-2460
Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all atta I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement both under applicable law.	
2. Signature 3. Title	Manager, Registrations
Stephen J. Wratten, Ph.D.	January 21, 2004

PA Form 8570-1 (Rev. 8-94) Previous editions ere obsolete.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERVORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per enso, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing date sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and twing the collection of information. Send completes regarding the burden estimate or any other espect of this collection of information, including jestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, hington, DC 20460.

TRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications intifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the wing material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). Iff not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4);
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3; Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any date submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

nission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be a form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be tructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 8.5 inch paper for submission.

nission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

CIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration in, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, ications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, B, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

k A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

TION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

Company/Product Number - Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrent, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.

EPA Product Manager - If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.

Proposed Classification - Specify the proposed classification of this product.

Product Name - Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations. Name and Address of Applicant - The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of enother party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.

Expedited Review - FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

TION 11 - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to smend the registration only of a currently registered product andment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for instration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for stration.

Subject of submission, - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, past or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "gangraplabel revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

TION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new tration or applicable emendments.

'ype of Packaging - Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.

ndicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.

'ype of Retail Containar - Indicate type of conteiner in which product will be marketed.

ocation of Net Contents - Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.

izels) of Retail Container - Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.

ocation of Use Directions - Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.

fanner in which lavel is affixed to product - Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

TION IV (Contact Foint) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, mission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

Self-explanatory.

EPA Use Only.



the state of the s

NOTIFICATION
MAR 3 2004

MONSANTO COMPANY
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
SUITE 660
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
http://www.monsanto.com

January 21, 2004

Document Processing Center (NOTIF)
Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

RT Master II Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539) Weed Resistance Management Supplemental Labels

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

On 30-Oct-2003, EPA approved Monsanto's proposed label direction for weed resistance management procedures for Roundup WeatherMAX Herbicide (524-537), relating to PR Notice 2001-5. Copies of EPA's letter and the stamped label are enclosed for your reference.

In the course of discussion at the 14-Jul-2003 meeting on this subject, EPA informed Monsanto that it would be acceptable to extend this same label language to other Monsanto glyphosate registrations via Notification. Accordingly, Monsanto is notifying the Agency that we will use this same label text for products on the 524-539 registration, typified by Roundup Original II Herbicide and RT Master II Herbicide. Enclosed for the Agency's records are five (5) copies of draft labeling for each.

This notification is consistent with the provisions of PR Notice 98-10 and EPA regulations at 40 CFR§ 152.46, and no other change, besides the addition of the attached text, have been made to the labeling or the confidential statement of formula of this product. I understand that it is a violation of 18 USC Sec. 1001 to willfully make any false statements to the EPA. I

73**5**

524-539 Page 2 21-Jan-2004

further understand that if this notification is not consistent with the terms of PR Notice 98-10 and 40 CFR 152.46, this product may be in violation of FIFRA and I may be subject to enforcement actions and penalties under sections 12 and 14 of FIFRA.

If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russeil P. Schneider (202-383-2866) or by direct phone (314-694-1582), fax (314-694-4028), or electronic mail at stephen.j.wratten@monsanto.com.

Sincerely,

Stephen J. Wratten

Manager, Registrations

cc: R. P. Schneider

R Orig MAX & RT Mast II weed resist doc

(236)

HAAR 3 2004

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling.

Roundup Original MAX

Herbicide

PA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Ready is a registered trademark and Roundup Original MAX is a trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

For Glyphosate Weed Resistance Management

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS) DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR ESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLES" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide.

Information on Weed Resistance



Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a roup 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 erbicides is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herbicides are:

 Ensure optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and

- utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult-to control weed in your field.
- Base decisions on local needs and use the tool(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.
- Avoid tank-mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2-4 weeks after application.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.



2 - 6# 3 3;

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

EFF 3 2004

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the tabel booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling.

Roundup Original MAX

Herbicide

"PA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Ready is a registered trademark and Roundup Original MAX is a trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

For Glyphosate Weed Resistance Management

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS) DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR PESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLES" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide.

Information on Weed Resistance



Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a roup 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 pricides is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

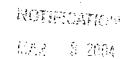
Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herbicides are:

 Ensure: optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and

- utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field.
- Base decisions on local needs and use the tool(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.
- Avoid tank-mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2-4 weeks after application.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.





READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling.

Roundup Original MAX

Herbicide

PA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Ready is a registered trademark and Roundup Original MAX is a trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

For Glyphosate Weed Resistance Management

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS) DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR PESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLES" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide.

Information on Weed Resistance



Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a roup 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 arbicides is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herbicides are:

 Ensure optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and

- utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field.
- Base decisions on local needs and use the tool(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.
- Avoid tank-mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2-4 weeks after application.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.



MAR \$ 200

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling.

Roundup Original MAX

Herbicide

TPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Ready is a registered trademark and Roundup Original MAX is a trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

For Glyphosate Weed Resistance Management

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS) DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR PESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLES" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide.

Information on Weed Resistance



Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a Froup 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 herbicides is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herbicides are:

 Ensure optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and

- utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field.
- Base decisions on local needs and use the tool(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.
- Avoid tank-mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2-4 weeks after application.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.



NOTHECATE

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR RT MASTER II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using RT Master II as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling.

RT Master II -

Herbicide

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Ready is a registered trademark and RT Master is a trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

For Glyphosate Weed Resistance Management.

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000,

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS) DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

or specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLES" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide.

Information on Weed Resistance

GROUP HERBICIDE

Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a Group 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 problems is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herbicides are:

 Ensure optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and

- utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field.
- Base decisions on local needs and use the tool(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.
- Avoid tank-mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2-4 weeks after application.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.



MOTHERATION :

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR RT MASTER II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using RT Master II as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling.

RT Master II

Herbicide

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Ready is a registered trademark and RT Master is a trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

For Glyphosate Weed Resistance Management

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS) DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

ror specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLES" in the label booklet for RT Master II. herbicide.

Information on Weed Resistance



Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a Group 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 erbicides is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herbicides are:

 Ensure optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and

- utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field.
- Base decisions on local needs and use the tool(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.
- Avoid tank-mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2-4 weeks after application.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.



READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR RT MASTER II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using RT Master II as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling.

RT Master II

Herbicide

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Ready is a registered trademark and RT Master is a trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

For Glyphosate Weed Resistance Management

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

was a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS) DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

. or specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLES" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide.

Information on Weed Resistance

GROUP 9 HERBICIDE

Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a Group 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 problems is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herbicides are:

 Ensure optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and

- utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field.
- Base decisions on local needs and use the tool(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.
- Avoid tank-mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2-4 weeks after application.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.



READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR RT MASTER II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using RT Master II as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling.

RT Master II

Herbicide 1

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Ready is a registered trademark and RT Master is a trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

For Glyphosate Weed Resistance Management

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

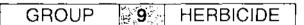
DIRECTIONS FOR USE

is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS) DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

or specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLES" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide.

Information on Weed Resistance



Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a Group 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 rerbicides is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herbicides are:

 Ensure optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and

- utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field.
- Base decisions on local needs and use the tool(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.
- Avoid tank-mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2-4 weeks after application.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for RT Master II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.





MONSANTO COMPANY 600 IZIH STREET, N.W. SUITE 660 WASHINGTON, D.C. 70005 http://www.monsanto.com

January 21, 2004

Document Processing Center (NOTIF) Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C) U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

RT Master II Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539) Weed Resistance Management Supplemental Labels

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

On 30-Oct-2003, EPA approved Monsanto's proposed label direction for weed resistance management procedures for Roundup WeatherMAX Herbicide (524-537), relating to PR Notice 2001-5. Copies of EPA's letter and the stamped label are enclosed for your reference.

In the course of discussion at the 14-Jul-2003 meeting on this subject, EPA informed Monsanto that it would be acceptable to extend this same label language to other Monsanto glyphosate registrations via Notification. Accordingly, Monsanto is notifying the Agency that we will use this same label text for products on the 524-539 registration, typified by Roundup Original II Herbicide and RT Master II Herbicide. Enclosed for the Agency's records are five (5) copies of draft labeling for each.

If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider (202-383-2866) or by direct phone (314-694-1582), fax (314-694-4028), or electronic mail at stephen.j.wratten@monsanto.com.

Sincerely

Stebhen J. Wratter.

Manager, Registrations

R. P. Schneider

R Orig MAX & RT Mast II weed resist.doc



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

007 36

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Ms. Annette M. Kirk Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, NW, Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Ms. Kirk:

Subject: Roundup Weather MAX Herbicide (Glyphosate Weed Resistant Management to Comply with PR Notice 2001-5)

EPA Registration No. 524-537

Application Dated August 4, 2003

The labeling referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely,

James A. Tompkins
Product Manager 25
Herbicide Branch
Registration Division (7505C)



READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP WEATHERMAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup WeatherMAX as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling.

Roundup WeatherMAX

Herbicide

EPA Reg. No. 524-537

Roundup Ready is a registered trademark and Roundup WeatherMAX is a trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

For Glyphosate Weed Resistance Management

Keep out of reach of children: CAUTION!

In case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS) DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

, or specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLES" in the label booklet for Roundup WeatherMAX herbicide.

Information on Weed Resistance

GROUP 9 HERBICIDE

Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a Group 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 rbicides is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herbicides are:

 Ensure optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and

- utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field.
- Base decisions on local needs and use the tool(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.
- Avoid tank-mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2-4 weeks after application.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for Roundup WeatherMAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unoperiod at once.

@2003 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

ACCEPTED

Under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodemicide Act, as amended for the pesticide registered under EPA Reg. No. 524-537



63011C1-1/53

PROTOCOL°11

HERBICIDE

Complete Directions for Use



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

2004-1

GROUP 9 HERBICIDE





63011C1-1/53

HERBICIDE

Selective broad-spectrum weed control in Roundup Ready® crops. Non-selective, broad-spectrum weed control for many agricultural systems.

Complete Directions for Use

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.



Not all products recommended on this label are registered for use in California. Check the registration status of each product in California before using.

Read the entire label before using this product.

Use only according to label instructions.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" statement at the end of the label before buying or using. It terms are not acceptable, return at once unmoned

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION. SEE INDIVIDUAL CONTAINER LABEL FOR REPACKAGING LIMITATIONS.

CONTENTS

1	1.0	INGREDIENTS	
2	2.0	1MPORTANT PHONE KUMBERS	
3	3.0 3.1	PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS	f
	3.2	Environmental Hazards	8
4	4.0	STORAGE AND DISPOSAL	
5	5. 0	GENERAL INFORMATION (How This Product Works)	9
6	6.0	MIXING	1
٠	6.1	Mixing with Water	I :
	6.2	Tank Mixing Procedure)
	6.3	Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers	l:
	6.4	Surfactants	
	6.5	Ammonium Sulfate	
	6.6	Colorants or Dyes	10
	6.7	Orift Reduction Additives	1

7 7.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES. 17 7.1 Aerial Equipment 17 7.2 Ground Broadcast Equipment 20 7.3 Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment 21 7.4 Selective Equipment 21 7.5 Injection Systems 24 7.6 CDA Equipment 24 9 8.0 ANNIHAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS

3	0.0	MINUME BIRD I EXCEIDING GROV 3	
•		(Alphabetical)	2
	8.1	Cereal and Grain Crops	2
	8.2	Corn	2
	8.3	Cotton	3
	8.4	Fallow Systems	3
	8.5	Grain Sorghum (Milo)	
	8.6	Herbs and Spices	
	8.7	Oil Seed Crops	
	8.8	Soybeans	
	8.9	Sugarcane	4
	8.10	Vegetable Crops	4
	8.11	Miscellaneous Crops	
	9.0	TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS	
,	2.2	(Alphabeticat)	4

9.0	TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS	.,
	(Alphabeticat)	41
9.1	Berry Crops	51
9.2	Citrus	52
9.3	Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops	53
9.4	Non-Food Tree Crops	53
9.5	Pome Fruit	54
9.6	Slone Fruit	54
9.7	Tree Nuts	55
9.8	Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruits	55
Q Q	Vine Crops	56



J.

10 10.0 PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES. AND RANGELANDS Alfalfa, Clover, and Other Forage Legumes 10.3 10.4 10.5 Rangelands 63 Greenhouse/Shadehouse......76 13 13.0 INDUSTRIAL TURF AND ORNAMENTAL 78 78 78 General Non-crop Areas and Industrial Sites79 13.2 13.5 Ornamentals, Plant Nurseries and Christmas Trees..... 13.6 Parks, Recreational and Residential Areas85 13.7 14 14.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION (Atphabetically by Species)..... 14.2 Annual Weeds—Hand-Held or Righ-Volume Equipment.....96 14.3 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with Atrazine for Fallow and 16 16.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION106 17 17.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY......110 .O INGREDIENTS ACTIVE INGREDIENT: *Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine,

OTHER INGREDIENTS: \$1.3% 100.0%

*Contains 660 grams per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its potassium salt. Equivalent to 540 grams per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the acid, glyphosale.

This product is protected by U.S. Patents Nos. 6,365,551 and RE 37,866. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

7.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

I. FOR PRODUCT-INFORMATION OR ASSISTANCE IN USING THIS PRODUCT, CALL TOLL-FREE.

1 800 332 3111

2. IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY INVOLVING THIS HERBICIDE PRODUCT, OR FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, CALL COLLECT, DAY OR NIGHT, (314)-694-4000.



A CONTROL OF STREET, S

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS 6

.O PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

3.1 Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION! -

CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing.

FIRST AID:	Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.
IF IN EYES	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact tenses if present after the first 5 minutes then continue rinsing eye.
LF ON SXIN	Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with glenty of water for 15-20 minutes.

- Have the product container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going for treatment.
- You may also contact (314) 694-4000, collect day or night, for emergency medical treatment information.
- This product is identified as Protocol® II herbicide, EPA Registration No. 524-539.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS: This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastrointestinal irritation (vamiting, diarrhea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration, Call a veterinarian if symptoms parsist for more than 24

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Some of the materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below, if you want more options, follow the instructions for Category A on an EPA chemical-resistance category selection chart.

Applicators and other handlers must wear: long-sleeved shirt and long pants, socks, shoes, and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material such as polyethylene or polyvinyl chloride.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other launday.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-6)], the hand'er PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

IMPORTANT: When reduced PPE is worn because a closed system is being used, handlers must be provided all PPE specified above for "applicators and other handlers" and have such PPE immediately available for use in an emergency, such as a spill or equipment breakdown.

User Safety Recommendations Users should Area of the safety Recommendations

Yeah hands before eating dunking chewing gum; using tobacco, or using the build.

thoroughly and pur on clean clothing

.2 Environmental Hazards

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.



PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS 8

3.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards

Spray solutions of this product should be mixed, stored and applied using only staintess steel, aluminum, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-tined steel containers

DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAIN-LESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS. This product or spray solulions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas which may form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode, causing serious personal injury, it ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted cigarette or other ignition source.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This product can only be used in accordance with the Directions for Use on this label or in separately published Monsanto Supplemental Labeling

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulations.

Agricultural Use Requirements (... Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker.

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and wing the privacy in the projection of agricultural workers on tams, forests, fursing and green bouses (and handlers of agricultural pesticides) it contains, sequirements for training decontainination nonlication, and emergency, assistance, it also contains specific instructions and ecceptains pertiaining, in the statements on this label about Personal Protective Equipment (PPP) and respectively intervally the requirements in this boy only apply to use of this product that and covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

tenter of allow worker entry into treated areas during the Percentification of any works entry must be area areas uping the legacity of the property of t

Non-Agricultural Use Requirements

The recommends in this bor apply, to uses of this product that are NOTwithin the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticolors (40 CFR Pain 170). The WFS applies when this product is used to
produce agricultural polaris on Tamis, forests, ourseries or greenhouses

From the agricultural polaris on Tamis, forests, ourseries or greenhouses

From the agricultural polaris on Tamis, forests, ourseries or greenhouses

From the agricultural polaris on Tamis, forests, ourseries or greenhouses

From the agricultural polaris on Tamis, forests, ourseries or greenhouses

From the agricultural polaris on Tamis, forests, ourseries or greenhouses

From the agricultural polaris on Tamis, forests, ourseries or greenhouses

From the agricultural polaris or the agricultural polarism of the agricultural p

4.0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

PESTICIDE STORAGE: Oo not contaminate water, foodstuffs, leed or seed by storage or disposal.

Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination.

PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Wasles resulting from the use of this product that cannot be used or chemically reprocessed should be disposed of in a landfill approved for pesticide disposal or in accordance with applicable Federal, state, or local procedures.

Emptied container retains vapor and product residue. Observe all labeled sateguards until container is cleaned, reconditioned, or destroyed. See container label for alternate PESTICIDE DISPOSAL instructions.

.D GENERAL INFORMATION (How this product works)

Product Description: This product is a postemergent, systemic herbicide with no soil residual activity. It is generally non-selective and gives broad-spectrum control of many annual weeds, perennial weeds, woody

GENERAL INFORMATION



GENERAL INFORMATION

brush and trees. It is formulated as a water-soluble liquid, it may be applied through most standard industrial or field-type sprayers after dilution and thorough mixing with water or other carriers according to label instructions.

Do not add buttering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when Protocol II herbicide is the only pesticide used unless otherwise directed. See the "MEXING" section of this label for instructions regarding other additives.

Although not generally required, surfactants or additives containing surfactants may be added to this product. Refer to the "MIXING" section of this label for additional information.

Time to Symptoms: This product moves through the plant from the point of foliage contact to and into the root system. Visible effects on most annual weeds occur within 2 to 4 days, but on most parannial weeds may not occur for I days or more. Extremely cool or cloudy weather following freatment may slow activity of this product and delay development of visual symptoms. Visible effects are a gradual wilting and yellowing of the plant which advances to complete browning of above-ground growth and deterioration of underground plant parts.

Stage of Weeds: Annual weeds are easiest to control when they are small. Best control of most perennial weeds is obtained when treatment is made at fate growth stages approaching maturity. Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" for recommendations for specific weeds.

Always use the higher rate of this product per acre within the recommended range when weed growth is heavy or dense or weeds are growing in an undisturbed (noncultivated) area.

Reduced weed control may result from treating weeds with disease or insect damage, weeds heavily covered with dust, or weeds under poor growing conditions.

Cultural Considerations: Reduced control may result when applications are made to annual or perennial weeds that have been mowed, grazed, or cut, and have not been allowed to regrow to the recommended stage for treatment.

Rainfastness: Reavy rainfall soon after application may wash this product off

of the foliage and a repeat application may be required for adequate control.

Spray Coverage: For best results, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. On not spray weed foliage to the point of run-off.

Mode of Action: The active ingredient in this product inhibits an enzyme found only in plants and microorganisms that is essential to formation of specific amino acids.

No Soil Activity: Weeds must be emerged at the time of application to be controlled by this product. Weeds germinating from seed after application will not be controlled. Unemerged plants arising from unattached underground rhizomes or root stocks of perennials will not be affected by the herbicide and will continue to grow.

Biological Degradation: Degradation of this product is primarily a biological process carried out by soil microbes.

Tank Mixing: This product does not provide residual weed control. For subsequent residual weed control, follow a label-approved herbicide program. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the labels of all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive label directions for each product in the mixture.

When this label recommends a tank mixture with a generic active ingredient such as diuron, atrazine, 2,4-0, or dicamba, the user is responsible for ensuring that the mixture product's label allows the specific application.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not expressly recommended in this labeling. Mixing this product with herbicides or other materials may result in reduced performance.

Tank mixtures with certain herbicides listed in this label may result in reduced weed control due to antagonism. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the product labels, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately for all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive directions for each product in the muture.

Annual Maximum Use Rate: Except as otherwise specified in a crop

GENERAL INFORMATION

П



GENERAL INFORMATION

section of this label, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 5.3 quarts of this product per acre per year. For applications in non-crop sites or in tree, vine, or shrub crops, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 7 quarts of this product per acre per year. The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing there are supported by the support of this and other glyphosate or sullosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

NOTE: Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label may result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or other unintended consequences.

Information on Weed Resistance:



Glyphosate, the active ingredient in this product, is a Group 9 herbicide. Target site resistance to Group 9 herbicides is rare. Although rare in occurrence, any weed population may contain plants naturally resistant to Group 9 herbicides. Weed species resistant to Group 9 herbicides may be effectively managed utilizing another herbicide from a different Group or using other cultural practices.

Weed resistance management recommendations for Group 9 herbicides are:

• Ensure optimum weed control by making applications at the right time (correct weed size) and utilizing the recommended label rate for the most difficult to control weed in your field.

- Base decisions on local needs and use the loof(s) necessary to obtain optimum weed control and minimize weed escapes.
- Avoid tank mixtures that reduce this product's efficacy (through antagonism) or which encourage rates of this product below the label recommendations.
- Scout treated weed populations for escapes 2 to 4 weeks after application.
- Report any incidence of repeated non-performance of this product on a particular weed to the local retailer, county extension agent, or Monsanto representative.

6.0 MIXING

Use the following conversion table to help determine application rates of Protocol II herbicide based on commonly used rates of Roundup Original herbicide.

PROTOCOL II C	ONVERSION TABLE
PROTOCOL II (Ounces)	Roundup Original (Ounces)
16	24
22	32
27	40
32	48

Clean sprayer parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

NOTE: REDUCED RESULTS MAY OCCUR IF WATER CONTAINING SOIL IS USED, SUCH AS VISIBLY MUDDY WATER OR WATER FROM PONDS AND DITCHES THAT IS NOT CLEAR.

6.1 Mixing with Water

This product mixes readily with water. Mix spray solutions of this product as follows: Fill the mixing or spray tank with the required amount of water. Add the recommended amount of this product near the end of the filling process and mix well. Use caution to avoid siphoning back into the carrier source. Use approved anti-back-siphoning devices where required by state or focal regulations. During mixing and application, foaming of the spray solution may occur. To prevent or minimize foam, avoid the use of mechanical agitators, terminate by-pass and return lines at the bottom of the tank and, if needed, use an approved anti-foam or defoaming agent.



MIYIM

12

G CONTRACTOR

.2 Tank Mixing Procedure

- Mix labeled tank mixtures of this product with water as follows: 1. Place a 20- to 35-mesh screen or wetting basket over filling port.
- 2. Through the screen, fill the spray tank one-half full with water and start agitation.
- 3. If ammonium sufface is used add it slowly through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation. Ensure that dry ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray lank before adding other products.
- 4. If a wettable powder is used, make a slurry with the water carrier, and add it SLOWLY through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- 5. If a flowable formulation is used, premix one part flowable with one part water. Add diluted mixture SLOWLY through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- 6. If an emulsifiable concentrate formulation is used, premix one part emulsifiable concentrate with two parts water. Add diluted mixture slowly through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- 7. Continue filling the spray tank with water and add the required amount of this product near the end of the filling process.
- 8. Add individual formulations to the spray tank as follows: weltable powder, flowable, emulsifiable concentrate, drift reduction additive and water soluble liquid.

Maintain good agitation at all times until the contents of the tank are sprayed. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation is required to resuspend the mixture before spraying is resumed.

Keep by-pass line on or near the bottom of the tank to minimize foaming. Screen size in nozzle or line strainers should be no liner than 50 mesh.

Always predetermine the compatibility of labeled tank mixtures of this product with water carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance. Ensure that the specific tank mixture product is registered for application at the desired site.

Refer to the "Tank Mixing" section of "GENERAL INFORMATION" for additinnal precautions.

6.3 Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers

Prepare the desired volume of spray solution by mixing the amount of this product in water as shown in the following table:

Spray Solution

Desired		Amount of Protocol II berbicide				
Volume	0.4%	0.7%	1%	1.5%	4%	1%
I gal	0.5 02	1 az	1.3 tz	2 oz	5 az	9 oz
25 gal	0.8 pt	0.7 qt	l et	1.5 qt	4 gt	7 qt
100 gal	1.5 gt	2.8 ct	l gal	1.5 gal	4 gal	7 gal

2 tablespoons = 1 fluid ounce

For use in knapsack sprayers, it is suggested that the recommended amount of this product be mixed with water in a larger container. Fill sprayer with the mixed solution.

6.4 Surfactants

Although not generally required, surfactant may be added to this product. However, surfactant addition is recommended at water carrier volumes above 30 gallons per acre or rates below 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Nonionic surfactants that are labeled for use with herbicides may be used. Do not reduce rates of this product when adding surfactant, When adding additional surfactant, a rate of 0.25 to 0.50 percent surfactant concentration (1 to 2 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) when using surfactants which contain at least 70 percent active ingredient or a 1 percent surfactant concentration (4 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) for those surfactants containing less than 70 percent active ingredient is recommended. Read and carefully observe surfactant cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

When applied as recommended under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds listed in this label booklet.

90 NOT add buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when Protocol II herbicide is the only pesticide used. Unless otherwise directed, nonionic surfactant may be added to the spray solution for applications to Roundup Ready crops. The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in

MIXING 1

some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Refer to the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label or separately published supplemental labeling for additional precautions or restrictions. In addition, always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

6.5 Ammonium Sulfate

The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammonium sulfate by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water may increase the performance of this product, particularly under hard water conditions, drought conditions or when tank mixed with certain residual herbicides, on annual and perennial weeds. The equivalent rate of ammonium sulfate in a liquid formulation may also be used. Ensure that dry ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding herbicides. Thoroughly rinse the spray system with clean water after use to reduce corrosion.

NOTE: When using ammonium sulfate, apply this product at rates recommended in this label. Lower rates will result in reduced performance,

6.6 Colorants or Dyes

Agriculturally approved colorants or marking dyes may be added to this product. Colorants or dyes used in spray solutions of this product may reduce performance, especially at lower rates or dilutions. Use colorants or dyes according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

6.7 Drift Reduction Additives

Drift reduction additives may be used with all equipment types, except wiper applicators, sponge bars and Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA) equipment. When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive labet. The use of drift reduction additives can affect spray coverage which may result in reduced performance.

7.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system

This product may be applied with the following application equipment:

Aerial-Fixed Wing and Helicopter

Ground Broadcast Spray—Boom or boomless systems, pull-type sprayer, floaters, pick-up sprayers, spray coupes and other ground broadcast eovienment.

Hand-Held or High-Volume Spray Equipment—Knapsack and backpack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwands, mislblowers*, lances and other hand-held and motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray onto weed foliage.

*This product is not registered in California or Arizona for use in mistblowers.

Selective Equipment—Recirculating sprayers, shielded and hooded sprayers, wiper applicators and sponge bars.

Injection Systems—Aerial or ground injection sprayers

Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA)—Hand-held or boom-mounted applicators which produce a spray consisting of a narrow range of droplet sizes.

APPLY THESE SPRAY SOLUTIONS IN PROPERLY MAINTAINED AND CALI-BRATED EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF DELIVERING DESIRED VOLUMES.

7.1 Aerial Equipment

DO NOT APPLY THIS PRODUCT USING AERIAL SPRAY EQUIPMENT EXCEPT UNDER CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED WITHIN THIS LABEL.

Use the recommended rates of this herbicide in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre unless otherwise specified on this label. Unless otherwise specified, do not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Refer to the individual use area sections of this label for recommended volumes, application rates, and further instructions.

APPLICATION FOURPMENT

17



ಇಕ್ರಾಣ್ಯಕ್ಷೆ ಜನಗಳ ಗಿರ್ಧಿತಿಗಳು

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA OR SPECIFIC COUNTIES THEREIN, OR ARKANSAS, REFER TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS IN THAT STATE OR COUNTY FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California

Ensure uniform application - To avoid streaked, uneven or overlapped application, use appropriate marking devices.

AERIAL SPRAY DRIFT MANAGEMENT

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid offtarget drift movement from aerial applications to agricultural field crops.

- 1. The distance of the outermost nozzles on the beam most not exceed 3/4 the length of the wingspan or rotor.
- Nozzles must always point backward, parallel with the zir stream and never be pointed downwards more than 45 degrees. Where states have more stringent regulations, they should be observed.

Importance of Droplet Size

The most effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets. The best drift management strategy is to apply the largest droplets that provide sufficient coverage and control. Applying larger droplets reduces drift potential, but will not prevent drift if applications are made improperly, or under unfavorable environmental conditions (see the "Wind", "Temperature and Humidity", and "Temperature Inversions" sections of this label).

Controlling Droplet Size

- Volume: Use high flow rate nozztes to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozztes with the higher rated flows produce larger droplets.
- Pressure: Use the lower spray pressures recommended for the nozzle. Higher pressure reduces droplet size and does not improve canopy penetration. When higher flow rates are needed, use higher flow rate nozzles instead of increasing pressure.
- Number of nozzles: Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.
- Nozzle orientation: Orienting nozzles so that the spray is released

backwards, parallel to the airstream, will groduce larger droplets than other orientations. Significant deflection from the horizontal will reduce droplet size and increase drift potential.

- Nozzle type: Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended application. With most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droplets. Consider using low-drift nozzles. Solid stream nozzles oriented straight back produce larger droplets than other cozzle types.
- Boom length: For some use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 3/4 of the wingspan or rotor length may further reduce drift without reducing swath width.
- Application height: Applications should not be made at a height greater than 10 feet above the top of the largest plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making applications at the lowest height that is safe reduces the exposure of the droplets to evaporation and wind.

Swath Adjustment

When applications are made with a crosswind, the swath will be displaced downwind. Therefore, on the up and downwind edges of the field, the applicator must compensate for this displacement by adjusting the path of the aircraft upwind. Swath adjustment distance should increase, with increasing drift potential (higher wind, smaller droplets, etc.).

Win

Orift potential is lowest between wind speeds of 2 to 10 miles per hour. However, many lactors, including droplet size and equipment type determine drift potential at any given speed. Application should be avoided below 2 miles per hour due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential. HOTE: Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicator should be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect drift.

Temperature and Humidity

When making applications in low relative humidity, set up equipment to produce larger droplets to compensate for evaporation. Droplet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and dry.

Temperature Inversion

Applications should not occur during a temperature inversion because

tion and the control of the figure of

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

519



argenta verdiskara var samera.

drift potential is high. Temperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing, which causes small suspended droplets to remain in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in unpredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperatures with allitude and are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sun sets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground log; however, if log is not present, inversions can also be identified by the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator. Smoke that layers and moves lateraby in a concentrated cloud funder lew wind conditions) indicates an inversion, white smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

Sensitive Area

The product should only be applied when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g. residential areas, bodies of water, known habitat for threatened or endangered species, non-target crops) is minimal (e.g. when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

Avoid direct application to any body of water.

Aircraft Maintenance

Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOALED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART, LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint), which meets aerospace specification MILC-38413, may prevent corrosion.

7.2 Ground Broadcast Equipment

Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre as a broadcast spray unless otherwise specified. As density of weeds increases, spray volume should be increased within the recommended range to ensure complete coverage. Carefully select proper nozzles to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipments are to the product of the produ

ment, use flat spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

7.3 Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment

Apply to toliage of vegetation to be controlled. For applications made on a spray-to-wet basis, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray to the point of run-off, Use coarse sprays only. For recommended rates and liming, rafer to the "Annual Weeds—Hand-Held Or High-Volume Equipment" section of this product labet.

7.4 Selective Equipment

This product may be applied through recirculating spray systems, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars, after dilution and thorough mixing with water, to listed weeds growing in any non-crop site specified on this label.

In cropping systems, hooded sprayers, shielded sprayers, and wipers may be used in row middles (in between rows of crop plants) where any dripping or leaking will not contact crop foliage. Such equipment must be capable of preventing all crop contact with herbicide solutions and operated without leakage of spray mists or dripping onto crop. Wipers over-the-top of crops may be used only when specifically recommended in this product's labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

Contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or destruction. Application equipment used above desirable vegetation should be adjusted so that the lowest spray stream or wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Droplets, mist, loam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling on desirable vegetation may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Applications made above the crops should be made when the weeds are a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be

(339)

TAPPLICATION EQUIPMENT: 22

affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations or when the height of the weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeat treatment may be necessary.

Recirculating Spray System

A recirculating spray system directs the spray solution onto weeds growing above desirable vagetation, while spray solution not intercepted by weeds is collected and returned to the spray tank for reuse.

Shielded and Hooded Applicators

When applied under the conditions described in the following paragraphs for shielded and hooded applications, this product at recommended rates will control those weeds tisted in the "ANRIVAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" of this label. A hooded sprayer is a type of shielded applicator where the spray pattern is fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back, thereby shielding the cop from the spray solution. Keep shields on these sprayers adjusted to protect desirable vegetation. When applying to crops grown on raised beds, ensure that the hood is designed to completely enclose the spray solution, if necessary, extend the front and rear flaps of the hoods to reach the ground in deep forrows. EXTREME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

This equipment must be set up and operated in a manner that avoids bouncing or raising the hoods off the ground in any way. If the hoods are raised, spray particles may escape and come into contact with the crop, causing damage or destruction of the crop. Avoid operation on rough or sloping ground where the spray hoods might be raised off the ground.

Use hoods designed to minimize excessive dripping or run-off down the insides of the hoods. A single, low pressure/flow-offit flat-flan nozzle with an 80 to 95 degree spray angle positioned at the top center of the hood is recommended. Spray volume should be 20 to 30 gallons per acre.

These procedures will reduce the potential for crop injury

- The sgray hoods must be operated on the ground or skimming across the ground
- Leave at least an 8 inch untreated strip over the drill row. For example,
 if the crop row width is 38 inches, the maximum width of the spray

hood should be 30 inches.

- Maximum tractor speed: 5 miles per hour to avoid bouncing of the serve books.
- · Maximum wind speed; 10 miles per hour.
- Use tow-drift nozzles that provide uniform coverage within the treated

 area.

Crop injury may occur when the foliage of treated weeds comes into direct contact with leaves of the crop. Do not apply this product when the leaves of the crop are growing in direct contact with weeds to be treated. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution may contact the crop and cause discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Wiper Applicators

When applied under the conditions described in the following paragraphs, this product CONTROLS many weeds, including volunteer corn. Texas panicum, common rye, shattercane, sicklapod, spanishnedles, and bristly starbur; and SUPPRESSES many weeds including Florida beggarweed. Bermudagrass, hemp dogbane, doglennel, guineagrass, johnsongrass, milkweed, silverleaf nightshade, redroot pigweed, giant ragweed, smutgrass, sunlower, Canada thistle, mush thistle, vasergrass, and velvetleaf.

Wiper applicators are devices that physically wipe appropriate amounts of this product directly onto the weed.

Equipment must be designed, maintained and operated to prevent the herbicide solution from contacting desirable vegetation. Operate this equipment at ground speeds no greater than 5 miles per hour. Performance may be improved by reducing speed in areas of heavy weed intestations to ensure adequate wiper saturation. Better results may be obtained if two applications are made in opposite directions.

Avoid leakage or dripping onto desirable vegetation. Adjust height of applicator to ensure adequate contact with weeds. Keep wiping surfaces clean. Be aware that, on sloping ground, the herbicide solution may migrate, causing dripping on the lower end and drying of the wicks on the upper end of a wiper applicator.

Do not use wiper equipment when weeds are wet.

(560)

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Mix only the amount of solution to be used during a 1-day period, as reduced activity may result from use of leftover solutions. Clean wiper parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

Do not add surfactant to the herbicide solution.

For Rope or Sponge Wick Applicators-Solutions ranging from 33 to 75 percent of this product in water may be used. Apply this solution to weeds listed above in this section.

For Panel Applicators-Solutions ranging from 33 to 100 percent of this product in water may be used in panel wiper applicators.

7.5 Injection Systems

This product may be used in aerial or ground injection spray systems. It may be used as a liquid concentrate or diluted prior to injecting into the spray stream. Do not min this product with the concentrate of other products when using injection systems.

7.6 CDA Equipment

The rate of this product applied per acre by vehicle-mounted CDA equipment must not be less than the amount recommended in this label when applied by conventional broadcast equipment. For vehicle-mounted CDA equipment, apply 2 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

For the control of annual weeds with band-held COA units, apply a 20percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 1.5 miles per hour (1 quart per acre). For the control of perennial weeds, apply a 20- to 30- percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 Iluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 0.75 miles per hour (2 to 3 quarts per acre).

Controlled droplet application equipment produces a spray pattern that is not easily visible. Extreme care must be exercised to avoid spray or drift contacting the foliage or any other green tissue of desirable vegetation, as damage or destruction may result.

8.0 ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS (Alphabetical)

NOTE: THIS SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED CROPS WITHIN SECTION 8 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW, SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PRE-HARVEST INTERVALS, AND ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label or separately published Monsanto Supplemental Labeling for instructions for treating Roundup Ready crops.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wiper Applications in Row Middles, and Post-Harvest Treatments.

GENERAL USE INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply this product during fallow intervals preceding planting, prior to planting or transplanting, al-planting, or preemergent to annual and perennial crops listed in this label, except where specifically limited. For any crop not listed in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Unless otherwise specified, weed control applications may be made according to the rates listed in the "ANRUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" in this label. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 5.3 quarts per acre per year,

Post-directed hooded sprayers and wiper equipment capable of preventing all crop contact with herbicide solutions may be used in mulched or unmulched row middles after crop establishment. Where specifically noted below, wipers may also be used above certain crops to control tall weeds. Refer to the "Selective Equipment" section of this tabel for essential precautions when using hooded sprayers or wipers to avoid crop injury caused by leakage of spray mists or dripping onto crops. Crop injury is possible with these applications and shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator

The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply

CROPS

್ಕಾಕ್ಟ್ . . 25

26

to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sulfosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or sulfosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of clops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Broadcast applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with sefective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional information.

In crops where spot treatments are allowed, do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the target area for the same reason.

For broadcast postemergent treatments, do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application, unless otherwise specified.

8.1 Cereal and Grain Crops

LABELED CROPS: Barley, Buckwheat, Millet (pearl, proso), Oats, Rice, Rye, Ouinoa, Jeff, Teosinte, Triticate, Wheal (all types), Wild Rice.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat rice fields or levees when field contains water.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice, Spot Treatment (except Rice), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (feed Barley and Wheat Only), Preharvest (Feed Barley and Wheat Only).

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting of cereal crops. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop

Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre, Flush fields prior to application to obtain uniform germination and stand of red rice. Make application when the majority of the red rice plants are in the 2-leaf stage and no more than 4 inches tall. Red rice plants with less than 2 true leaves may be only partially controlled.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid spraying during low humidity conditions, as reduced control may result. Oo not treat rice fields or levees when the fields contain floodwater. Do not rellood treated fields for 8 days following application.

Spot Treatment (except Rice)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in cereal crops. Apply this product before heading in small grains.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applications may be used in wheat and feed barley. To control common rye or cereal rye, apply after the weeds have headed and achieved maximum growth, and when the rye is at least 6 inches above the wheat crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 35 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators.

Preharvest (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of wheat or feed barley. For wheat, apply after the hard-dough stage of grain (30 percent or less grain moisture). For leed barley, apply after the hard-dough stage and when the grain contains 20 percent

(002)

CROPS

27

moisture or less. Stubble may be grazed immediately after harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. For ground applications, apply this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 22 Ituid ounces of this product per acre. Allow 7 days between application and harvest or grazing. Preharvest application is not recommended for wheat or barley grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of cereal crops. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting the next crop. Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

8.2 Corn

TYPES OF CORN: Field Corn, Seed Corn, Silage Corn, Sweet Corn and Popcorn.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Spot Treatment, Preharvest.

For use directions for corn containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank mixture before, during or after planting corn. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting corn. Apply linese tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution per acre.

2.4-D Aim® atzzine Aziom® Balance® Balance® Bicep MAGNUM® Bicep II MAGNUM® Bullet® Degree Xira® Distinct® Dual II MAGNUM® Dual II MAGNUM® Dual II MAGNUM®

Frontier®/Outlook®
Fultime®
Guardsman®/Leadoff®
Harness & Harness Xtra
Harness Xtra 5.6L
Lariat®
Lasso®/Alachlor
Linex™/Lorox™
Marksman®
Micro-Tech®
Prow(®
Python®
Simazine
TooNotch®

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeted annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches tall. When using nitrogen solutions as the carrier, use rate may need to be increased for acceptable weed control.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Applications of 2,4-D or dicamba must be made at least 7 days prior to planting corn.

For Southern states, do not apply in nitrogen solutions to tough-to-control grasses such as barnyardgrass, fall panicum, broadleaf signalgrass, annual ryegrass and any perennial weeds. The area covered by this recommendation includes from Route 50 South in Illinois and Indiana and the following states: Alabama, Arkansas, Detaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mayland, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia and West Virginia.

Hooded Sprayer

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of corn. Only hooded sprayers that

CROPS

29

(269)

completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instruction for the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIP-MENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Corn must be at least 12 inches tall, measured without extending leaves. Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for each application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year for hooded sprayer applications.

Soot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to silk-ine of corn.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed). For ground applications, apply up to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre. For aerial applications, apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest. Preharvest application is not recommended for corn grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Post-Baryest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of-corn, Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the crop at the time of harvest, Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

8.3 Cotton

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Selective Equipment, Spot Treatment, Preharvest.

For use direction for cotton containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the croo.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting cotton. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

Caparol®		Duat II Magnu
Clarity		Karmex®
Command"		Meturon®
Coloran®		Provi
Cotton-Pro®		Staple®
Direx®		Zonal≎
Duai Magnum	-	2.4-D

PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: Refer to individual product labels for rates, restrictions, precautionary statements and preplant intervals.

Hooded Sprayers, Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through hooded sprayers, recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators or wiper applicators in cotton. Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest,

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "Selective Equipment" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to boll

(264)

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control and cotton regrowth inhibition when applied prior to harvest of cotton. For weed control, apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this label. For cotton regrowth inhibition, apply 11 to 44 fluid ounces of this

Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product may be applied using either aerial product per acre. or ground spray equipment. Apply after sufficient bells have developed to produce the desired yield of cotton. Applications made prior to this time could affect maximum yield potential.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with DEFIM 6, Folexim, Ginstar, or Preptial to provide additional enhancement of cotton leaf drop. PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 days between application and harvest of cotton. Preharvest application is not recommended for cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

8.4 Fallow Systems

LABELED CROPS: This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop on this label.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Aidto-Tillage.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. This product may be used as a substitute for tillage to control annual weeds in fallow fields. Also, broadcast or spot treatments will control or sup-

press many perennial weeds in fallow fields. Ground or serial application equipment may be used. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D and dicamba may be used. Applications up to 44 fluid ounces per acre may be made by serial application in fallow sites where there is sufficient buffer to prevent injury due to drift onto adjacent crops.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For any crop not listed on this fabel, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Do not apply dicamba tank mixtures by air in California

Refer to the specific product labels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Some crop injury may occur if dicamba is applied within 45 days of planting.

Preplant Fallow Beds

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to fallow beds prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. This product will control weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS". "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this label.

TANK MEXTURES: In addition, 8 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Goal® 2XL per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 3 inches-common cheeseweed, chickweed, groundsel; 6 inches-Landon rocket, shepherd's-purse.

1) fluid aunces of this product plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Goal ZXL per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches-common cheeseweed, groundsel, marestail (Conyta canadensis), 12 inches-chickweed, London rocket, shepherd's-purse.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in conjunction with tiflage practices in fallow systems or preplant to labeled crops to control downy brome, cheat, volunteer wheat, tansy mustard and loctail. Apply 8 fluid nunces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Make applications before weeds are 6 inches in height. Application must be followed by conventional tillage practices no later than 15 days after treatment and before regrowth occurs. Allow at least 1 day after applica-

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Tank mixtures with residual herbicides may result in reduced performance.

8.5 Grain Sorghum (Milo)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Preharvest.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS. This product may be applied alone or in tank mixture before, during or after planting grain sorghum. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES. This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting grain sorghum. Apply these tank mintures in 10 to 20 gallons of water or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution per acre.

IntRRo" Attazine Larial Bicep II MAGNUM Lasso Micro-Tech Bullet Qual II MAGNUM

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches fall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these lank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches tall. When using nitrogen solutions as the carrier, the use rate may need to be increased for acceptable weed control.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in grain sorghum. Make spot treatments before heading of milo. This product may be applied with wiper applicators to control or suppress the weeds histed under "Wiper Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment, do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside larget area for the same reason.

For wiper applicators, allow at least 40 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators. Do not feed or graze treated mito fodder. Do not ensile treated vegetation.

Hooded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of milo. Only hooded sprayers that completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instruction for the use of booded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIP-MENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this tabel.

Crop injury may occur when the foliage of treated weeds comes into direct contact with leaves of the crop. Do not apply this product when the feaves of the crop are growing in direct contact with weeds to be freated. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution may contact the crop and cause discoloration, stunting or destruction.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Mile must be at least 12 inches tall, measured without extending leaves. Treat before milo sends tillers between the drill rows. If such tillers are contacted with the spray solution, the main plant may be killed. Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator. Do not graze or feed mile forage or fedder following applications of this product through hooded sprayers. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre per application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year for hooded sprayer applications.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Make applications at 30 percent grain moisture or

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. As with other herbicides that cause sudden plant death, avoid preharvest applications of this product to mile

infected with charcoal rot as lodging can occur. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of sorghum. Preharvest application is not recommended for sorghum grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. The use of this product for preharvest grain sorghum (mile) is not registered in California

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of grain sorghum. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-0 or dicamba may be used.

This product may be applied to grain sorghum (mile) stubble following harvest to suppress or control regrowth. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for control, or 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre for suppression.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

8.6 Herbs and Spices

LABELED CROPS: Allspice, Angelica, Star anise, Annatto (seed), Balm, Basil, Borage, Burnet, Camomile, Caper buds, Caraway, Black caraway, Cardamom, Cassia bark, Cassia buds, Calnip, Celery seed, Chervil-(dried), Chive, Chinese chive, Cinnamon, Clary, Clove buds, Conander teaf (citantro or chinese parsley), Coriander seed (citantro), Costmary, Culantro (leaf), Culantro (seed), Cumin, Curry (leaf), Oill (dillweed), Oill (seed), Epazote, Fennel seed (common and Florence), Fenugreek, White ginger flower, Grains of paradise, Horehound, Hyssop, Juniper berry, Lavender, Lemongrass, Lovage (leaf and seed), Mace, Marigold, Marjoram (including oregano), Mexican oregano, Mioga flower, Mustard (seed), Nasturtium, Nutmeg, Parstey (dried), Pennyroyal, Pepper (black and white), Pepper leaves, Peppermint, Perilla, Poppy (seed), Rosemary, Rue, Sallron, Sage, Savory (summer and winter), Spearmint, Stevia leaves, Sweet bay, Tansy, Tarragon, Thyme, Vanilla, Wintergreen, Woodruff, Warmwood,

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following:

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Peppermint and Spearmint Only), Spot Treatment (Peppermint and Spearmint Only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product poor to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mutch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Spot Treatment (Peppermint and

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a spot treatment or wiper application in spearmint and peppermint. Apply spot treatments on a spray-to-wet basis with hand-held equipment, such as backpack and knapsack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwards or any other hand-held or motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray solution to a limited area, In wiper applications, the applicator should be adjusted so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the crop. Weeds should be a minimum of δ inches taller than the crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest. Further applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals. In spot treatment applications, no more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested should be treated at one time. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the target area for this reason, in wiper applications, contact of the herbicide solution with the crop may result in

.7 Oil Seed Crops

LABELED CROPS: Borage, Bullalo gourd (seed), Canola, Crambe, Flax. Jojoba, Lesquerella, Meadowloam, Mustard (seed), Rape, Sattlower.

For use directions for canola containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the ROUNDUP READY CROPS' section of this label.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting oil seed crops. Broadcast applications must be made prior to emergence of the listed oil seed crops. Wiper applicators or hooded sprayers may be used between the rows once the crop is established.

IANK MIXIURES: For sunflowers, a tank mixture with Provi® may be applied before, during or after planting in conventional tillage systems, into a cover crop, established sod or in previous crop residue.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre on canola. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for sunflowers as a single preplant or preemergent application per year. Do not feed or graze sunflower forage following application of this product.

8.8 Soybeans

TYPES OF APPEICATIONS: Those fisted in Section 8.0 plus the following: Spot Treatment, Preharvest, Selective Equipment.

For use directions for soybeans containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tankmixture before, during or after planting soybeans. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MOXTURES: Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

Aim Amplify™ Assure® II **Authority**® Boundary® Canopy® Салору ХС Cobra®

Command Command XIra™ Domain® **Dual MAGNUM Dual II MAGNUM** FirstRate® Flexstar™ Frontier/Outlook

fusinno. Gauntleta IntRRo lasso Linex Lorox/linuron Lorex Pluse Micro-Tech

Pursuite Pursuit Plus Rellex® Scepter® Sencor®/Lexone® Select " Squadrong Steel® Valor®

This product may be tank mixed with 2,4-D or 2,4-DB, provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting soybeans. See the 2,4-D label for intervals between application and planting.

For difficult to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Tank mixtures with some of the above listed herbicides may result in reduced weed control due to antagonism. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the product labels, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately for all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive directions for each product in the mixture.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to ini-

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS. Do not treat more than 10 percent of the loial field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside larget area for the

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of soybeans

Apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS" and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS". This product may be applied using either serial or ground spray equipment. Apply after pods have set and lost all green color. Care should be taken to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 3.3 quarts per acre of this product for preharvest applications. On not apply more than 44 fluid ounces per acre of this product by air. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of soybeans. On not graze or harvest treated hay or fodder for livestock feed within 25 days of last preharvest application. (If the application rate is 22 fluid ounces per acre or lower, the grazing restriction is reduced to 14 days after last prenarvest application.) Preharvest application is not recommended for soybeans grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars in soybeans. Allow at least 7 days between application and

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "Selective Equipment" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this tabel for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

8.9 Sugarcane

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus Spot Ireatment.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in or around sugarcane fields or in fields prior to the emergence of plant cane.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply to vegetation in or around ditches, canals or ponds containing water to be used for irrigation.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in sugarcane. For control of volunteer or diseased sugarcane, make a 1-

percent solution of this product in water and spray-to-wet the infrage of vegetation to be controlled. Volunteer or diseased sugarcane should have

PRECAUTIONS: RESTRICTIONS: Avoid spray contact with healthy cane plants since severe damage or destruction may result. Do not feed or graze treated sugarcane folioge following application. Fallow Treatments

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a replacement for tillage in fields that are tying fallow between sugarcane crops. This product may also be used to remove the last stubble of ration cane. For removal of last stubble of ration cane, apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre to new growth having at least 7 new leaves. Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage. Ground or aerial application equipment may be used. Applications up to 64 fluid ounces per acre may be made by aerial application in fallow siles where there is sufficient buffer to prevent injury due to drift anto adjacent crops. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D and dicamba may be used.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of sugarcane. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional use

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not allow treated weeds to come into contact with the crop. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling on the crop may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

8.10 Vegetable Crops

NOTE: THIS "VEGETABLE CROPS" SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED VEGETABLE CROPS WITHIN SECTION 8.10 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATE. GORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRE-CAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

经营业 化

CROPS 42

IYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preptant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, Prior to Transplanting Vegetables, At-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wiper Applications in Row Middles, and Post-Harvest, Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only).

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to insure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy stills to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-Harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional information.

8.10.1 Brassica Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Broccoli, Chinese broccoli (gai lon). Broccoli raab (rapini), Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Chinese cabbage (bok choy), Chinese cabbage (napa), Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy), Cauliflower, Cavalo broccolo, Collards, Kale, Kohlrabi, Mizuna, Mustard greens, Mustard spinach, Rape greens.

8.10.2 Bulb Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Garlic, Great-headed gardic, Leek, Onion (dry bulb and green), Welsh onion, Shallot.

8.10.3 Cucurbit Vegetables and Fruits

tABELED CROPS: Chayote (fruit), Chinese wargourd (Chinese preserving meton), Citron meton, Cucumber, Gherkin, Edible gourd (includes hyotan, cucurza, hechima, Chinese okra), Melons (all), Momordica spp (includes balsam apple, balsam pear, bittermelon, Chinese cucumber), shaw melon, includes cantaloupe, casaba, crenshaw melon, golden permelon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, mango melon, Persian melon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, shake melon), Pumpkin, neck squash (includes crookneck squash, scallop squash, straighternut squash, vegetable marrow, zucchini), Winter squash (includes butsquash), Watermelon.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Cantaloupe, Casaba meton, Crenshaw meton, Cucumber, Gherkin, Gourds, Honeydew meton, Honey ball meton, Mango meton, Metons (all), Muskmeton, Persian meton, Pumpkin, Squash (summer, winter), and Watermeton, allow at least 3 days between application and planting.

8.10.4 Leafy Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Amaranth (Chinese spinach), Arugula (requette), Beet greens, Cardeon, Cetery, Chinese cetery, Celticce, Chaya, Cherrit, Edible-leaved chrysanthemum, Garland chrysanthemum, Corn satad, Cress role), Florence fennet, Gow kee, Lettuce (head and leaf), Orach, Parsley, Spinach, New Zealand spinach, Vine spinach, Swiss chard, Watercress (upland), Water spinach.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Watercress, avoid applications within 3 days prior to seeding and during the period between seeding and

ig



emergence to minimize the rist of injury

8.10.5 Fruiting Vegetables

LABELED CROPS, Eggplant, Groundcherry (Physalis spp.), Pepino, Pepper lincludes bell pepper, chili pepper, cooking pepper, pimento, sweet pepper), Tomatillo, Tomato.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Eggplant, Ground cherry, Pepper (all), and fomalillo, allow at least 3 days between application and planting. For tomato, do not make hooded or shielded sprayer applications in row middles unless otherwise directed.

8.10.6 Legume Vegetables (succulent or dried)

LABELED CROPS: Bean (<u>Lupinus</u>: includes grain lupin, sweet lupin, white lupin, and white sweet fupin), Bean (Phaseolus: includes field bean, kidney bean, lima bean, navy bean, pinto bean, runner bean, snap bean, tepary bean, war bean), Bean (Vigna: includes adzuki bean, asparagus bean, blackeyed pea, catjang, Chinese longbean, cowpea, crowder pea, moth bean, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean, yardlong bean), Broad bean (lava), Chickpea (garbanzo), Guar, Jackbean, Lablab bean, Lentil, Pea (Pisum) includes dwarf pea, ediblepodded pea, English pea, field pea, garden pea, green pea, snowpea, Sugar snap pea), Pigeon pea, Soybean (immature seed), Sword bean.

8.10.7 Root and Tuber Vegetables

LABELED CROPS. Arracacha, Arrowroot, Chinese artichoke, Jerusalem artichoke, Beet (garden), Burdock, Canna, Carrot, Cassava (bitter and sweet), Celeriac, Chayote (root), Chervil (turnip-rooted), Chicory, Chula, Dasheen (taro), Galangal, Ginger, Ginseng, Horseradish, Leren, Kava (turnip-rooted), Parsley (turnip rooted), Parsnip, Potato, Radish, Oriental radish, Rutabaga, Salsity, Black salsity, Spanish salsity, Skirret, Sweet polato, Tanier, Turmeric, Turmp, Waszbi, Yacon, Yam bean, True yam,

Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used for general weed control in established non-bearing ginseng. Applications may be made with boom equipment, CDA, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high volume wands, lances, and orchard guns or with wiper application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct applications so that there is no contact of this product with the ginseng plant. Applications must be made at least one year prior to harvest.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rotabagas Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applicators may be used over-the-top of rutabagas.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 14 days between application and harvest of rutabagas.

8.11 Miscellaneous Crops

LABELEO CROPS: Aloe vera, Asparagus, Bamboo shoots, Globe artichoke, Okra, Peanul (ground nut), Pineapple, Strawberry, Sugar beet.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those fisted in Section 8.0 plus the following: General Weed Control, Site Preparation, Spot Treatment (Asparagus), Post-Harvest (Asparagus).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bank, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-Harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this

label for additional information

General Weed Control, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for general weed control or los site preparation prior to planting or transplanting crops listed

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Do not apply within a week before the first asparagus spears emerge. Do not feed or graze treated pineapple larage following application.

Spot Treatment (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS. This product may be applied immediately after cutting but prior to the emergence of new spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS. Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total held area to be harvested. Do not harvest within 5 days of treatment.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after the last harvest Post-Harvest (Asparagus) and all spears have been removed. If spears are allowed to regrow, delay application until ferns have developed. Delayed treatments should be applied as a directed or shielded spray in order to avoid contact of the spray with ferns, stems or speats.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct contact of the spray with the asparagus may result in serious crop injury. Select and use recommended types of spray equipment for postemergence post-harvest applications. A directed spray is any application where the spray pattern is aligned in such a way as to avoid direct contact of the spray with the crop. A shielded spray is any application where a physical barrier is positioned and maintained between the spray and the crop to prevent contact of spray with the crop.

9.0 TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS (Alphabetical)

NOTE: THIS SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS WITHIN SECTION 9 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW, SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant (Site Preparation) Broadcast Sprays, General Weed Control, Middles (between rows of trees, vines or bushes), Strips (within rows of trees, vines or bushes), Selective Equipment (shielded sprayers, wiper applications), Directed Sprays, Spot Treatment, Perennial Grass Suppression, Cut Stump.

Applications may be made with boom equipment, CDA equipment, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high-volume wands, lances, orchard guns or with wiper applicator equipment, except as directed.

GENERAL USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in middles (between rows of trees or vines), strips (within rows of trees or vines), and for general weed control or perennial grass suppression in established tree Iruit and nut groves, orchards, berries, and vineyards. It may also be used for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting these crops. Apply 11 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts per acre according to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENHIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" of this tabel. Utilize rates at the higher end of the recommended rate range when weeds are stressed, growing in dense populations or are greater than 12 inches tall. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 7 quarts per acre per year.

The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's tabeling apply to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sulfosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or sullosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Extreme care must be exercised

to avoid contact of herbicide solution, spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bank of trunk, branches, suckers, fruit or other parts of trees, canes and vines. Avoid applications when recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury has occurred. Contact of this product with other than matured brown bark can result in serious crop damage or destruction. Only shielded or directed sprayers may be used in crops with potential for crop contact, and then only where there is sufficient clearance. For applications in strips (within rows of trees), only selective equipment (directed sprays, hooded sprayers, shielded applicators, or wipers) should be used to minimize the potential for leakage or drift of herbicide sprays onto crop. For berry crops, hooded or shielded sprayers must be fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back. Only wipers or shielded applicators capable of preventing all contact with crop may be used. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional directions and precautions.

Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting.

Middles (hetween rows)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing between the rows of labeled tree and vine crops. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced control may result if weeds have been mowed prior

TANK MIZTURES: A tank mixture of this product plus Goal 2XL may be used for annual weeds in middles between rows of citrus crops, tree fruits, tree nuts and vine crops. This mixture is recommended when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations, 11 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product plus 3 to 11 fluid ounces per acre of Goal 2XL will control annual weeds with a maximum height or diameter of 6 inches, including crabgrass, common groundsel, junglerice, common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd's-purse, annual sowthislie, filaree (suppression), horseweed/marestail, stinging nettle and common purslane (suppression). 11 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product plus 3 to 11 fluid ounces per acre of Goal 2XL will control common cheeseweed (malva) or hairy fleabane with a maximum height or diameter of 3 inches.

Strips (in rows)

TANK MIXTURES. This product may be applied in rows of tree or vine crops in tank mixtures with the following products:

Devringitu 50 OF

Direx® 4L Goal 281 Karmex Of

Krovar (

Simazine 41 Simazine 80W Sim-Trophy 41 Solicam DFo Surflan MAS Surflan 75W

Prowl Princep Caliberty 90

Do not apply these tank mintures in Puerto Rico.

Refer to the individual product labels for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Perennial Grass Suppression

This product will suppress perenaial grasses such as bahiagrass. Bermudagrass, tall fescue, orchardgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, and quackgrass that are grown as ground covers in tree and vine crops.

For suppression of tall tescue, line tescue, orchardgrass and quackgrass, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water

For suppression of Kentucky bluegrass covers, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Do not add ammonium sullate.

For best results, mow cool season grass covers in the spring to even their height and apply this product 3 to 4 days after mowing.

for suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 25 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence.

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

For burndown of Bermudagrass, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product

AND SHRUB CROPS

For suppression of Bermudagrass, apply 4 to 11 Iluid ounces of this product per acre east of the Rocky Mountains and 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre west of the Rocky Mountains. Apply in a total spray volume of 3 to 20 gattons per acre, no sooner than 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up. If the Bermudagrass is moved prior to application, maintain a minimum of 3 inches in height. Sequential applications may be made when regrowth occurs and Bermudagrass injury and stand reduction can be telerated. East of the Rocky Mountains, rates of 4 to 7 fluid ounces of this product per acre should be used in shaded conditions or where a lesser degree of suppression is desired.

Cut Stump

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Cut stump applications of this product may be made during site preparation or site renovation, prior to transplanting tree crops. This product will control regrowth of cut stumps and resprouts of many types of tree species, some of which are listed below.

Citrus Frees: Calamondin, Chironja, Citron, Citrus Aybrids, Grapefruit, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mandarin (Tangerine), Orange (all), Pummeto, Tangeto, Tangor,

Fruit Frees: Apple, Apricot, Cherry (sweet, sour), Crabapple, Loquat, Mayhaw, Nectarine, Olive, Peach, Pear, Plum/Prune (all). Quince.

Not Trees: Almond, Beechnut, Brazil nut, Butternut, Cashew, Chestnut, Chinquapin, Filbert (hazelnut), Hickory Nut, Macadamia, Pecan, Pistachio, Walnut (black, English).

Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICA-TIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF ADJACENT DESIRABLE TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP INJURY RESULTING FROM ROOT GRAFTING MAY OCCUR IN ADJACENT TREES. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/trees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

9.1 Berry Crops

LABELED CROPS. Blackberry (including bingleberry, black satin berry, boysenberry, Cherokee blackberry, chesterberry, Cheyenne blackberry, coryberry, darrowberry, dewberry, Dirksen thorntess berry, Himalayaberry, hullberry, Juneberry, lavacaberry, lowberry, lucretiaberry, marionberry, nectarberry, claffieberry, Oregon evergreen berry, phenomenalberry, rangeberry, ravenberry, rossberry, Shawnee blackberry, and youngberry), Biveberry, Cranberry, Currant, Elderberry, Gooseberry, Huckleberry,

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0 plus Spot Treatment in Cranberry Production and Post-Harvest Treatments in Cranberry Production.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS. To avoid damage, herbicide sprays must not be allowed to contact desirable vegetation, including green shoots. canes, or lollage. Allow a minimum of 30 days between last application and harvest in crandernes. Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest in other berry crops. Do not make directed sprays within the cranberry bush areas prior to berry harvest.

Spot Treatment in Cranberry Production

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Spot treatments may be used to control weeds growing in dry ditches (interior and perimeter) of cranberry production areas. Hand-held sprayers or other appropriate application equipment listed under "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" in this label may be used. Drop water level to remove standing water in ditches prier to application. In hand-held sprayers, use 1- to 1.5-percent solution of this product. Spray to wet vegetation, not to run-off.

VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 3 51

TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS 52

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For treatments after draw down of water in dry ditches, allow 2 or more days after treatment before reintroduction of water to achieve maximum weed control. Apply this product within 1 day after draw down to ensure application to actively growing weeds. Allow a minimum of 30 days between last application and harvest of cranberries. Do not apply this material through the irrigation system. Do not make applications by air. Do not apply directly to water. Use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets to minimize drift in order to avoid crop injury.

Post-Harvest Treatments in Granberry Production

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Application of this product may be made after the harvest of cranberries to control weeds growing within the field. Best results will be obtained if applications are made to vines that appear dormant (after they have turned red). Hand-held sprayers, wipers, or other appropriate application equipment listed under "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" in this label may be used. If using hand-held sprayers, use a 0.4- to 0.7-percent solution of this product. Spray to wet vegetation, not to run-oil. If using hand-held boom sprayers, apply 44 to 86 fluid opinces of this product per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Make applications only after cranberries have been harvested. Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total bog. Allow a minimum of 6 months after last application and next harvest of cranberries. Do not apply this product through the irrigation system. Do not make applications by air. Do not apply directly to water. Even though vines appear dormant, contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or severe plant injury. Cranberry plants that are directly sprayed may be killed.

9.2 Citrus

LABELED CROPS: Calamoodin, Chironja, Citron, Citrus Hybrids, Grapefruil, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mandarin (tangerine), Orange (all), Pummelo, Satsuma Mandarin, Tangelo (ugli), Tangor.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: (The recommendations below pertain to Florida and Texas.)

For burndown or control of the weeds listed below, apply the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 30 gallons of water per acre. Where For gnatured 2001, 13 to 30 gallons of water per acre.

For goatweed, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply in 20 to 30 gallons of water per acre when plants are actively growing. Use 44 fluid ounces per acre when plants are less than 8 inches tall and 50 third ounces per acre when plants are greater than 8 inches tall if goatweed is greater than 8 inches tall, the addition of Krovar® 1 or Specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Perennial weeds:

S = Suppression PC = Partial control	6 :	= Burndow = Control	'n	
WEED				
SPECIES	0.7 Q1	010COL #	HATE PER	? ACRE
Bermudagrass		1.3 QT	2 07	3.3 01
Guineagrass	В		PC	r
lexas and Florida Didea				·
Florida Flatwoods	B	C.	С	С
Paragrass		8	Č	č
Torpedograss	B	C	č	Č
OCCULTO	3		PC.	ž

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in citrus crops. For citron groves, apply as directed sprays only.

9.3 Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops

LABELED CROPS: Caclus (fruit and pads), Palm (heart, leaves), Palm

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

9.4 Non-Food Tree Crops

LABELED CROPS: Pine, Poplar, Eucalyplus, Christmas Trees, Other non-food tree crops.

TREE, VINE AND SHRUB CROPS. 53



TREE VINE AND SHRUB CROPS

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0

NOTE: Unless otherwise directed, this product is not recommended for use as an over-the-lop bigadcast spray in plantations or other tabeled tree crops

Directed Sprays, Spot Treatment, Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a post-directed spray and spot treatment around established poplar, eucalyptus, Christmas trees and other non-food tree crops.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Care must be exercised to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with lotinge or green bank of established Christmas trees and other pine trees. Desirable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using shields or coverings made of cardboard or other impermeable material.

Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS. This product may be used prior to planting.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Precautions should be taken to protect nontarget plants during site preparation applications.

9.5 Pome Fruit

______LABELEO CROPS: Apple, Crabappie, Loquat, Mayhaw, Pear (including oriental pear), Quince.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in pome crops.

9.6 Stone Fruit

LABELEO CROPS: Apricol, Cherry (sweel, tart), Hectarine, Olive, Peach, Plum/Prune (all types), Plumcot.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0, except for alive groves, apply as directed sprays only.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 17 days between tast application and harvest in stone fruit crops. Remove suckers and lowhanging limbs at least 10 days prior to application. Avoid applications

near trees with recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury. EXTREME CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO ENSURE NO PART OF THE PEACH TREE IS CONTACTED.

9.7 Tree Nuts

LABELED CROPS: Almond, Beechnut, Betefaut, Brazil aut, Butteraut, Cashew, Chestnut, Chinquapin, Coconut, Filbert (hazelnut), Hickory nut, Macadamia, Pecan, Pine nut, Pistachio, Walnul (black, English)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 3 days between last application and harvest of tree nuts, except coconut. Allow 14 days between application and harvest in coconut.

8 Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruits

LABELED CROPS: Ambarella, Alemoya, Avocado, Banana, Barbados cherry (acerola), Biriba, Blimbe, Breadfruit, Cacao (cocoa) bean, Canistel, Carambola (starfruit), Cherimoya, Coffee, Custard apple, Dates, Dunan, Feijoa, Figs. Governor's plum, Guava, Ilama, Imbe, Imbe, Jaboticaba, Jackfruit, Longan, Lychee, Mamey apple, Mango, Mangosteen, Marmaladebox (genip), Mountain papaya, Papaya, Pawpaw, Plantain, Persimmon, Pomegranate, Pulasan, Rambutan, Rose apple, Sapodilla, Sapole (black, mamey, white). Spanish time, Soursop, Star apple, Sugar apple, Surinam cherry, Tamarind, Tea, Ti (roots and leaves). Wax jambu

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those fisted in Section 9.0 plus Bananacide (Banana only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in banana, guava, papaya, and plantain crops. Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest for any other tropical or subtropical tree truit. Allow a minimum of 28 days between last application and harvest in coffee crops. In coffee and banana, delay applications 3 months after transplanting to allow the new coffee or banana plant to become established.

VINE AND SHRUB CROPS - 55



Bananacide (Banana only

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to destroy banana plants infected with the Banana Bunchy Top Virus as well as non-infected banana plants to establish disease free butters around plantations. Remove all fruit from the plants within the treatment area orior to treatment, hiject 0.04 fluid ounce (1 mt) of this product's concentrate per 2 to 3 inches of pseudostem diameter. Make the injection at least one foot above the ground, except for very small plants, which should be injected vertically into the top. Any subsequent regrowth must also be destroyed. All plants and mats for units) adjacent (within a 4-foot radius) to a treated mat shall be mechanically destroyed.

For control of the Banana Bunchy Top Virus, it is critical that the grower follow a strict control program involving monitoring for diseased plants, spraying to control the aphid vector, and destruction of all infected mats (or units). An infected plant may not show symptoms of the banana bunchy top virus for up to 125 days, therefore it is critical that the entire mat (or unit) containing the diseased plant be destroyed immediately.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 0.5 fluid ounce (15 mL) of this product's concentrate per mat (or unit). Remove all fruit from plants and mats (or units) prior to treatment. Do not harvest any fruit or plant materials from treated mats (or units) following injection. Do not allow livestock to consume treated plant materials. Following transplant of new banana plants into treated areas, allow plants to become established for 3 months before applying this product for general weed control.

9.9 Vine Crops

LABELED CROPS: Grapes (raisin, lable, wine), Hops, Kiwi, Passion kuit. TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

Applications should not be made when green shoots, cares or foliage are in the spray zone.

In the northeast and Greal Lakes regions, applications must be made prior to the end of bloom stage of grapes to avoid injury, or make applications with shielded sprayers or wiper equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest in vine crops. Do not use selective equipment in Value.

10.0 PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES AND RANGELANDS

10.1 Alfalfa, Clover, and Other Forage Legumes

LABELEO CROPS: Alfalfa, Clover, Kenaf, Kudzu, Lespedeza, Leucaena, Lupin, Sainfoin, Trefoil, Velvet bean, Velch (all types).

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Preharvest (except Kenaf and Leucaena), Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Renovation.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting crops fisted in this section. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Remove domestic livestock before application. The crop may be fed or grazed as soon as it reaches sufficient maturity.

Preharvest (except Kenaf and Leucaena)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in declining stands or any stand where severe crop injury or destruction is acceptable. This product will control annual and perennial weeds, including quackgrass, when applied prior to crop harvest. Applications may be made at any time of the year, for control of quackgrass, apply in the spring, late summer or fall when quackgrass is actively growing. Treatments for quackgrass must be followed by deep billage for complete control.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Make only one application to an existing crop stand per year. The treated crop and weeds can be harvested and fed to livestock according to the intervals below.



PASTURES AND RANGELANDS 🚁 58

	.Maximum Single Application Rate*	Minimum Interval between application and harvest/grazing
Allalia	44 Huid ounces	36 hours
All other labeled legumes above	32 fluid ounces	3 days

^{*} By aerial or ground broadcast spray

This application may destroy an alfalfa stand and may severely injure or destroy other tabeled crops such as clover. Prehamest application is not recommended for affalfa grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

tISE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment or with wiper applicators. For wipers, see the "Wiper Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section of this label. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment and wiper applications, apply in areas where the movement of domestic livestock can be controlled. No more than 10 percent of the total field area should be treated at one time. Remove domestic livestock before application and wail 3 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Repoyation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a broadcast spray to renovate existing stands of alfatta, clover, and other labeted forage legumes. If the crop is to be grazed or harvested for feed, use up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in alfatta and up to 32 fluid ounces per acre in other tabeted legumes. For complete removal of established stands of clover, it may be necessary to use the higher treatment rates listed in the "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION".

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When treatment rates of 44 fluid ounces per acre for alfalfa or 32 fluid ounces per acre for other forage legumes are used, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 3 days after application before reintroduction. It treatment rates above these levels are necessary, do not graze or harvest treated foliage for tivestock feed. Crops listed for treatment in this label may be planted into the treated area at

any time; for other crops, wait 30 days between application and planting.

10.2 Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Renovation (rotating out of CRP), Site Preparation, Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications.

Renovation (Rotating out of CRP), Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to prepare CRP land for crop production. Refer to Federal, state or local use guides for CRP renovation recommendations. For any crup not listed for treatment in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting.

Postemargence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress competitive growth and seed production of undestrable vegetation in CRP acres. Such applications may be made with wiper application equipment or as a broadcast or spot treatment to dormant CRP grasses. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, apply 8 to 11 fluid oences of this product per acre in early spring before desirable CRP grasses, such as crested and tall wheatgrass, break dormancy and initiate green growth. Late fall applications can be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Some stunting of CRP perennial grasses will occur if broadcast applications are made when plants are not dormant. No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year onto CRP grasses.

10.3 Grass Seed or Sod Production

LABELED CRÓPS: Any grass (Gramineae family) except Corn, Sorghum, Sugarcane and those listed in this label under "Cereat" and Grain Crops". TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, Al-Planting, Renovation, Removal of Established Stands, Site Preparation, Shielded

ĵ

/PASTURES/AND RANGELANDS 60

Sprayers, Over-the-lop Wiper Applications, Spot Treatment, Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Renovation, Removal of Established Stands, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product controls most existing vegetation prior to renovating turf or torage grass seed areas or establishing turf grass grown for sod. It may also be used to destroy remaining undesired grass vegetation when production fields are converted to alternate species or crops. Make applications before, during or after planting or for renovation. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turfgrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular mowing to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the spray. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses, such as Bermudagrass, summer or fall applications provide best control. Broadcast equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested. Application rates up to 3.3 quarts per acre may be used to lotally remove established stands of tough to kill grass species.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment, Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or slicing should be delayed for 7 days after application to allow proper translocation into underground plant parts. If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting. For any crop not listed for treatment in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Applications must be made prior to the emergence of the crop to avoid crop injury.

Shielded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 22 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre to control weeds between grass seed rows. Uniform planting in straight rows aid in shielded sprayer applications.

Best results are obtained when the grass seed crop is small enough to easily pass by the protective shields. For additional instructions, see "Hooded and Shielded Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Applicators should be adjusted so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Weeds should be a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations, or when height of weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeat treatments may be necessary. For additional instructions, see "Wiper Applicators" in the "Selective Equipment" section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or destruction.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Use a 1.0-percent solution.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Apply this product prior to heading of grasses grown for seed. The crop receiving the spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the target area for the same reason. Hand-held equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested.

Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Use 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Use the higher rate when the ryegrass is greater than 6 inches tall. Best results are obtained when applications are made before the ryegrass reaches 6 inches in height.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Set nozzle heights to allow the establishment of the desired row spacing while preventing spray droplets, spray fines, or drift to contact the ryegrass plants not treated. Use of low-pressure nozzles, or drop nozzles designed to target the application over a

PASTURES AND RANGELANDS

61



nation band are recommended

Grower assumes all responsibility for crop losses from misapplication.

10.4 Pastures

LABELED CROPS: Any grass (Gramineae tamily) except Corn, Sarghum, Sugarcane and those listed in this label under "Gereal and Grain Crops", including Bahiagrass, Bermudagrass, Bluegrass, Brome, Fescue, Guineagrass, Kiluyugrass, Orchardgrass, Pangola grass, Pyegrass, Timothy, Viheatgrass.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, Pasture Recovation, Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Postemergent Weed Control (Broadcast Ireatments).

Preglant, Preemergence, Pasture Renovation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied prior to glanting or emergence of forage grasses. In addition, this product may be used to control perennial pasture species listed on this label prior to re-planting.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or tess, no waiting period between treatment and feeding of tive-stock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting. Crops listed for treatment in this label may be planted into the treated area at any time; for other crops, wait 30 days between application and planting.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment or with wiper applicators in pastures. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatments or wiper application methods using rates of 2 quarts per acre or less, the entire field or any portion of it may be treated. Viven spot treatments or wiper application are made using rates above 2 quarts per acre, no more than 10 percent of the total pasture may be treated at any one time. To achieve maximum performance, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 7 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Postemergent Weed Control (Broadcast Treatments)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress competitive growth and seed production of annual weeds and undestrable vegetation in pastures. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, apply 8 to 11 fluid nunces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable perennial grasses break dormancy and initiate green growth. Late fall applications can be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Some stunting of perennial grasses will occur if broadcast applications are made when plants are not dormant. No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Use of higher application rates will cause stand reductions. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year onto pasture grasses except for renovation uses (see instructions above). If replanting is needed due to severa stand reduction, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any crop not listed for treatment in this label.

10.5 Rangelands

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Postemergence.

This product will control or suppress many annual weeds growing in parennial cool and warm-season grass rangelands.

Preventing viable seed production is key to the successful control and invasion of annual grassy weeds in rangelands. Follow-up applications in sequential years should eliminate most of the viable seeds.

Grazing of treated areas should be delayed to encourage growth of desirable perennials. Allowing desirable perennials to flower and reseed in the treated area will encourage successful transition.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre to control or suppress many weeds, including downy brome, cheatgrass, cereal tye and jointed goatgrass in rangelands. Apply when most brome plants are in early flower and before the plants, including seedheads, turn color. Allowing for secondary weed flushes to occur in the spring following rain events further depletes the seed reserve and encourages perennial grass conversion on weedy sites. Fall applications are possible, and recommended, where spring moisture is usually limited and fall

(20)

germination allows for good weed growth

For medusahead, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre at the 3leaf stage. Delaying applications beyond this stage will result in reduced or unacceptable control. Controlled burning may be useful in eliminating the Ihalch layer produced by slow decaying culms prior to application. Allow new growth to occur before spraying after a burn. Repeat applications in subsequent years may be necessary to eliminate the seedbank before reestablishing desirable perennial grasses in medusahead-dominated rangelands.

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: Slight discoloration of the desirable grasses may occur, but they will regreen and regrow under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off. Do not use ammonium sufface when spraying rangeland grasses with this product. No waiting period between treatment and feeding of livestock grazing is required. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year.

11.0 ROUNDUP READY CROPS

The following instructions or those separately published on Monsanto Supplemental labeling include all applications which can be made onto the specified Roundup Ready crops during the complete cropping season. Do NOT combine these instructions with other recommendations made for crops that do not contain a Roundup Ready gene, in the "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS (Alphabetical)" section of this label, unless otherwise directed in this product label, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

MONSANTO COMPANY RECOMMENDS USE OF THIS PRODUCT FOR POSTEMERCENCE APPLICATION ONLY ON CROPS DESIGNATED AS CONTAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE.

Applying this product to crops that are not designated as Roundup Ready will result in severe crop injury and yield loss. Avoid contact with foliage, green stems, or fruit of crops, or any desirable plants that do not contain the Roundup Ready gene, since severe injury or destruction will result.

The Roundup Ready designation indicates that the crop variety contains a patented gene that provides tolerance to this product. Information on Roundup Ready crops may be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto representative. Roundup Ready crops must be ourchased from

an authorized licensed seed supplier.

NOTE: Roundup Ready seed, and the method of selectively controlling weeds in a Roundup Ready crop by applying glyphosate to the weeds and Roundup Ready crop are protected under several U.S. Patents, including 5,352,605 and 5,633,435. A license to use Roundup Ready seed must be obtained prior to use. Monsanto retains ownership of the gene and process technologies, and the Purchaser of the seed receives the right of use the licensed genes and technologies subject to the limited use license conditions. Seed containing the Roundup Ready trait cannot be used for research and demonstration, reverse engineering or in connection with herbicide registration. Progeny seed containing the Roundup Ready trait cannot be saved for replanting or transferred to others for replanting. Contact your Authorized Monsanto Retailer for information on obtaining a limited use license.

for ground applications with broadcast equipment, apply this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Carefully select proper nozzle and spray pressure to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment use flat spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

For agrial applications apply this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this tabel for procedures to avoid spray drift that may cause injury to any vegetation not intended for treatment. Use of appropriate buffer zones will help prevent injury to adjacent vegetation.

For proper stewardship of aerial applications over-the-top of Roundup Ready crops, Monsanto recommends that growers and applicators read and follow all precautions and procedures contained in the use guide "A Guide to On-Target Aerial Application" available by calling 1-800-ROUNDUP (1-800-768-6387).

ATTENTION: AVOID DRIFT, EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS WHICH DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE.

See the "MIXING" and "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" sections of this label for additional directions and restrictions on the application of this product.

ROUNDUP READY CROPS 66

Tank mixtures with other perbicides, insecticides, fungicides, micronetrients or foliar fertilizers may result in reduced weed control or crop injury and are NOT recommended for over-the-top applications of this product unless otherwise noted in this product label, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

Unless otherwise directed, nonionic surfactant may be added to the spray solution for applications to Roundup Ready crops. The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf spackling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Refer to individual crops within this section of this label or separately published supplemental labeling for additional precautions or restrictions. In addition, always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

Ammonium selfate may be mixed with this product for applications to Roundup Ready crops. Refer to the "MIXING" section for use instructions for ammonium sulfate.

<u>Sprayer Preparation</u>: It is important that sprayer and mixing equipment be clean and free of posticide residue before making applications of this product. Follow the cleaning procedures specified on the label of the product(s) previously used. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE SPRAY TANK AND ALL EINES AND FILTERS TO ELIMINATE POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION FROM OTHER HERBICIDES PRIOR TO MIXING AND APPLYING THIS PRODUCT.

NOTE: The following recommendations are based on a clean start at planting by using a burndown application or tillage to control existing weeds before crop emergence. In no-till and stale seedbed systems, a preplant burndown treatment of this product is recommended to control existing weeds prior to crop emergence. Some weeds, such as black nightshade, broacteal signalgrass, sicklepod, Texas panicum, sandbur, annual morningglory, woolly cuagrass, shattercane, wild proso millet, burcocumber, and giant ragweed with multiple germination times or suppressed (stunted) weeds may require a second application of this product for complete control. The second application should be made after some regrowth has occurred and at least 10 days after a previous application of this product.

11.1 Canola-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence.

DO NOT USE THIS PRODUCT ON CANOLA CONTAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE PLANTED IN THE FOLLOWING STATES: ALABAMA, DELAWARE, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, KENTUCKY, MARYLAND, NEW JERSEY, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA, EXCEPT FOR USES IN WILDLIFE FOOD PLOTS THAT WILL NOT BE HARVESTED FOR HUMAN OR LIVESTOCK FOOD.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Preplant, At-Planting,

Preemergence applications

44 fluid ounces per acre

Total in-crop application from

emergence to 6-leaf stage

22 fluid nunces per acre

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting canola.

Postemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied postemergence to Roundup Ready Spring canala from emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development. Applications made during bolting or flowering may result in crop injury and yield loss. To maximize yield potential, make applications early to eliminate competing weeds.

Weeds Controlled: For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" in this label.

Single Application—Apply 11 to 15 fluid ounces per acre no later than the 6-leaf stage for the control of annual weeds. Avoid overlapping applications that may result in temporary yellowing, delayed flowering, and or growth reduction. Similar injury may result when applications of more than 11 fluid ounces per acre are applied after the 4-leaf stage.

Sequential Application-Apply 11 fluid ounces per acre to 1- to 3-leaf

(33)

canola followed by a sequential application at a minimum interval of 10 days, but no later than the 6-teal stage. Sequential applications are recommended for early emerging annual weeds and perennial weeds such as Canada thistle and quackgrass or when controlling weeds with multiple application times.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. No more than two over-the-top broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development and the total in-crop application should not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Allow a minimum of 60 days between last application and canola harvest.

NOTE: The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

.2 Corn-Roundup Ready

IYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting. Postemergence (in-crop), Spot Treatment, Preharvest, Post-Harvest.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Combined total per year for all applications 5.3 quarts per acre

Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence

3.3 quarts per acre

applications

in-crop applications

Roundup Ready Corn from

44 fluid ounces per acre (22 Huid ounces per acre

emergence through V8 or 30 inches

per application) 64 fluid ounces per acre

Roundup Ready Corn 2 from emergence through 48 inches

(32 fluid ounces per acre per application)

Preharvest application

22 fluid ounces per acre See PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS section for Preharvest applications.

ははないないない はんとう

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE It/ISTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tankmixture before, during or after planting corn.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with Bullet®, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra 5.61, Lariat, Lasso or Micro-Tech at 50 to 100 percent of labeled rate. Refer to the specific product label and observe all precautions and limitations on the label for any preemergence herbicide application, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum recrepping interval and rotational guidelines—the more restrictive requirements apply.

NOTE: For maximum weed control, a postemergence (in-crop) application of this product should be applied following the use of less than labeled rates of the preemergence residual products listed above.

Postemergence (in-crop)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in tank mixtures postemergence (in-crop) to corn hybrids designated as Roundup Ready Corn or Roundup Ready Corn 2. When applied as directed, this product controls labeled annual grass and broadleaf weeds. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product. A postemergent application of 16 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product should be made before the weeds reach a height and/or density that the weeds become competitive with the crop, generally 4 inch tall weeds or less, if new flushes of weeds occur, a sequential application of this product at 16 to 22 fluid ounces per acre will control the labeled grasses and broadleaf weeds.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label booklet for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready Crops. Allow a minimum of 10 days between in-crop applications of this product. Allow a minimum of 50 days between application of this product and harvest of corn lorage or grain. The use of additional surfactant or other additives, including fertilizers and micro-nutrients in the spray solution may result in crop injury and reduced yield and is not recommended for over-the-top applications of this product to Roundup Ready Corn or Roundup Ready Corn 2, unless otherwise directed in supplemental labeling or fact

sheets published separately by Monsanto

Specific use instructions:

 Roundup Ready Corn: This product may be applied over-the-top broadcast or with drop rozzles posternergence to Roundup Ready Corn from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars) or until corn height reaches 30 inches, whichever comes first. Orop nozzles are recommended for optimum spray coverage and weed control when corn height is 24 to 30 inches.

PRECAUTIONS, RESIRICTIONS: Single in-crop applications of this product are not to exceed 22 Iluid ounces per acre. Sequential in-crop applications of this product from emergence through the V8 stage or 30 inches must not exceed 44 fluid ounces per acre per growing season.

- Roundup Ready Corn 2: This product may be applied over-the-top broadcast or with drop nozzles postemergence to Roundup Ready Corn 2 from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars) or until corn height reaches 30 inches (free standing), whichever comes first. Orop nozzles are recommended for optimum spray coverage and weed control when corn height is 24 to 30 inches. For corn heights 30 to 48 inches (free standing), apply this product only using ground application equipment equipped with drop nozzles aligned to avoid spraying into the whorls of the corn plants.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Single in-crop applications of this product should not exceed 32 fluid ounces per acre. Sequential in-crop applications of this product from emergence through 48 inches in height must not exceed a total of 64 fluid ounces per acre per growing season.

Postemergence tank mixtures: This product may be applied in tank mixture with Bullet, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra 5.6L, and Micro-Tech at 50 to 100 percent of their labeled rate. This product may be applied in tank mixture with Permit®, Yukon® and atrazine at their labeled rates. Refer to the specific product label and observe all procautions and limitations on the label for all products used in tank mixtures, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum recropping interval and totalonal guidelines—the more restrictive requirements apply. The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammonium sulfate by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water

may increase the performance of this product under hard water conditions, drought conditions or when tank mixed with Degree Xtra, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra 5.6L, Bullet, Micro-Tech or Atrazine herbicides.

Tank-Mix Partner	Maximum Height of Corn For Application
Degree Degree Xtra Harness Harness Xtra Harness Xtra 5.6 L	1) inthes
Bullet * Micro-Tech *	5 inches
Permit Yukon	30 inches
Atrazine	12 inches

^{*}Bullet and Micro-Tech are not registered for use as a postemergence application in Texas.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product can be applied preharvest at use rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre. Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel till is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding of corn stover or grain. In Roundup Ready Corn 2, a preharvest application may only be made if the combined total of previously applied over-the-top or drop nozzle applications does not exceed 44 fluid nunces of this product per acre.

Post-Harves

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of corn. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used. 264)

ROUNDUP READY CROPS 72

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

11.3 Cotton-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Selective Equipment (hooded sprayers), Prebarvest.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionacy instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton.

Selective Equipment (Hooded sprayers)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using precision hooded sprayers at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application to Roundup Ready cotton through layby, for best results, make applications while weeds are small (less than 3 inches).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "Selective Equipment" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Prehacvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for preharvest annual and perennial weed control as a broadcast treatment to Roundup Ready cotton after 20 percent boll crack. Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. NOTE: This product will not enhance the performance of harvest aids when applied to Roundup Ready cotton.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. Do not apply this product to cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. DO NOT ADD SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR APPLICATIONS MADE AT A PREHARVEST TIMING IN COTTON.

ATTENTION: USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL

DIRECTIONS IS EXPECTED TO RESULT IN NORMAL GROWTH OF ROUNDUP READY COTTON, HOWEVER, VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, AGRONOMIC PRACTICES AND OTHER FACTORS MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRODUCT, EVEN WHEN APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE LABEL SPECIFICATIONS. IN SOME CASES, THESE FACTORS CAN RESULT IN BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS.

11.4 Soybeans-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence, Preharvest, Post-Harvest.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Combined total per year for all applications

5.3 quarts per acre

Preplant, At-Planting,

3.3 quarts per acre

Preemergence applications

. .

Total in-crop applications from cracking throughout flowering

64 fluid ounces per acre

Maximum preharvest

application rate

22 fluid ounces per acre

PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting soybeans.

Postemergen

USE INSTRUCTIONS: When applied as directed, this product will control labeled annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready soybeans. Applications of this product can be made in Roundup Ready soybeans from emergence (cracking) throughout flowering. Refer to the "ANNUAL



VIEEDS RATE SECTION" in this label for rate recommendations for specific annual weeds. In general, an initial application of 22 fluid ounces per acre on 2 to 3 inch talt weeds is recommended. Vieeds will generally be 2 to 8 inches tall, 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be used up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in any single in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where heavy weed densities exist.

A 22- to 44-fluid-ounce per acre rate (single or multiple applications) of this product will control or suppress perennial weeds such as: Bermudagrass, Canada bistle, common miltweed, field bindweed, hemm dogbane, horsenettle, marestail (horseweed), nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpetcreeper, swamp smartweed and wirestern multy. For hest results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before spraying with this product.

Under adverse growing conditions such as drought, hait, wind damage or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this may be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDUP READY SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, it is recommended that 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product be applied when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: The combined total apolication from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total of this product that can be applied during flowering is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

NOTE: The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crep response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of soybeans. Up to 22 Ituid ounces per acre of this prod-

uptican be applied by aerial or ground application.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Care should be taken to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment. Allow a minimum of 14 days between final application and harvest of soybean grain or feeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

Post-Harves

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of Roundup Ready soybeans. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2.4-D or dicamba may be used.

12.0 NON-CROP USES AROUND THE FARMSTEAD

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge, Greenhouse/Shadehouse, Chemical Mowing, Cut Stump, Habitat Management.

12.1 General Weed Control and Trim-and-Edge

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control annual weeds, perennial weeds and woody brush which are found in any part of the larmstead, including building foundations, along and in tences, in dry ditches and canals, along ditchbanks, larm roads, shelterbelts, prior to landscape plantings and equipment storage areas.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites. Refer to these product labels for approved tarmstead sites and application rates. For annual weeds, use 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are 6 to 12 inches tall and 44 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are greater than 12 inches tall. For perennial weeds, apply 44 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts per acre in these tank mixes. For tank mixtures with these products through backpack sprayers, hand-



FARMSTEADS 7

guns or other high-volume spray-to-wet applications, see the "ANNUAL YEEDS—HAND-HELD OR HIGH VOLUME EQUIPMENT" section of this label for recommended rates.

Arsenai® Plateau® Princep® DF Banvel/Clarity Barricade^{IV} 65WG Princep Liquid Diuron Ronstar 50 Y/P Sahara Endurance® Escort Simazine Karmex DF Surflan® Telar® Krovar I DF Oust® Vanquish® Pendulum® 3.3 FC 2.4-0 Pendulum WDG

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California

12.2 Greenhouse/ Shadehouse

This product may be used to control weeds in and around greenhouses and shadehouses. Desirable vegetation must not be present during application and air circulation lans must be turned off.

12.3 Chemical Mowing

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will suppress perennial grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Kentucky bluegrass. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass, babiagrass or quackgrass covers. Use 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Bermudagrass. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating torpedograss or paragrass. Apply treatments in 10 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Chemical mowing applications may be made along farm ditches and other parts of farmsteads.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

12.4 Cut Stump

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Treating cut stumps in any non-crop site tisted on this label

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control regrowth of cut stumps and resprouts of many types of woody brush and tree species, some of which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the treshty cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion

Alder Reed, gian
Eucatyptus Saltcedar
Madrone Sweetgum
Oak Tan oak
Pepper, Brazilian Willow
Pine, Austrian

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not make cut stump applications when the roots of desirable woody brush or trees may be grafted to the roots of the cut stump. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same mot system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/trees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

12.5 Habitat Management

TYPES OF USES: Habitat Restoration and Maintenance, Wildlife Food Plots

Habitat Restoration and Maintenance

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control exotic and

FARMSTEADS



other undestrable vegetation in habitat management areas. Applications can be made to allow recovery of native plant species, prior to planting deshable native species, and for similar broad-spectrum vegetation control requirements in habitat management areas. Spot treatments can be made to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat maintenance and enhancement.

Wildlife Food Plots

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a site preparation treatment to control annual and perennial weeds prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species, including Roundup Ready canola, may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait 7 days after application before tillage. For specific product application instructions in Roundup Ready canola wildlife food plots, see the "Canola—Roundup Ready" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not process treated Roundup Ready canola seed from wildlife food plots for food or domestic livestock feed. Do not graze or feed treated Roundup Ready canola from wildlife food plots to domestic livestock. There are no rotational restrictions for planting any wildlife food species or for allowing native species to repopulate the area following applications of this product.

13.0 INDUSTRIAL, TURF AND ORNAMENTAL

Detailed instructions follow alphabetically, by site.

Unless otherwise specified, applications may be made to control any weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this label. Refer also to the "Selective Equipment" section.

13.1 Cut Stump

Cut stump treatments may be made on any site listed on this label. This product will control many types of woody brush and tree species, some of

which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Out trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the treshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leal expansion.

Alder Sattcedar
Eucalyptus Sweetgum
Hadrone Tan oak
Oak Willow
Reed, giant

DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICATIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF DESIR-ABLE WOODY BRUSH OR TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/trees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

13.2 General Non-Crop Areas, Industrial Sites

Use in areas such as airports, apartment complexes, ditch banks, dry ditches, dry canals, fencerows, golf courses, industrial sites, fumber yards, manufacturing sites, office complexes, parks, parking areas, petroleum tank farms and pumping installations, railroads, recreational areas, residential areas, roadsides, sod or turf seed farms, schools, storage areas, substations, warehouse areas, other public areas, and similar industrial and non-crop sites.

General Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge, Bare Ground

This product may be used in general non-crop areas. It may be applied with any application equipment described in this label. This product may be used to trim-and-edge around objects in non-crop sites, for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation and to eliminate unwanted weeds

(288)

INDUSTRIAL AND NON-CROP 79

growing in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting an area to ornamentals, flowers, turfgrass (sod or seed), or prior to laying asphall or beginning construction projects.

Repeated applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground.

FANX MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites. Refer to these product's labels for approved non-crop sites and application rates.

Arsenal Pendulum 3,3 EC Clarity Pendulum WOG Barricade 65WG Plateau Diuron Princep DF Princep Liquid Endurance Escort Ronstar" 50WP Garlon™ 3A Sahara® Garton 4 Simazine Karmer DE Surflan Krovar I DF Telar Manage® Vanquish Oust 2.4-D

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California

When applied as a tank mixture for bare ground, this product provides control of the emerged annual weeds and control or partial control of emerged perennial weeds, woody brush and trees.

For control or partial control of the following perennial weeds, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 4 ounces of Oust per acre.

Bahiagrass Fescue, tall
Bermudagrass Johnsongrass
Broomsedge Poorjoe
Dallisgrass Quackgrass
Dock, curly Vaseygrass
Doglennel Vervain, blue

Chemical Mowing - Perennials

This product will suppress perennial grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating tall lescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass, quackgrass or reed canarygrass covers. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Kentucky bluegrass. Apply treatments in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre.

Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

Chemical Mowing - Annuals

For growth suppression of some annual grasses, such as annual ryegrass, wild barley and wild oats growing in coarse furfion roadsides or other industrial areas, apply 3 to 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre. Applications should be made when annual grasses are actively growing and before the seedheads are in the boot stage of development. Treatments may cause injury to the desired grasses.

Bromus Species and Medusahead in Pastures and Rangelands

<u>Bromus soecies.</u> This product may be used to treat downy brome (Bromus tectorum), Japanese brome (Bromus japonicus), soft chess (Bromus moilis) and cheatgrass (Bromus secalinus) found in industrial, rangeland and pasture sites. Apply 6 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre on a broadcast basis.

For best results, treatment should coincide with early seedhead emergence of the most mature plants. Delaying the application until this growth stage will maximize the emergence of other weedy grass flushes. Applications should be made to the same site each year until seed banks are depleted and the desirable perennial grasses can become reestablished on the site.

Medusahead. To treat medusahead, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre as soon as plants are actively growing, and prior to the 4leaf stage. Applications may be made in the fall or spring.

Applications to brome and medusahead may be made using ground or aerial equipment. Aerial applications for these uses may be made using



はは関語は

lixed wing or helicopter equipment. For aerial applications, apply in 2 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For applications using ground equipment, apply in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. When applied as directed in this label, there are no grazing restrictions.

Dormant Turfgrass

This product may be used to control or suppress many winter annual weeds and tall fescue for effective release of dormant Bermudagrass and bahiagrass turl. Treat only when turf is dormant and prior to spring greenup.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply the recommended rates in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Use only in areas where Bermudagrass or bahiagrass are desirable ground covers and where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated.

Treatments in excess of 11 fluid ounces per acre may result in injury or delayed greenup in highly maintained areas, such as golf courses and lawns. DO NOT apply tank mixtures of this product plus Oust in highly maintained turfgrass areas. For further uses, refer to the "Roadsides" section of this label, which gives rates for dormant Bermudagrass and bahiagrass treatments.

Actively Growing Bermudagrass

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. DO NOT apply more than 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in highly maintained turigrass areas. DO NOT apply tank mintures of this product plus Oust in highly maintained turigrass areas. For further uses, refer to the "Roadsides" section of this label, which gives rates for actively growing Bermudagrass treatments. Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated.

Turfgrass Renovation, Seed, Sod Production

This product controls most existing vegetation prior to renovating turfgrass areas or establishing turfgrass grown for seed or sod. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting or sodding to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses such as

Bermudagrass, summer or fall applications provide the best control. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turtgrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular mowing to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the spray.

Desirable turfgrasses may be planted following the above procedures.

Hand-held equipment may be used for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation growing in existing turfgrass. Broadcast or hand-held equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or slicing should be delayed for 7 days after application to allow proper translocation into underground plant parts. If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting.

13.3 Habitat Management

Habitat Restoration and Management

This product may be used to control exotic and other undesirable vegetation in habital management and natural areas, including rangeland and wildlife refuges. Applications can be made to allow recovery of native plant species, prior to planting desirable native species, and for similar broad-spectrum vegetation control requirements. Spot treatments can be made to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat management and enhancement.

Wildlife Food Plots

This product may be used as a site preparation treatment prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. It lillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wail 7 days after application before tillage to allow translocation into underground plant parts.



13.4 Injection and Frill (Woody Brush and Trees)

This product may be used to control woody brush and trees by injection or fiftl applications. Apply this product using suitable equipment that must penetrate into the living tissue. Apply the equivalent of 0.04 fluid ounce (1 mt.) of this product per each 2 to 3 inches of trunk diameter at breast height (DBH). This is best achieved by applying a 50- to 100-percent concentration of this product either to a continuous frill around the tree or as cuts evenly spaced around the tree below all branches. As tree diameter increases in size, better results are achieved by applying diluted material to a continuous frill or more closely spaced cuttings. Avoid application techniques that allow runoff to occur from frilled or cut areas in species that exude sap freely. In species such as this, make the frill or cuts at an oblique angle to produce a cupping effect and use a 100-percent concentration of this product. For best results, application should be made during periods of active growth and after full leaf expansion. This product will control many species, some of which are listed below:

 Control
 Partial Control

 Oak
 Blackgum

 Poplar
 Dogwood

 Sweetgum
 Hickory

 Sycamore
 Maple, red

13.5 Ornamentals, Plant Nurseries, and Christmas Trees

Post-Directed, Trim-and-Edge

This product may be used as a post-directed spray around established woody ornamental species such as arborvitae, azalea, boxwood, crabapple, eucalyptus, euonymus, fir, douglas fir, jojoba, hollies, filac, magnotia, maple, oak, poplar, privet, pine, spruce and yew. This product may also be used to trim and edge around trees, buildings, sidewalks and roads, potted plants and other objects in a nursery setting.

Desirable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using

shields or coverings made of cardboard or other impermeable material. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED, THIS PRODUCT IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE AS AN OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST SPRAY IN ORNAMENTALS AND CHRISTMAS TREES. Care must be exercised to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with toliage or green bark of established ornamental species.

Site Preparation

This product may be used prior to planting any ornamental, nursery or Christmas tree species.

Winer Annlicators

This product may be used through wick or other suitable wiper applicators to control or partially control undestrable vegetation around established eucalyplus or poplar trees. See the "Selective Equipment" section of this label for further information about the proper use of wiper applicators.

Greenhouse/Shadehouse

This product may be used to control weeds growing in and around greenhouses and shadehouses. Desirable vegetation must not be present during application and air circulation fans must be turned off.

13.6 Parks, Recreational and Residential Areas

This product may be used in parks, recreational and residential areas. It may be applied with any application equipment described in this label. This product may be used to trim-and-edge around trees, fences, and paths, around buildings, sidewalks, and other objects in these areas. This product may be used for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation. This product may be used to eliminate unwanted weeds growing in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting an area to ornamentals, flowers, turtgrass (sod or seed), or prior to laying asphall or beginning construction projects.

All of the instructions in the "General Hon-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section apply to park and recreational areas.



13.7 Railroads

All of the instructions in the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section apply to railroads.

Bare Ground, Ballast and Shoulders, Crossings, Spot Treatment

This product may be used to maintain bare ground on railroad ballast and shoulders. Repeat applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground. This product may be used to control tall-growing wreeds to improve line-of-sight at railroad crossings and reduce the need for moving along rights-of-way. For crossing applications, up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre may be used.

TARK MIXTURES: This product may be lank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites, for ballast, shoulder, spot, bare ground and crossing frealments:

Krovar [
Oust
Sahara
Spike®
Telar
Vanguish
2,4-0

Brush Control

This product may be used to control woody brush and trees on railroad rights-of-way. Apply 2.5 to 7 quarts of this product per acre as a broadcast spray, using boom-type or boomless nozzles. Up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre may be used. Apply a 0.7- to 1.5-percent solution of this product when using high-volume spray-to-wet applications. Apply a 4- to 7-percent solution of this product when using low volume directed sprays for spot treatment. This product may be mixed with the following products for enhanced control of woody brush and trees:

Arsenal	Garlon 4
Escort	Tordon® K
Garlon 3A	

Bermudagrass Release

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. Apply 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre. Use the lower rate when treating annual weeds below 6 inches in height (or runner length). Use the higher rate as weeds increase in size or as they approach flower or seedhead formation. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial species:

Bahiagrass	Johnsongrass
Bluestern, silver	Trumpetoreeper
Fescue tall	Vaseygrass

This product may be tank mixed with Oust. If tank mixed, use no more than 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product with 1 to 2 ounces of Oust per acre. Use the lower rates of each product to control annual weeds less than 6 inches in height (or runner length) that are fisted in this tabel and the Oust label. Use the higher rates as annual weeds increase in size and approach the flower or seedhead stages. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial weeds:

Bahiagrass	fescue, tall
Blackberry	Johnsongrass
Bluestem, silver	Poonoe
Broomsedge	Raspberry
Dallisgrass	Trumpetcreep
Dewberry	Vaseygrass
Dock, curty	Vervain, blue

Use only on well-established Bermudagrass. Bermudagrass injury may result from the treatment, but regrowth will occur under moist conditions. Repeat applications in the same season are not recommended, since severe injury may occur.



.8 Roadsides

All of the instructions in the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section apply to roadsides.

Shoulder Treatments

This product may be used on road shoulders, it may be applied with boom sprayers, shielded boom sprayers, high-volume off-center nozzles, hand-held equipment, and similar equipment,

Guardrails and Other Obstacles to Mowing

This product may be used to control weeds growing under guardrails and around signposts and other objects along the roadside.

This product may be used as a spot treatment to control unwanted vegetation growing along roadsides.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for such noncrop treatments:

Clarity	Princep Of
Diuron	Princep Liquid
Endurance	Ronstar 50 WP
Escart	Sahara
Krovar I DF	Simazine
Oust	Surlan
Outrider 🗢	Telar
Pendulum 3.3 EC	Vanquish
Pendulum WDG	2,4-D

See the "General Non-Crop Areas And Industrial Sites" section of this label for general instructions for tank mixing.

Release of Bermudagrass or Babiagrass

Dormant Applications

This product may be used to control or partially control many winter

annual weeds and tall fescue for effective release of dormant Bermudagrass or babiagrass. Treat only when turf is dormant and prior to spring green-up. This product may also be tank mixed with Outrider® or Queta for residual control. Tank mixtures of this product with Quet may delay green-up.

For best results on winter annuals, treat when plants are in an early growth stage (below 6 inches in height) after most have germinated. For best results on tall lescue, treat when fescue is at or beyond the 4- to 6leal stage.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in a tank mixture with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces Outrider herbicide per acre. Read and follow all label directions for Outrider berhinide.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre alone or in a tank mixture with 0.25 to 1 ounce per acre of Oust. Apply the recommended rates in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Use only in areas where Bermudagrass or babiagrass are desirable ground covers and where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated. To avoid delays in greenup and minimize injury, add no more than 1 ounce of Oust per acre on Bermudagrass and no more than 0.5 curice of Oust per acre on bahlagrass and avoid treatments when these grasses are in a semi-domnant condition.

Actively Growing Bermudagrass

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. Apply 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre. Use the lower rate when treating annual weeds below 6 inches in height (or runner length). Use the higher rate as weeds increase in size or as they approach flower or seedhead formation. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial species:

Bahiagrass Johnsonerass 8luestem, silver Irumpelcreeper Fescue, tall Vaseygrass

This product may be tank mixed with Outrider for control or partial control of Johnsongrass and other weeds listed in the Outsider label. Use 6 to 22 fluid ounces of this product with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces of Outrider.



Use the higher rates of both products for control of perennial weeds or annual weeds greater than 6 inches in height.

This product may be tank mixed with Oust. If tank mixed, use no more than 11 to 22 fluid dunces of this product with 1 to 2 ounces of Oust per acre. Use the lower rates of each product to control annual weeds less than 6 inches in height (or runner length) that are listed in this label and the Oust label. Use the higher rates as annual weeds increase in size and approach the flower or seedhead stages. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial weeds:

Bahiagrass Fescue, tall
Bluestem, silver Johnsongrass
Broomsedge Poorjee
Dallisgrass Trumpetcreeper
Dock, curty Vaseygrass
Oogfennel Vervain, blue

Use only on well-established Bermudagrass. Bermudagrass injury may result from the treatment, but regrowth will occur under moist conditions. Repeat applications of the tank mix in the same season are not recommended, since severe injury may occur.

Actively Growing Bahiagrass

For suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence.

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

This product may be used for control or partial control of fohnsongrass and other weeds listed on the Outrider label in actively growing bahiagrass. Apply 1 to 3.3 fluid ounces of this product with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces of Outrider per acre. Use the higher rates for control of perennial weeds or annual weeds greater than 6 inches in height. Use only on well established bahiagrass.

A tank mixture of this product plus Oust may be used. Apply 4 fluid conces

of this product plus 0.25 nunce of Oust per acre 1 to 2 weeks following an initial spring mowing. Make only one application per year.

14.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

When water carrier volumes are between 16 and 40 gations per acre for ground applications and between 6 and 15 gallons per acre for aerial applications, the following use rates will control the annual weeds listed in the table below:

- 22 Ifuid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds less than 6 inches in height or circumference and vines less than 3 inches in length.
- 32 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds 6 to 12 inches in height or circumference and vines 3 to 6 inches in length.
- 44 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds greater than 12 inches in height or circumference and vines greater than 6 inches in length.

WHEN WATER CARRIER VOLUMES ARE BETWEEN 3 AND 15 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR GROUND APPLICATIONS AND BETWEEN 3 AND 5 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS, USE THE RATES SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL WEEDS AS FOLLOW IN THE "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE" (Alphabetically by Species).

Apply to actively growing annual weeds. Annual weeds are generally easiest to control when they are small.

Otder, mature (hardened) annual weed species may require higher rates even if they meet the size requirements.

Maximum size refers to the maximum plant height, length of runners for vines or circumference of rosette plants in laches.

Do not tank-mix with soil residual herbicides when using these rates unless otherwise specified.

For weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, allow regrowth to occur, prior to breatment.

This product may be used up to 44 fluid ounces per acre where heavy weed densities exist.



ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 3.92

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

		-	RATE	
·		(fluid	ounces	s per acre)
WEED SPECIES	11	- 16	22	27 32
		Maxi	mum si	ze (in inches)
Ammannia, purple	1,75	- 6	12.5	18
Annoca, spurred	-	2	3	5 8
Barley was her	. 18	18+	and the second	100 March
Barnyardgrass		3	6	7 9
Bassia, five hook	و تعالیه	(T)	6.	
Beggarweed, Florida		_5	8	
Bitteruress	12	: 20	. المستحد	
Bluegrass, annual	10			
Bluegrass bulbous				
Brome, downy L?	5	12		
	5 67	-12	245	
Browntop panicum		8	12	- 24
Buckwheat wild		\mathbf{L}^{1} \sim	. 2 u -	
Butcucumber	- 	_Б	!2	- 18
	_127,3	₂ 20 🤭		
Carolina geranium	- - Arastorys	e Strattor	4	- 9
Carpetweeds	4.75		12,3	
Cheat?	taraasen.	_20 ateriana	- Salaharan	and the state of t
	20			
Chickweed	- 2017 6 2 1 21	12	ită STaiaSeba	-
Cocklebur	124	្សាន	243	G-1455-3955
Copperleaf, hophornbeam	Cen trio nne	Z Prámo	4 515 5541	ნ ლიკელი დე დელი
Copperfeat Virginia		_ <u>Z</u>	4	25-25-25-25-25-25-25-25-25-25-25-25-25-2
Coreonsis, plains	ermeniyeya T	b Markataka	12 :58855	18 erenamenaan
Com volunteer	1767	17	92U ()	
Corn speedwell	12 জেনস্কর	e Sterner	- १८४४:स	গঠাও কলে যোৱন ১৮ গঠাও কলে যোৱন ১৮
	(21/8)	0.		
Crowfootgrass	-marke		ው የማየታና፣	् । १४ १४६ अस्टरास्टराज्यस्य
Cutteaf evening primrose		i i jaka	ತ್ತಾಗಿಸಿಗಳ	6.6
Devilsclaw (unicorn plant)	श्चार करणा । संदर्भ करणा	Pierries P	D Harriston	arenenenta
Dwartdandelion	46.	i.s ⊃ r.±		
Eastern mannagrass	ው ያምዓምርኛም	14 1951 (1959)	on the sec	12 5
Edipta	WHOFE	2.4.1.	o,	214年。12年1日

Fall panicum	4		6	- 12
Falsedandelion	er gestelde	20 xx c	- T	
Fideleneck	-	6	12	
Field pennycress	- 2 € 6 ±2	£12-		
Filaree	-	-	5	- 12
Fleabane, annual	2565	20		
Fleabane, hairy	 -		_	
(Conyza bonariensis)			6	- 10
Efleabane jough	5 7 X 3 T X	6 3	12.0	
Florida pusley	-	-	4	- 6
Foodail, plant, bristly, yello	W 25 65 7	-12字号	20 - 2	
Foxtail, Carolina	10	-	-	
Foxtail, green * 22 * * 2	3 312.5	71E (1)	1	
Goatgrass, jointed	6	12	-	
Coosemass		435	6:474	3120
Grain sorghum (milo)	6	12	20	
Groundcherry :		÷32.	6	18491
Groundset, common	-	6	10	
Hemp sesbania		75	4335	6x. 83
Henbit	-	-	6	- 12
Horseweed/Marestal	art de la companya d		, T	
(Conyza canadensis)		6	124	2 188
lichgrass	6	8	12	- 18
limsonweed 2 Year	1 - X		12	1835
Johnsongrass, seedling		12	18	- 24
Junglenca 13		3.4	6-	9.3
Knotweed	- Variations	Little Salvester	Sanonesta	- 12
Kochia 😜		3 to 6 . 3	12	
Lambsquarters	ner en	, b	12 ********	- Z0
Little barley		12.55		
London rocket	b normania integral	erantrik er	24 : 2000-25	e Nastantiana
Mayweed Roy 1995		24-1	6436	2 18
Morningglory, annual			_	_
(Ipomoea spp)	- 1 months to Drove	i. Generalis	3	- 6
Mustard, blue	-9-16-6-16-6-	12	. شقعًا	27.14.15
Mustard, tansy	6	17	18	



ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 94

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

•			UNIT		
		(fluit	d ounce:	s per ac	:re}
WEED SPECIES	11	15	22	27	32
		Max	imum s	ize (in i	nches)
Mustard, temble	6	12	18		
Mustard Wild	- 3°6₹ \	12-3	18		1999
Nightshade, black		4	5	. , _ , _ , _	12
Nightshade/hairy		47	<u>7</u> 76₹		12*
0ets	3	6	. 18	-	
Pigweed species		12	. 18	24	1.2
Prickly lettuce	-	. 6	12	wh.!^^ m	
Purslane	de Carlo			And the second	6.5
Ragweed, common	e The production of	6	12	*/***	18
Ragweed, grant	4	. 6∌)	21252		- 18
Red rice	e Servension in the S	ar and	4		
Rye Volunteer/cereal / - a g	6.	18 🕃	图8为	$\vec{H}_{v,\Delta c}$	
Ryegrass	ere seasons	ere eren	, 5 252525		12
Sandburgfield		12.5		<i>₹</i>	
Sandour, longspine	6 	12 *********		-	- ************************************
Sharlercane V673	<u> </u>	12.2	2 20 2	- 2	222
Shepherd's-purse	6 ****************	12 ************************************		UTITAT	
Sicklepool		42.7	4.5	10.50	8.7
Signalgrass, broadleaf	अक्टना ने कारक	3 *********	6	7 ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	9 9772733
Smartweed ladysthumb			-6.7	N 19	<u> 9:5</u>
Smartweed, Pennsylvania	, 		6	·	9
Sowthistle, appuals of		- 12 A	6.5		7128
Spanishneedles	- Cristian (Cristian)		6	Teller i Teller	12
Speedwell purslane	12:5	13/2		100	σ_{ijkl}
Sprangletop	- 6 	12	20		· ************************************
Spurge prostrate	والمتعالدة	5.2	12.5	12:	
Spurge, spotted			12	·	- TSPENSI
Spurry umbrella	AT 62M	(Tiell	10.6		
Stinkgrass	Salan jurijum merum	12	- arearitants	- 	-
	[23]	18.	1	n,	331
Swinecress	-	5	12	•	-

Jeawees/Prickly sida	To Elizab	2.2	¥4 -	1 - V 2	6,≟
Toyar nanirum	6	8	12	-	24
Thistle-Russian		- 6		1	الأيدا
Vetuetleaf			- 6	-	17
Virginia pepperweed	34	ે 18 😜			44
Waterhemo		-	ь	-	12
Wheat on Table	6	2 , 12	<u>, 18 († </u>		2
Wheat (overwintered)		6	12		18
Wild oats	3.3	\$? · . 6	18, 🦠	الماكية	تصد
Wito proso mittet		6	12		18
Witchgrass		12	ينا أنسانك		
Woolly chorass		. 6	12		ب موسودو
Yellow rocket		12	20	7.7	
For control of downy b	rome in no-til	l systems,	use 16 fir	uid ounc	es per

²Performance is better if application is made before this weed reaches the boot stage of growth.

*Use 16 fluid ounces per acre of this product to control wild buckwheat in the cotyledon to 2-leaf stage. Use 22 fluid ounces per acre to control 2- to 4-leaf wild buckwheat. For improved control of wild buckwheat over 2 inches in size, use sequential treatments of 22 fluid ounces followed by 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

'Do not treat kochia in the button stage.

acre.

*Control of Russian thistle may vary based on environmental conditions and spray coverage. Whenever possible, a tank mixture with 2,4-B as described below may improve control.

14.1 Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D, Dicamba or Tordon 22K

8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.25 pound of dicamba or 0.5 pound of 2,4-D or 1 to 2 fluid ounces of Tordon 22K per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches—prickly lettuce, marestail/horseweed, morning glory, kochia (dicamba omy) wild buckwheat (Tordon 22K only); 12 inches—cocklebur, lambsquarters, pigweed, Russian thistle (2,4-O mty).



ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 96

11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-0 per acre will control the following weeds when they are a maximum height or length of 6 inches: common ragweed, giant ragweed, Pennsylvania smartweed, and velvetleaf.

Refer to the specific product labels for crep rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Ensure that the specific product is registered for application at the desired site. Some crop injury may occur if dicamba or fordon 22K is applied within 45 days of planting.

DO NOT APPLY DICAMBA TANK MIXTURES BY AIR IN CALIFORNIA.

14.2 Annual Weeds—Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment

For control of weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION", apply a 0.4-percent solution of this product to weeds less than 6 inches in height or runner length. Apply prior to seedhead formation in grass or bud formation in broadleaf weeds. For annual weeds over 6 inches tall, or unless otherwise specified, use a 0.7-percent solution.

for best results, use a 1.5-percent solution on harder-to-contrel perennials, such as Bermudagrass, dock, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, milkweed and Canada thistle.

When using application methods that result in tess than complete coverage, use a 4-percent solution for annual and perennial weeds and a 4-to 7-percent solution for woody brush and trees.

14.3 Annual Weeds — Tank Mixtures with Atrazine for Fallow and Reduced Tillage Systems

For use only in Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Gregon, South Dakota, and Washington. In Oregon and Washington, do not exceed I pound of atrazine per acre.

16 to 20 fluid ounces of this product plus 1 to 2 pounds of atrazine per acre will control the following weeds: barnyardgrass (requires 20 fluid ounces for control), downy brome, green foxtail, tambsquarters, prickly lettuce, tansy mustard, pigweed, field sandbur, stinkgrass, Russian thistle,

volunteer wheat, witchgrass and bochia (add 0.12 bound of dicamba for control). Ensure that the specific atrazine product is registered for application at the desired site.

15.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

Apply to actively growing perennial weeds.

NOTE: If weeds have been mowed or tilled, do not treat until plants have resumed active growth and have reached the recommended stages.

Repeat treatments may be necessary to control weeds regenerating from underground parts or seed. Repeat treatments must be made prior to crop emergence.

Unless otherwise stated, allow 7 or more days after application before tillage. Best results are obtained when soil moisture is adequate for active weed growth.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE (Alphabetically by Species)

Weed Species	Rate	Water	Hand-Held
		Volume (GPA)	
Miller Street	#[15 2]	310	1415%
Make applications after the	last hay cutti	ng in the fall. Allow .	alfalfa to regrow to a
height of 6 to 8 inches or mo with deep titlage at least 7 of	lays after trea	itment, but before se	oil freeze-up.
Alligatorweed to			
For partial central, apply will tions will be required to achi	eve control,	•	,,
Anlse (fennef)			21-115%
Apply as a soray-to-wel trea	iment.		

Bentprasss 10-20 1.5%

For suppression in grass seed production areas. For ground applications only.

Ensure entire crown area has resumed growth prior to a fall application. Bentgrass should have at least 3 inches of growth. Tiftage prior to treatment should be

avoided. Titlage 7 to 10 days after application is recommended for best results.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 97



Bermudagrass

7-3-37 3-20 12 3 1.5% For central, apply 3.3 quarts of this product per acre. For partial control, apply 64 fluid ounces per acre. Treat when Bermedagrass is actively growing and seedheads are present. Retreatment may be necessary to achieve control.

Bermidagrass) 0.7-1 5-10 5-5% Apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply when water Bermudagrass is 12 to 18 inches in length. Allow 7 or more days before tilling, flushing or flooding the field.

Fall applications only: Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Fallow fields should be billed prior to application. Apply prior to host on water Bermudagrass that is 12 to 18 inches in length

This product is not registered in Catifornia for use on water Bermudagrass.

Bindweed, field 3 0 4 3 3 3 - 20 15% Do not treat field bindweed under drought stress as good soil moisture is necessary fer active growth.

For control, apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 2 to 2.5 quarts east of the Mississippi River. Apply when the weeds are at or beyond fell bloom. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall treatments must be applied before a Aiffing frost

Also for control, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Do not apply by air.

For suppression on irrigated agricultural land, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 1 pound of 2,4-D in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre with ground equipment only. Applications should be made tollowing harvest or in fall fallow ground when the bindweed is actively growing and the majority of runners are 12 inches or more in length. The use of at least one irrigation will promote active bindweed growth.

For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of $2.4-\theta$ in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for acrial applications. Apply by air in tallow and reduced fillage systems only. Applications should be delayed until maximum emergence has occurred and when vines are between 6 to 18 inches in length.

In California only, apply 22 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre. Actual rate needed for suppression or control will vary within this range depending on local conditions. For suppression on irrigated land where annual tillage is performed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per

acre. Apply to bindweed that has reached a length of 12 inches or greater. Allow maximum weed emergence and runner growth. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillare

1.3

Bruegrassy Kentucky 307 15 3 40 3 24 11.5%

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water ger acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 Iluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

Blueweed, Texas 25 2 3 3 3 40 2 2 1.5%

Apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre wast of the Mississippi River and 2 to 2.5 quarts per acre east of the Mississippi River. Apply when plants are at or beyond tell bloom. New leaf development indicates active growth. For best results, apply in late symmer or fall. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing trost. [Brackenem 4 2.3 3 40% 3 3 1%

Apply to fully expanded fronds that are at least 18 inches long.

Bramegrass; smooth \$2.77.1.5 3-40 21.5%/

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height. Bussage woolly leaf 3 207 3 207 1 5%

For control, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba per acre.

For partial control, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba per acre. Apply when plants are producing new active growth which has been initiated by moisture to: at least 2 weeks and when plants are at or beyond

Canalygrass reed? 152 340.

Also for control, apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 to 1 pound of

2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre

Cognograss: 2-3.3 210-40 1.5% Apply when cogongrass is at least 18 inches tall in late summer or fall. Due to uneven slages of growth and the dense nature of vegetation preventing good spray coverage, repeal treatments may be necessary to achieve control. Dalhsgrass? 2-13 13-20 15%

(Dandelion) 2-1.3 33-40 1.5% Also for central, apply £1 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2.4-0 in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

Dock curty 2-3.3 3.40 1.5% Also for control, apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 to 1 pound of

2.4-0 in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

Dogbane, hemo Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. Following crop harvest or moving, allow weeds to regrow to a mature stage prior to treatment. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.

For suppression, apply 11 fluid conces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for aerial applications. Delay applications until maximum emergence of dogbane has occurred

Fescue (except latt)25 - 2 3 3 3 20 3 20

Fescue, tall: \$62 - 0.7-7 - 0.3-40 - 340 - 532 - 532 Apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development.

Fall applications only: Apply 22 fleid ownces of this product in 3 to 10 gallans of water per acre. Apply to lessue in the fall when plants have 6 to 12 inches of new growth, A sequential application of 11 fluid ounces per acre of this product with improve long-lerm control and control seedlings germinating after fall treatments or the following spring.

Cuineagrass 5 15-2 3-40 18

Apply when most plants have reached at least the 7-leaf stage of growth. Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment.

In Texas and ridge of Florida, use 44 fluid numbers for control. In the flatwoods region of Florida, 64 fluid ounces is required for control.

一般のないというないのでは、

Horseradishad 3 3 40 2 15%

Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall

(Iceplant) Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.

Jerusalem artichoke! 5 2-3.3 3-2-3-20(

Johnsongrass 04-2 3-40 1%

In annual cropping systems apply 22 to 44 fluid conces of this product per acre. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid punces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per agre. In non-crop, or areas where annual tillage (no-till) is not practiced, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallens of water per acre.

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth or in the fall prior to frost. Allow 7 or more days after application before uflage. Do not tank mix with residual herbicides when using 22 fluid number of this product per acre.

For burndown of Johnsongrass, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre before the plants reach a height of 12 inches. For this use, allow at least 3 days after treatment before tillage.

Spot treatment (partial control or suppression)—Apply a 0.7-percent solution of this product when Johnsongrass is 12 to 18 inches in height. Coverage should be uniform and complete

Company ass \$ 1.52 1.52 3.40 \(\frac{1}{2} = 1.5\(\frac{1}{2} =

Spray when most kikuyugrass is at least 8 inches in height (3- or 4-leaf stage of growth). Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Knapweed 3.10 15%

Apply when most plants have reached the late bod to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.

lantana 2007

Apply at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Use the higher application rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth.

(bspedeza) 2-31 - 3-20 - 15%

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 101

RANDIA BERTAN BORERWARAN NA

Mikweed common 2 2 2 3 40 1 1 5%

Apply when most plants have reached the late dud to flower stage of growth. Muhly, wirestem 207-155-3740

Use ZZ fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 garlons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre or in pasture, sod, or non-crop areas. Spray when the wirestern multly is 8 inches or more in height. Do not till between harvest and fall applications or in the fall or spring prior to spring applications. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage. Mullein; common! 2-3.3 3-20

Naplerpass 3.201 3.201 5

Northshade 3 15 43-10 15%

Applications should be made when at least 60 percent of the plants have berries.

fall beatments must be applied before a kiffing frost. Nutradge Country (0.4.2 23.48 - 1.2) Call 1.5%

Apply 64 fluid nunces of this product per acre or apply a 1- to 1.5-percent sofution for control of nutsedge plants and immature notices attached to treated plants. Treat when plants are in flower or when new nutters can be found at this zome tips. Notices that have not germinated will not be controlled and may germinate following treatment. Repeat treatments will be required for long-term centrel of engermanated tubers.

Sequential applications: 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre will also provide control. Make applications when a majority of the plants are in the 3- to 5-leaf stage (less than 6 inches fall). Repeat this application. as necessary, when newly emerging plants reach the 3- to 5-feaf stage. Subsequent applications will be necessary for long-term control.

For partial control of existing plants, apply 11 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Treat when clants have 3 to 5 leaves and most are less than 6 inches tail. Repeat treatments will be required to control subsequent emerging plants or regrowth of existing plants.

FOrchard grass 207 15-15 3-40 -- 2-415%

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gattons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height

Orchardgrass sods going to no-till corn: Apply 22 to 32 Ibrid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to orchardgrass that is a minimum of 12 inches tall for spring applications and 6 inches tall for fall applications. Allow at least 3 days following application before planting. A sequential application of atrazine will be necessary for optimum results.

Pampasyrass 15.08 Eliferical Parties 15.08 (1.15%) Pampasgrass should be at or beyond the boot stage of growth. Thorough cover-

age is necessary for best control.

Phragmites 33 - 32 4 2 33 2 4 6 10 40 - 3 4 1 2 3 1 1 5% For partial control and best results, treat during late summer or fall when plants are actively growing and in full bloom. Treatment before or after this stage may feat to reduced control. Due to the dense nature of the vegetation, which may prevent good spray coverage or uneven stages of growth, repeal treatments may be

necessary to achieve control. Visual control symptoms will be slow to develop.

Poison hemiock For hand held, apply as a spray-to-wet treatment. Optimum results are obtained when plants are treated at the bud to full-bloom stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.

Pokeweed common 1.5%

Apply to actively growing plants up to 24 inches tall.

Quadrate 15 2 0 7 2 3 40 2 3 2 15%

to annual cropping systems, or in pastures and sods followed by deep tillage: Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For 10 to 40 gallens of water per acre, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product. Do not tank mix with residual herbicides when using the 22-fluid-dunce rate. Spray when quackgrass is 6 to 8 inches in height. Do not till between harvest and fall applications or in fall or spring prior to spring application. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage. In pastures or sods, use a moltiboard plow for best results.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 103

大の行行を



Viced Species (II Rate Water Hand Held (QT/A) Volume (GPA) % Solution

In pastures, sods or non-crop areas where deep tritage does not follow application: Apply 44 to 64 fluid ownces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when the quackgrass is greater than 3 inches tall.

Redwin8:

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.5%

1.

Reed, grant

Best results are obtained when applications are made in late summer to fad.

In annual cropping systems apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acce. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acce. Audid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acce. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acce. In non-crop, or areas where annual tiliage (no-tili) is not practiced, apply 44 to 54 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acce.

for best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth or in the fall prior to frost. Do not tank-min with residual herbicides when using 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bod stage of growth. After harvest, moving or tillage in the fate summer or fait, abow at feast 4 weeks for initiation of attive growth and rosette development prior to the application of this product, application before tillage.

Spurge leady 10 common 10

Sweet cotato, wide

for partial control, apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Repeat applications may be required.

Initial articholes

For partial control, apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Repeat applications may be required.

Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bug stage of grown. After harvest, nowing or tilage in the late summer or fall, above at least 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to the application of this product. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost. Allow 3 or more days after application before billage.

for suppression in the spring, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product, or 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2.4-0, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Allow resette regrowth to a minimum of 6 inches in diameter before treating, Applications can be made as long as leaves are still green and plants are actively growing at the time of application. Allow 3 or more days after application before thinge.

*Innedograss 37 17 25 1736; 140 5 7 6 5 1 5 8 5 1 5

For partial control, apply when most plants are all or beyond the seedhead stage of growth. Repeat applications will be required to achieve control. Fall treatments must be applied before trost.

for partial control, apply in late September or October, to plants that are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the last billage operation. Make applications at least 1 week before a falling frost.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION 105

(301)

Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage of growth.

2 Apply when most plants have reached the early heading stage of growth.

16.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION (Alphabetically by Species)

Apply this product after full leaf expansion, unless otherwise directed. Use the higher rate for larger plants and/or dense areas of growth. On vines, use the higher rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth. Best results are obtained when application is made in fate summer or fall after fruit formation.

In and areas, best results are obtained when applications are made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at high moisture content and are flowering.

Unless otherwise directed, apply broadcast treatments in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment. Symptoms may not appear prior to frost or senescence with fall treatments

Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage, mowing or removal. Repeat treatments may be necessary to control plants regenerating from underground parts or seed. Some autumn colors on undesirable deciduous species are acceptable provided no major leaf drop has occurred. Reduced performance may result if fall treatments are made following a frost.

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE TABLE

	Technique (regist by 2)	Jecies)	
Weed Species	Rate (OT/A)		Hand, Held 5
Ash'	23 <u>3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 </u>		21% EV TO
Aspen, quaking Bearmat (Bearclover)	152		1-1.5%
Deep 1	1.5-3.3 1.5-3.3 1.5-3.3 1.5-3.3 1.5-3.3 1.5-3.3		1-1.5%

		q
Birch	1.5-2	1%
Blackberry	23 7 7 7 7	50.00
Makedanakerbone after plan	ham reached full	la a firm a burnha i Rocal (menulitatan)
contained when a populations	are made in late sun	leaf maturity Best results are inner or fall. Applications may
also be made after leat dro	gnillul a lithy bine	rost or as long as stems are
green: After bernes have set	or dropped in late fal	l, blackberry can be controlled
by applying a 0.7 percent s	olution of this produc	t For control of blackberries
guarts of this product in 10 to	g most or as long as s	tems are green, apply 2 to 2.5
Philipping of the state of the	Tana 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR
Blackgum	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Bracken	3313	2 1115%
Broom,		
French, Scotch		1-1.5%
Buckwheat		建筑经理系统设
California		1118
Cascara!	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Calsclaw		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
Ceanothus ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Chamisel 3		2018
Cherry; bitter,		
black, pin	1.5-2	1 %
Coyote Brush		32115%
Apply when at least 50 perc	ent of the new leaves	are fully developed.
Dogwood ¹	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Eiderbejry 3	2 15-2	1%
Elm!	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Eucalyphus		2515%
		sprouts are 6 to 12 feet tali.
Ensura complete coverage. Avi	ed application to droug	pit stressed eucalyphrs plants.
Florida holly (Brazilian		
Peppertree)1	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Cope	1533	52113%
Basardia U²	· ·	1-1 5%.



MANA	RELIQUEARING	
	STATUTE THE STATE OF	uero 38 3108
Weed Species	and the same of	Hand-Held
Wander areas	(OT/A)	% Solution
Hawthoning	1.5-2	1% in 1988
Hazel	1.5-2	1%
Hickory	\$222 SV 5-131	1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 - 1975 -
Нолеузискіе	2.3	1%
Hombeam, Ame	ncan's	
Kudzu	25-33	S. Free
Repeat applications	may be required to achieve	1.5% control
a Locusti black	315-3	
Madrone resprout	(5)	And the second s
Apply to respiculs	that are 3 to 6 feet tall, i	1.5% Best resufts are obtained with
ONTARROS	t treatments.	service ale ociatued milb
Manzanija je di	32 33 5-33	NATURALISM - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
Maple, red	1.5-3	1%
developed, for narrial	lution when at least 50 perc	
EMaple Sugar	Common apply 44 to 86 fleed	ent of the new leaves are fully number of this product per acre.
Apply whereas least	50 percent of the new leave	等於 成 學生等
Monkey flowers	Polycour of the Heat 16946	s are fully developed in said
Oaks blacks white	沙尼斯图图 第19 91198	1-1.5%
Ozk, post	CARRELING THE	3.15 F-1.5%
Cole northern Service	2-3 \$\$\$ \$\$\$\$\$ \$\$\$\$\$	1%
E Apply when at least	00 percent of the new leaves	1% 3.4
Oak; southern Red	1.5-2	
Persimmons		1%
Pine	1.5-3.3	200
Poisonay/ 4 4 Tu		1-1.5% 25203.55 ERINGS TOWN
a roison oak 15/4	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	A Company
Page (ppi chons ma	y be required to achieve co	Not fall malmants and
TANTANEURE DEIDLE 153A62	lose green color	ilroi: fall trealments must
Poplar, yettowa	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
	•	- 1.570

e Redbury Lasteman		E44 115%
Rose, multiflora	1.5	1%
Treatments should be made of	prior to leaf deteriora	tion by leaf-eating insects.
Russianolive 3	3153347	第二十5% 型
Sage, black?	-	1%
Sage, white-	5-33	1152
Sage brush,		
California ²	_	1%
Salmonberry	15/15/25	71.1%
Saltcedar	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Sassafrate Constitution	\$41233.F1	15%
Sourwoodi	1.5-3.3	1-1.5%
Suman poison was 200		
Committee of the Commit		
Sweetgum	1.5-2	1%
Sweetgum Swootlem (17 4 5 2 2 2	1.5-2 55-16-38-5-3	1% ET: 91-15% T = 2 G
Sweetgum Swortlem 17 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	1.5-2 15-33-5-3 —	1% 1% 1% 1%
Wortfem Lives - A Tallowtree, Chinese ² Jan oak resprouts		1% 1% 23,15%
Worthern The Sean Tallowfree, Chinese' Jan Cak resonouts Appropriet Temporal that are te	ss tran 3 to 5 feet	1% 1% 23,15%
Worthern The Sean Tallowfree, Chinese' Jan Cak resonouts Appropriet Temporal that are te		1% 1% 23,15%
Worthern The Sean Tallowfree, Chinese' Jan Cak resonouts Appropriet Temporal that are te	ss tran 3 to 5 feet	T 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Tallowtree, Chinese'	S man 3 to 6 feet	1% 15% The Lorentz Color of th
lallowire, Chinesel Jan cak resproints Applied responds that are le mintal applications Thimbleberry	ss tran 3 to 5 feet	1%
Tallowtree, Chinese ² Jon cok responds Apply to respond that are le with all appropriate that are leader tha	Simplify the feet	1 13 13 X 13 CG 1 X 13 X
Tallowtree, Chinese ² Jan Gold resprouts Apply to respress Inumpetoreeper	1.5-2	1 13 13 X 13 CG 1 X 13 X
lallowire, Chinese lan par yesponist lan par yes	1.5-2 1.5-2 1.5-3 1.5-3 1.5-3.3	1% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 17% 17% 17% 17%
Iallowtree, Chinesel Ian dal response Ian dal response Ian dal response Ian dal response Inimbleberry Iabacco ree Irumpetcreeper Iving maplat Virginia creeper	1.5-2 1.5-2 1.5-3 1.5-3	1% 15% 15% 15% 15% 15% 17% 17% 17% 17%



en en Sameter,

² Through coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.

1 Partial Control

17.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

Monsanto Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes set forth in the Complete Directions for Use label booklet ("Directions") when used in accordance with those Directions under the conditions described therein, NO DIHER EXPRESS WARRANTY OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY IS MADE. This warranty is also subject to the conditions and limitations stated herein.

Buyer and all users shall promptly notify this Company of any claims whether based in contract, negligence, strict liability, other tort or otherwise.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage from use or handling which results from conditions beyond the control of this Company, including, but not limited to, incompatibility with products other than those set forth in the Directions, application to or contact with desirable vegetation, unusual weather, weather conditions which are outside the range considered normal at the application site and for the time period when the product is applied, as well as weather conditions which are outside the application ranges set forth in the Directions, application in any manner not explicitly set both in the Directions, moisture conditions outside the moisture range specified in the Directions, or the presence of products other than those set forth in the Directions in or on the soil, crop or treated vegetation.

This Company does not warrant any product reformulated or repackaged from this product except in accordance with this Company's stewardship requirements and with express written permission from this Company.

For over-the-top uses on Roundup Ready crops, crop safety and weed control performance are not warranted by Monsanto when this product is used in conjunction with "brown bag" or "bin run" seed saved from previous year's production and replanted.

THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE LIMIT OF THE LIABILITY OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELEER FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED IN CONTRACT, MEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE USER OR BUYER FOR THE QUANTITY OF THIS PRODUCT INVOLVED, OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THIS COMPANY

OR ANY OTHER SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, OR, IF NOT ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE, REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, IN NO EVENT SHALL THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES.

Upon opening and using this product, buyer and all users are deemed to have accepted the terms of this LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY which may not be varied by any verbal or written agreement. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

Amplify, Bullet, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, IntRRo, Lariat, Lasso, Micro-Tech, Monsanto and Vine symbol, Permit, Roundup, Roundup Ready, and Yukon are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

(30H)

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

MONSANTO



© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. ŁOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA





EPA Reg. No. 524-539

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA (306)

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals

Neep out of reach of children

CAUTION!

CAUSES MODERATE LYE PRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

FIRST AID: Call a poison control center or doctor for treatment advice.

- IF IN EYES Hold eye open and range slowly and gently with water for
 - Remove contact lenses if present any the line 5 minutes then continue stasting eye.
- ON SKIN Take off contaminated clothing.
 Rings skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 20
- Have the product container or label with you when calling a portor
- Control Center or ductor, or going for treatment.

 You may also contect (114) 694-4000, collect day or night, for emergence
- medical freatment information.

 This product is identified as Protocol* if inertifiele, EPA Registration Re. 524-539.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS: This product is considered to be relatively nonlocino object. And other obmestic animals: however, ingostion of this product or large amounts of treshy sportly expectation may result in lempsary passibilities of treshy sportly depetation may result in lempsary passibilities, and the product of the prod

Personal Projective Caulpment (PFE);

Some of the materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are issled below. If you want more options, todow the instructions for Category A on an EPA observatives can discovery section chair.

EPA chemical resistant calegory selection chain.

Applicators and other handlers must wasn long-slocked shirt and long sants, spock, and chemical resistant playes made of any waterpings material such as most inferiors.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protectine Equipment). If no such instructions for washables, use detergent and holl water, Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry,

Discard digitation and other absences materials that have been dienched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in Weater Projection Standard (WPS) for approximatel pesticibes [40 CFR 170.740 (d) (4-6)]. The handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as Specified in the WPS.

requirements may be retunded as movement as assumed in the many and included in the many and included a control system is being used, handlers must be provided as PPE specified above for Tapplicators and pinto handlers. Include such PPE Immediately analysis for use in an enterport, such as a laptic of equipment attendance.

User Salety Recommendations

Users should:

- Wash Agos before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, o using the tollet.
- Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside, Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

Environmental Hezards

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where stortage water is present or to intertigal areas below the mean high water mats. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.

Physical or Chemical Hazards

Spity solvens of the product would be made. Stock and applied rising englaness size sharmon, identities paste to behalt made size indicated the solvens of the sharmon. Identities paste to behalt made size indicated to 101 May. Store of Apply 1 Ms Product on Spray Solutions of this Product in Galyanaze Size (Except of Unitate Size (Except of State (EXCEPT) CONTINUES ON SPRAY SHARKES SIZE (EXCEPT) of SharkES SIZE (EXCEPT).

GROUP 9 HERBICIDE

PROTOGO INTE

HERBICIDE

Selective broad-spectrum weed control in Roundup Ready crops.

Non-selective, broad-spectrum weed control for many agricultural systems.

AVOID CONTACT OF RERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY) CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

Carotully follow detailed instructions in label booklet.

Read the entire tabel before using this product. Use only according to label instructions.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY and LIABILITY", which appears in the label booker before buying or bring. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT, MONSANTO GOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION OR REPACKAGING

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

Contains 660 grams per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the active ingredient glyphopate, in the form of its potassium sait, Equivalent to 540 grams per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gatton of the acid, phyphosate.

This product is projected by U.S. Patents Nos. 5,365,551 and ME 37,866, Other patents bending. No Hoense granted under any non-U.S. datent(s).

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

EPA Est. (L) 524-LA-) or (M) 524-LA-1 Lot number prelix L. or M Indicates appropriate establishment number.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 63167 USA

Protocol, Roundup Ready, Monsanio and the Vine symbol are registered trademarks of Monsanio Technology ELC.

solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas which may torm a highly conductable gas militaries. This gas militaries could tash or explode, causing actious personal layon, it ignited by open fairne, again, weber's torch, lighted departed or other ignition source.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Il is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

Do not apply tals product in a way that we contact workers or other persons, either attentity or through doth. Only protected handlers may be to the area durting application. For any requirement's specific to your State or Fribe, consult the agoing responsible to positioner regulations.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its tibeling and with the Worker Profession Stangard, 40 CFR part 170, Refer to supplemental tibeling under "Agricultural task Requirements" in the Directions for Use section for Information about this standard.

Non-Agricultural Use Requirements

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT colors the scrope of the Worser Projection Standard for agricultural positicities (40 CRF Part 170). The WPS against when this product is used to produce applicatural plants on farms, forests, numerics or greenhouses. Keep poople and parts of teached areas with syray solution has dried.

Storage and Disposal

PESTICIDE ATORAGE: Do not contaminate water, landistuits, lead or seed by storage or disposal.

Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination

PTSTICIDE GISPOSAL: Waster resuming from the use of this product that manned be used or chemically reprocessed should be disposed of in a landful approved for periode disposal or in accordance with applicable Federal, state on local procedures.

Empting container actains vapor and product residue. Observe an labeled saleguards until container is cleaned, reconditioned or destroyed.

Do not reuse container, Return container per the Monsanio container return program. Il not returned, Iripte rinse contaîner, then puncture and dripose of in a sanitary fandill, or by incineration, or, il allowed by state and local authorities, by burding, il burned, stay out of smoke.

For product information or assistance in using this product call soft-tree 1-600-332-3111.

(See label booklet for Complete Girections for Use.)

MONSANTO



NET 30 GAL

63011C1-2/53X2



PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

Hazards to Humans and Comestic Animals

Keep and of reach of children

CAUTION!

CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

FIRST AID: C	48 a poisan control tenter of doctor lot treatment advice,
1	Hold eye open and links stowly and pently with water to 15 - 20 minutes Remove contest lenses if present the the link 5 minute

- . Take of contaminated elething Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 - 20
 - reinutes.
- a Have the product container or label with you when calling a polson control center or dacios, or opino for treatment
- You may also contact [114] 654-4000, collect day or rught, for emergency medical treatment information.
- This product is identified as Protocol* B barblotta, LPA Registration No.

DOUGSTIC ANUMALS: This product is considered to be relatively ingritavity to doos and other domestic animals; however, indestron of this product or to bugs and mine admostic animals, now-ever, injecting it has paguet by large amounts of litesthy sprayed vegetation may feet to integrating district intelligent younding distribute, color, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, once the fine name with policy of hidds to prevent deryparation. Can a veterinarian if symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

()-

Personal Presection Equipment (PPC): Some of the milloruis that are chemical-resistant to this product are issled Delow. If you want more options, follow the least sections for Calegory A on an EPA openical resistant category selection clain.

Applicators and other handlers must wear, long-slowed shirt and long pants, socks, shores, and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material such as polyernylene or polywhyrichiolide.

Foliair manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Projective Equipment(), it no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hollwater, Keep and wash PPE separately from other burday.

Discald clothing and other absorbent materials that have been grenched or heavily contaminated with this product is concentrate. Do not reuse them.

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed clos, or authalf in a manner had meets, the requirements valed in Worker Protection Stundard (WPS) for agricultural positioned 40 GEA (70 200 fc) (4-6)), the hundler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

iMPORTANT; When reduced PPE is wayn because a closed system is being used. Pandlers must be provided at PPE specified above for "applicators and other handlers" and have such PPE immediately available for use in an emergency, such as a spill or equipment breakdown

User Salaty Recommendations

- . Wash hands before eating, crinting, chewing gum, using lobacco, o
- using the fullet. Remove cluthing immediately if pesticide gets lesible. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing

Environmental Hazards

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to interrietà i reas detoir ilhe mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment of disposing of equipment washwaters.

Physical or Chemical Hazards

Spray Stitutions of this product should be inteed, closed and applied using enty stanters greet, aluminum, liberglass, paidle or paidle lined steed containers DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL JEXCEPT STAINLESS STEELY CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS, This product to spray HERBICIÒE

HERBICIDE

Selective broad-spectrum weed control in Roundup Ready crops. Non-selective, broad-spectrum weed control for many agricultural systems.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBIGIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF GROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY! CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND THEES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

Carefully follow detailed instructions in label booklet.

Read the entire label before using this product. Use only according to label instructions.

Read the TLIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY? which appears in the label booked before buying or using. Il lerms are not acceptable, return at once

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT, MONSANTO DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISSERED IT TOR REFORMULATION OR REPACKAGING.

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

ACTIVE INGREDIENT: "Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine, in the larm of its agressium sail. ... 44.7% OTHER INGREDIENTS:

"Comains 660 grams per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gation of the active ingredient phyphosetic, in the form of Re potassium sen, Equivalent to 540 grams per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. pallon af the acid.

This product is protected by U.S. Patents Nos. 8 365,551 and RE 37 BEG. Other patents pending No license granted under any non-U.S. patern(s)

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

EPA Est. (L) 524-LA-1 or (M) 524-LA-1 Lat number ele'is L or Miradicates appropriate

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY \$1, 10J/5, MISSOURI, 63/6/ USA

Protocol, Roundup Resdy, Monsento and the Vine symbol are registered trademarks of Monsantp Technology LLC. spirulians of this product leact with such containers and tanks to produce flydrogen gas which may form a highly combastible gas medicie. This gas which may form a highly combastible gas medicie. This gas whithing could leach of explode, causing sections personal injury, it spirited by open Hame, spark, welder's torch, lighted electretts as other legicion source.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent militie typeling.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either circity or through dirth. Only protected handlers may be in the area our uno application. For any requirements specific to your State or Those, consult the agency responsible for posticion regulations.

Agricultural Usa Requirements

Use this product only by accordance with as fabelling and with the Worker Projection Standard, 40 CFR part 170, Refer to supplemental labeling under "Apricumural Use Requirements" in the Directions for Use section for intermetion about this standard

Ngn-Agnoultura! Use Requirements

The requirements to this box apply to uses of this product that are MIT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agrecultural posti-cides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nursenes or greenhouses. Kinep people and pets off treated areas until spray solution has dried.

Storage and Disposal

PESTICIDE STORAGE: Do not contaminate water, toocstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal,

Keep contained closed to prevent spills and contamination.

PESIFICIDE DISPOSAL; Waster resulting from the use of this product that cannot be used or chamically reprocessed should be disposed of in a Gridin approved for posticide disposal or in appropriate with applicable Federal, state er tocal procedures.

Emplied container retains vapor and product residue. Observe all labeled safeguards until container is cleaned, reconditioned or destroyed.

On not reuse container. Return container per ine Monsanio container return program. If not returned, triple since container, then puncture and dispose of in a seamoury landfull, or by inchemation, or, it allowed by state and local authorities, by ourning, if burned, stay out of smake.

For product information or assistance in using this product.

ran (an-free 1-800-302-3111).

(See tabel booklet for Complete Directions for Use.)





NET 30 GAL

63311C1-2/53X2



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR PROTOCOL® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Protocol II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



HERBICIDE

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Protocol and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC. Garlon is a trademark of Dow AgroSciences, LLC.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA ONLY (including Fresno county, California)

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide for essential product performance information.

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.

AVOID DRIFT—DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION WHICH FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH TREATMENT IS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETA-

TION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Use the following guidelines when aerial applications are made near crops or desirable perennial vegetation after bud break and before total leaf drop, and/or near other desirable vegetation or annual crops:

- Do not apply within 100 feet of all desirable vegetation or crop(s).
- If wind up to 5 miles per hour is blowing toward desirable vegetation or crop(s), do not apply within 500 feet of the desirable vegetation or crop(s).
- Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crop(s) may require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.
- Do not apply when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour or when inversion conditions exist.
- Apply by air only to nonresidential areas.

Coarse sprays are less likely to drift; therefore, do not use nozzles or nozzle configurations that dispense spray as fine spray droplets. Do not angle nozzles forward into the air-stream and do not increase spray volume by increasing nozzle pressure. Drift reduction additives may be used. When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe the

cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label.

Ensure uniform application—To avoid streaking, uneven, or over-lapped application, use appropriate marking devices. Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART. LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint) which meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413 may prevent corrosion.

PART I. CROP USES

Aerial applications of this product are allowed in the following situations:

- In fallow and reduced tillage systems prior to the emergence or transplanting of labeled crops.
- In alfalfa and pasture renovation applications.
- Over-the-top applications in Roundup Ready corn and cotton. Refer to further label instructions for Roundup Ready corn and Roundup Ready cotton for specific application instructions for over-the-top applications in these crops.
- Preharvest in alfalfa, corn, cotton, wheat, Roundup Ready corn and Roundup Ready cotton. Refer to further label instructions for Protocol II herbicide for Roundup Ready corn and Roundup Ready cotton for specific prenarvest application instructions and for each individual crop.

Do not plant subsequent crops other than those listed in the label booklet for 30 days following application.

When applied as recommended under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds listed in the label booklet.

Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

When tank mixing this product with 2,4-D for aerial applications, only 2,4-D amine formulations may be used. This tank mixture may be used for fallow and reduced tillage systems and alfalfa and pasture renovation applications only.

DO NOT EXCEED THE FOLLOWING MAXIMUM RATES WHEN MAKING APPLICATIONS BY AIR:

22 fluid ounces per acre	44 fluid ounces per acre
	Alfalfa
Corn	
Roundup Ready Corn	
	Cotton
	Roundup Ready Cotton
	Fallow
	Reduced tillage systems
	Pastures
Wheat	

FOR FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA ONLY (From February 15 through March 31 Only) the following applies:

Applicable Area

This supplement only applies to the area contained inside the following boundaries within Fresno County, California.

North: Fresno County line South: Fresno County line East: State Highway 99 West: Fresno County line

General Information

Always read and follow the label directions and precautionary statements for all products used in the aerial application.

Observe the following directions to minimize off-site movement during aerial application of this product. Minimization of off-site movement is the responsibility of the grower, Pest Control Advisor and aerial applicator.

Written Recommendations

A written recommendation MUST be submitted by or on behalf of the applicator to the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner 24 hours prior to the application. This written recommendation MUST state the proximity of surrounding crops, and that conditions of each manufacturer's product label and this label have been satisfied.

Aerial Applicator Training and Equipment

Aerial application of this product is limited to pilots who have successfully completed a Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner and California Department of Pesticide Regulation approved training program for aerial application of herbicides. All aircraft must be inspected, critiqued in flight and certified at a Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner approved fly-in. Test and calibrate spray equipment at intervals sufficient to insure that proper rates of herbicides and adjuvants are being applied during commercial use. Applicator must document such calibrations and testing. Demonstration of performance at Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner approved fly-ins constitutes such documentation, or other written records showing calculations and measurements of flight and spray parameters acceptable to the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner.

Applications at Night—Do not apply this product by air earlier than 30 minutes prior to sunrise and/or later than 30 minutes after sunset without prior permission from the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner.

To report known or suspected misuse of this product, call 1-800-332-3111.

For additional information on the proper aerial application of this product, call 916-784-1718.

Note: For aerial application from April 1 through February 14, refer to the other sections of this supplemental label.

PART II. NON-CROP USES:

Aerial applications of this product are allowed in the following situations:

- Aid to burning for establishment and maintenance of fuel breaks
- Establishing fire perimeters and black lines

- Aid to prescribed burning
- 4. Along fire roads
- 5. Range conversion
- Habitat restoration and management
- 7. Wildlife food plots

Apply 22 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product in 5 to 15 gallons of water per acre using aerial (helicopter only) applications.

To broaden the spectrum of control, GarlonTM 4 may be tank mixed with this product at the rate of 0.5 to 2 quarts per acre. The rate of Garlon should not exceed one-half of the rate of this product (e.g. 1 quart of Garlon to 2 quarts of this product) for best results.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

1/28/2004

63011C1-4



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR PROTOCOL® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Protocol II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



HERBICIDE

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Protocol and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC. Garlon is a trademark of Dow AgroSciences, LLC.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA ONLY (including Fresno county, California)

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide for essential product performance information.

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.

AVOID DRIFT—DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION WHICH FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH TREATMENT IS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETA-

TION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Use the following guidelines when aerial applications are made near crops or desirable perennial vegetation after bud break and before total leaf drop, and/or near other desirable vegetation or annual crops:

- Do not apply within 100 feet of all desirable vegetation or crop(s).
- If wind up to 5 miles per hour is blowing toward desirable vegetation or crop(s), do not apply within 500 feet of the desirable vegetation or crop(s).
- Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crop(s) may require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.
- Do not apply when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour or when inversion conditions exist.
- 5. Apply by air only to nonresidential areas.

Coarse sprays are less likely to drift; therefore, do not use nozzles or nozzle configurations that dispense spray as fine spray droplets. Do not angle nozzles forward into the air-stream and do not increase spray volume by increasing nozzle pressure. Drift reduction additives may be used. When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe the

(31)

cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label.

Ensure uniform application—To avoid streaking, uneven, or over-lapped application, use appropriate marking devices. Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART. LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint) which meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413 may prevent corrosion.

PART I. CROP USES

Aerial applications of this product are allowed in the following situations:

- 1. In fallow and reduced tiliage systems prior to the emergence or transplanting of labeled crops.
- 2. In alfalfa and pasture renovation applications.
- Over-the-top applications in Roundup Ready corn and cotton. Refer to further label instructions for Roundup Ready corn and Roundup Ready cotton for specific application instructions for over-the-top applications in these crops.
- 4. Preharvest in alfalfa, corn, cotton, wheat, Roundup Ready corn and Roundup Ready cotton. Refer to further label instructions for Protocol II herbicide for Roundup Ready corn and Roundup Ready cotton for specific preharvest application instructions and for each individual crop.

Do not plant subsequent crops other than those listed in the label-booklet for 30 days following application.

When applied as recommended under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds listed in the label booklet.

Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

When tank mixing this product with 2,4-D for aerial applications, only 2,4-D amine formulations may be used. This tank mixture may be used for fallow and reduced tillage systems and alfalfa and pasture renovation applications only.

DO NOT EXCEED THE FOLLOWING MAXIMUM RATES WHEN MAKING APPLICATIONS BY AIR:

22 fluid ounces per acre	44 fluid ounces per acre
	Alfalfa
Corn	
Roundup Ready [®] Com	
	Cotton
	Roundup Ready Cotton
	Fallow
	Reduced tillage systems
	Pastures
Wheat	

FOR FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA ONLY (From February 15 through March 31 Only) the following applies:

Applicable Area

This supplement only applies to the area contained inside the following boundaries within Fresno County, California.

North: Fresno County line South: Fresno County line East: State Highway 99 West: Fresno County line

General Information

Always read and follow the label directions and precautionary statements for all products used in the aerial application.

Observe the following directions to minimize off-site movement during aerial application of this product. Minimization of off-site movement is the responsibility of the grower, Pest Control Advisor and aerial applicator.

Written Recommendations

A written recommendation MUST be submitted by or on behalf of the applicator to the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner 24 hours prior to the application. This written recommendation MUST state the proximity of surrounding crops, and that conditions of each manufacturer's product label and this label have been satisfied.

Aerial Applicator Training and Equipment

Aerial application of this product is limited to pilots who have successfully completed a Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner and California Department of Pesticide Regulation approved training program for aerial application of herbicides. All aircraft must be inspected, critiqued in flight and certified at a Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner approved fly-in. Test and calibrate spray equipment at intervals sufficient to insure that proper rates of herbicides and adjuvants are being applied during commercial use. Applicator must document such calibrations and testing. Demonstration of performance at Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner approved fly-ins constitutes such documentation, or other written records showing calculations and measurements of flight and spray parameters acceptable to the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner.

Applications at Night—Do not apply this product by air earlier than 30 minutes prior to sunrise and/or later than 30 minutes after sunset without prior permission from the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner.

To report known or suspected misuse of this product, call 1-800-332-3111.

For additional information on the proper aerial application of this product, call 916-784-1718.

Note: For aerial application from April 1 through February 14, refer to the other sections of this supplemental label.

PART II. NON-CROP USES:

Aerial applications of this product are allowed in the following situations:

- Aid to burning for establishment and maintenance of fuel breaks
- 2. Establishing fire perimeters and black lines

- 3. Aid to prescribed burning
- 4. Along fire roads
- 5. Range conversion
- 6. Habitat restoration and management
- 7. Wildlife food plots

Apply 22 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product in 5 to 15 gallons of water per acre using aerial (helicopter only) applications.

To broaden the spectrum of control, GarlonTM 4 may be tank mixed with this product at the rate of 0.5 to 2 quarts per acre. The rate of Garlon should not exceed one-half of the rate of this product (e.g. 1 quart of Garlon to 2 quarts of this product) for best results.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

1/28/2004

63011C1-4



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR PROTOCOL® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Protocol II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



HERBICIDE

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Protocol and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC. Garlon is a trademark of Dow AgroSciences, LLC.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA ONLY (including Fresno county, California)

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide for essential product performance information.

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.

AVOID DRIFT—DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION WHICH FAVORS DRIFT, DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH TREATMENT IS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETA-

TION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Use the following guidelines when aerial applications are made near crops or desirable perennial vegetation after bud break and before total leaf drop, and/or near other desirable vegetation or annual crops:

- Do not apply within 100 feet of all desirable vegetation or crop(s).
- If wind up to 5 miles per hour is blowing toward desirable vegetation or crop(s), do not apply within 500 feet of the desirable vegetation or crop(s).
- Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crop(s) may require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.
- Do not apply when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour or when inversion conditions exist.
- 5. Apply by air only to nonresidential areas,

Coarse sprays are less likely to drift; therefore, do not use nozzles or nozzle configurations that dispense spray as fine spray droplets. Do not angle nozzles forward into the air-stream and do not increase spray volume by increasing nozzle pressure. Drift reduction additives may be used. When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe the

cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label.

Ensure uniform application—To avoid streaking, uneven, or over-lapped application, use appropriate marking devices. Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART. LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint) which meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413 may prevent corrosion.

PART I. CROP USES

Aerial applications of this product are allowed in the following situations:

- In fallow and reduced tillage systems prior to the emergence or transplanting of labeled crops.
- 2. In alfalfa and pasture renovation applications.
- Over-the-top applications in Roundup Ready corn and cotton. Refer to further label instructions for Roundup Ready corn and Roundup Ready cotton for specific application instructions for over-the-top applications in these crops.
- 4. Preharvest in alfalfa, com, cotton, wheat, Roundup Ready corn and Roundup Ready cotton. Refer to further label instructions for Protocol II herbicide for Roundup Ready corn and Roundup Ready cotton for specific preharvest application instructions and for each individual crop.

Do not plant subsequent crops other than those listed in the label booklet for 30 days following application.

When applied as recommended under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds listed in the label booklet.

Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

When tank mixing this product with 2,4-D for aerial applications, only 2,4-D amine formulations may be used. This tank mixture may be used for fallow and reduced tillage systems and alfalfa and pasture renovation applications only.

DO NOT EXCEED THE FOLLOWING MAXIMUM RATES WHEN MAKING APPLICATIONS BY AIR:

22 fluid ounces per acre	44 fluid ounces per acre
	Alfaifa
Corn	
Roundup Ready® Corn	
	Cotton
	Roundup Ready Cotton
	Fallow
	Reduced tillage systems
	Pastures
Wheat	

FOR FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA ONLY (From February 15 through March 31 Only) the following applies:

Applicable Area

This supplement only applies to the area contained inside the following boundaries within Fresno County, California.

North: Fresno County line South: Fresno County line East: State Highway 99 West: Fresno County line

General Information

Always read and follow the label directions and precautionary statements for all products used in the aerial application.

Observe the following directions to minimize off-site movement during aerial application of this product. Minimization of off-site movement is the responsibility of the grower. Pest Control Advisor and aerial applicator.

Written Recommendations

A written recommendation MUST be submitted by or on behalf of the applicator to the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner 24 hours prior to the application. This written recommendation MUST state the proximity of surrounding crops, and that conditions of each manufacturer's product label and this label have been satisfied:

Aerial Applicator Training and Equipment

Aerial application of this product is limited to pilots who have successfully completed a Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner and California Department of Pesticide Regulation approved training program for aerial application of herbicides. All aircraft must be inspected, critiqued in flight and certified at a Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner approved fly-in. Test and calibrate spray equipment at intervals sufficient to insure that proper rates of herbicides and adjuvants are being applied during commercial use. Applicator must document such calibrations and testing. Demonstration of performance at Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner approved fly-ins constitutes such documentation, or other written records showing calculations and measurements of flight and spray parameters acceptable to the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner.

Applications at Night—Do not apply this product by air earlier than 30 minutes prior to sunrise and/or later than 30 minutes after sunset without prior permission from the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner.

To report known or suspected misuse of this product, call 1-800-332-3111.

For additional information on the proper aerial application of this product, call 916-784-1718.

Note: For aerial application from April 1 through February 14, refer to the other sections of this supplemental label.

PART II. NON-CROP USES:

Aerial applications of this product are allowed in the following situations:

- Aid to burning for establishment and maintenance of fuel breaks
- Establishing fire perimeters and black lines.

- Aid to prescribed burning.
- 4. Along fire roads
- 5. Range conversion
- 6. Habital restoration and management
- 7. Wildlife food plots

Apply 22 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product in 5 to 15 gallons of water per acre using aerial (helicopter only) applications.

To broaden the spectrum of control, GarlonTM 4 may be tank mixed with this product at the rate of 0.5 to 2 quarts per acre. The rate of Garlon should not exceed one-half of the rate of this product (e.g. 1 quart of Garlon to 2 quarts of this product) for best results.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

1/28/2004

63011C1-4



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR PROTOCOL® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Protocol II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



HERBICIDE

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Protocol and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN ARKANSAS ONLY

-Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide for essential product performance information.

USE DIRECTIONS

AVOID DRIFT. DO NOT APPLY INTO STILL AIR WHERE THERE IS A TEMPERATURE INVERSION LAYER LOW ENOUGH FOR FINE SPRAY PARTICLES TO BECOME SUSPENDED AND MOVE OUTSIDE THE TARGET AREA WHEN THE INVERSION LAYER MOVES. DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION THAT FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT IS LIKELY TO

CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Use the recommended rate of this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

Use sufficient carrier volume and appropriate equipment set-up to form droplets large enough to avoid drift potential. Coarse droplets in the 300 to 500 (VMD) micron range are recommended.

Applications should typically be made with the nozzle release point at 8 to 15 feet above the top of the target plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety.

The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 75 percent of the length of the wingspan or rotor. In many cases, reducing this distance to 65 percent of the length of the wingspan or rotor will improve drift control without affecting the swath width.

Nozzles must always discharge backward parallel with the air stream and never discharge downwards more than 45 degrees on fixed wing aircraft or forward of the prevailing airflow on rotary winged aircraft. Avoid the use of nozzles with wide-angle discharge.

Do not apply this product when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour.

Do not apply when there is a low-level inversion where fine spray particles could be suspended in still air and move outside the target area when the inversion layer moves. These conditions may occur when wind speeds are less than 2 miles per hour.

Use the following guidelines when applications are made near crops or other desirable vegetation:

- Do not apply within 100 feet of any desirable vegetation or crops.
- If wind up to 5 miles per hour is blowing toward desirable vegetation or crops, do not apply within 500 feet upwind of the desirable vegetation or crops.
- Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crops will likely require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

1/28/2004

63011C1-3



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR PROTOCOL® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Protocol II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



HERBICIDE

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Protocol and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN ARKANSAS ONLY

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide for essential product performance information.

USE DIRECTIONS

AVOID DRIFT. DO NOT APPLY INTO STILL AIR WHERE THERE IS A TEMPERATURE INVERSION LAYER LOW ENOUGH FOR FINE SPRAY PARTICLES TO BECOME SUSPENDED AND MOVE OUTSIDE THE TARGET AREA WHEN THE INVERSION LAYER MOVES. DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION THAT FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT IS LIKELY TO

CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Use the recommended rate of this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

Use sufficient carrier volume and appropriate equipment set-up to form droplets large enough to avoid drift potential. Coarse droplets in the 300 to 500 (VMD) micron range are recommended.

Applications should typically be made with the nozzle release point at 8 to 15 feet above the top of the target plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety.

The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 75 percent of the length of the wingspan or rotor. In many cases, reducing this distance to 65 percent of the length of the wingspan or rotor will improve drift control without affecting the swath width.

Nozzles must always discharge backward parallel with the air stream and never discharge downwards more than 45 degrees on fixed wing aircraft or forward of the prevailing airflow on rotary winged aircraft. Avoid the use of nozzles with wide-angle discharge.

Do not apply this product when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour.

Do not apply when there is a low-level inversion where fine spray particles could be suspended in still air and move outside the target area when the inversion layer moves. These conditions may occur when wind speeds are less than 2 miles per hour.

Use the following guidelines when applications are made near crops or other desirable vegetation:

- Do not apply within 100 feet of any desirable vegetation or crops.
- If wind up to 5 miles per hour is blowing toward desirable vegetation or crops, do not apply within 500 feet upwind of the desirable vegetation or crops.
- Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crops will likely require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

1/28/2004

63011C1-3



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR PROTOCOL® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Protocol II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



HERBICIDE

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Protocol and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN ARKANSAS ONLY

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide for essential product performance information.

USE DIRECTIONS

AVOID DRIFT. DO NOT APPLY INTO STILL AIR WHERE THERE IS A TEMPERATURE INVERSION LAYER LOW ENOUGH FOR FINE SPRAY PARTICLES TO BECOME SUSPENDED AND MOVE OUTSIDE THE TARGET AREA WHEN THE INVERSION LAYER MOVES. DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION THAT FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT IS LIKELY TO

CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Use the recommended rate of this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

Use sufficient carrier volume and appropriate equipment set-up to form droplets large enough to avoid drift potential. Coarse droplets in the 300 to 500 (VMD) micron range are recommended.

Applications should typically be made with the nozzle release point at 8 to 15 feet above the top of the target plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety.

The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 75 percent of the length of the wingspan or rotor. In many cases, reducing this distance to 65 percent of the length of the wingspan or rotor will improve drift control without affecting the swath width.

Nozzles must always discharge backward parallel with the air stream and never discharge downwards more than 45 degrees on fixed wing aircraft or forward of the prevailing airflow on rotary winged aircraft. Avoid the use of nozzles with wide-angle discharge.

Do not apply this product when winds are in excess of 10 milesper hour.

Do not apply when there is a low-level inversion where fine spray particles could be suspended in still air and move outside the target area when the inversion layer moves. These conditions may occur when wind speeds are less than 2 miles per hour.

Use the following guidelines when applications are made near crops or other desirable vegetation:

- Do not apply within 100 feet of any desirable vegetation or crops.
- If wind up to 5 miles per hour is blowing toward desirable vegetation or crops, do not apply within 500 feet upwind of the desirable vegetation or crops.
- Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crops will likely require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Protocol il herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

1/28/2004

63011C1-3



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING .

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR PROTOCOL® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Protocol II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



HERBICIDE

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Protocol and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

FOR IN-CROP AND POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS IN COTTON WITH THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE.

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide for essential product performance information.

MONSANTO COMPANY RECOMMENDS USE OF THIS PRODUCT FOR POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATION ONLY ON CROPS DESIGNATED AS CONTAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE.

Applying this product to crops that are not designated as Roundup Ready will result in severe crop injury and yield loss. Avoid contact with foliage, green stems, or fruit of crops, or any desirable plants that do not contain the Roundup Ready gene, since severe injury or destruction will result.

The Roundup Ready designation indicates that the crop contains a patented gene that provides tolerance to this product. Information on Roundup Ready crop may be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto representative. Roundup Ready crop must be purchased from an authorized licensed seed supplier.

Sprayer Preparation: It is important that sprayer and mixing equipment be clean and free of pesticide residue before making applications of this product. Follow the cleaning procedures specified on the tabel of the product(s) previously used. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE SPRAY TANK AND ALL LINES AND FILTERS TO ELIMINATE POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION FROM OTHER HERBICIDES PRIOR TO MIXING AND APPLYING THIS PRODUCT.

NOTE: The following recommendations are based on a clean start at planting by using a burndown application or tillage to control existing weeds before crop emergence. In no-till and stale seedbed systems, a preplant burn-down treatment of this product is recommended to control existing weeds prior to crop emergence. Some weeds, such as black nightshade, broadleaf signalgrass, sicklepod, Texas panicum, sanbur, annual morningglory, woolly cupgrass, shattercane, wild proso millet, burcucumber, and giant ragweed with multiple germination times or suppressed (stunted) weeds may require a second application of this product for complete control. The second application should be made after some regrowth has occurred and at least 10 days after a previous application of this product.

USE DIRECTIONS

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season				
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre			
Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre			
Total in-crop applications from ground cracking to layby	2.5 quarts per acre			
Maximum preharvest application rate	44 fluid ounces per acre			

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS' section of the label booklet for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. The combined total application of this product from cotton emergence until harvest must not exceed 4 quarts per acre. NO MORE THAN TWO OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST APPLICATIONS MAY BE MADE FROM CROP EMERGENCE 4-LEAF (NODE) THROUGH THE STAGE DEVELOPMENT. NO MORE THAN TWO APPLICATIONS SHOULD BE MADE FROM THE 5-LEAF STAGE THROUGH LAYBY. SEQUENTIAL IN-CROP OVER-THE-TOP OR POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS OF THIS PRODUCT MUST BE AT LEAST 10 DAYS APART AND COTTON MUST HAVE AT LEAST TWO NODES OF INCREMENTAL GROWTH BETWEEN APPLICATIONS.

ATTENTION: Use of this product in accordance with label directions is expected to result in normal growth of Roundup Ready cotton, however, various environmental conditions, agronomic practices and other factors make it impossible to eliminate all risks associated with this product, even when applications are made in conformance with the label specifications. In some cases, these factors can result in boll loss, delayed maturity and/or yield loss.

Over-the-Top

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied by aerial or ground application equipment at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application postemergence to Roundup Ready cotton from the ground cracking stage until the 4-leaf (node) stage of development (until the fifth true leaf reaches the size of a quarter). Over-the-top applications made after the 4-leaf (node) stage of development may result in boll loss, delayed maturity and/or yield loss.

<u>For ground applications</u> with broadcast equipment, apply this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Carefully select proper nozzle and spray pressure to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment use flat spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

For aerial applications apply this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for procedures to avoid spray drift that may cause injury to any vegetation not intended for treatment. Use of appropriate buffer zones will help prevent injury to adjacent vegetation.

ATTENTION: AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS WHICH DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not add surfactant or additives containing surfactant to this product for applications over-the-top of Roundup Ready cotton. Tank mixtures with other herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, micronutrients or foliar fertilizers may result in reduced weed control or crop injury and are NOT recommended for over-the-top applications of this product unless otherwise noted in this product label, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

Salvage Treatment. This treatment may be used after the 4-leaf stage of development and should only be used where weeds threaten to cause the loss of the crop. 22 fluid ounces per acre may be applied either as an over-the-top applications or as a post-directed treatments sprayed higher on the cotton plants and over the weeds. NOTE: SALVAGE TREATMENTS WILL RESULT IN SIGNIFICANT BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS. NO MORE THAN ONE SALVAGE TREATMENT SHOULD BE USED PER GROWING SEASON.

NOTE: For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" in the label booklet.

Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using precision post-directed or hooded sprayers at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application to Roundup Ready cotton through layby. At this stage, post-directed equipment should be used which directs the spray to the base of the cotton plants. Contact of the spray with cotton leaves should be avoided to the maximum extent possible. To minimize spray onto the leaves of the cotton plants, place nozzles in a low position directing a horizontal spray pattern under the cotton leaves to contact weeds in the row, and maintain low spray pressure (less than 30 psi). For best results, make applications while weeds are small (less than 3 inches).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 01/28/2004

63011C2-5



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR PROTOCOL® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Protocol II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



HERBICIDE

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Protocol and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

FOR IN-CROP AND POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS IN COTTON WITH THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE.

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide for essential product performance information.

MONSANTO COMPANY RECOMMENDS USE OF THIS PRODUCT FOR POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATION ONLY ON CROPS DESIGNATED AS CONTAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE.

Applying this product to crops that are not designated as Roundup Ready will result in severe crop injury and yield loss. Avoid contact with foliage, green stems, or fruit of crops, or any desirable plants that do not contain the Roundup Ready gene, since severe injury or destruction will result.

The Roundup Ready designation indicates that the crop contains a patented gene that provides tolerance to this product. Information on Roundup Ready crop may be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto representative. Roundup Ready crop must be purchased from an authorized licensed seed supplier.

Sprayer Preparation: It is important that sprayer and mixing equipment be clean and free of pesticide residue before making applications of this product. Follow the cleaning procedures specified on the label of the product(s) previously used. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE SPRAY TANK AND ALL LINES AND FILTERS TO ELIMINATE POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION FROM OTHER HERBICIDES PRIOR TO MIXING AND APPLYING THIS PRODUCT.

NOTE: The following recommendations are based on a clean start at planting by using a burndown application or tillage to control existing weeds before crop emergence. In no-till and state seedbed systems, a preplant burn-down treatment of this product is recommended to control existing weeds prior to crop emergence. Some weeds, such as black nightshade, broadleaf signalgrass, sicklepod, Texas panicum, sanbur, annual morningglory, woolly cupgrass, shattercane, wild proso millet, burcucumber, and giant ragweed with multiple germination times or suppressed (stunted) weeds may require a second application of this product for complete control. The second application should be made after some regrowth has occurred and at least 10 days after a previous application of this product.

USE DIRECTIONS

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season				
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre			
Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre			
Total in-crop applications from ground cracking to layby	2.5 quarts per acre			
Maximum preharvest application rate	44 fluid ounces per acre			

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the label booklet for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. The combined total application of this product from cotton emergence until harvest must not exceed 4 quarts per acre. NO MORE THAN TWO OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST APPLICATIONS MAY BE MADE FROM CROP EMERGENCE THROUGH THE 4-LEAF (NODE) STAGE DEVELOPMENT. NO MORE THAN TWO APPLICATIONS SHOULD BE MADE FROM THE 5-LEAF STAGE THROUGH LAYBY. SEQUENTIAL IN-CROP OVER-THE-TOP OR POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS OF THIS PRODUCT MUST BE AT LEAST 10 DAYS APART AND COTTON MUST HAVE AT LEAST TWO NODES OF INCREMENTAL GROWTH BETWEEN APPLICATIONS.

ATTENTION: Use of this product in accordance with label directions is expected to result in normal growth of Roundup Ready cotton, however, various environmental conditions, agronomic practices and other factors make it impossible to eliminate all risks associated with this product, even when applications are made in conformance with the label specifications. In some cases, these factors can result in boll loss, delayed maturity and/or yield loss.

Over-the-Top

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied by aerial or ground application equipment at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application postemergence to Roundup Ready cotton from the ground cracking stage until the 4-leaf (node) stage of development (until the fifth true leaf reaches the size of a quarter). Over-the-top applications made after the 4-leaf (node) stage of development may result in boll loss, delayed maturity and/or yield loss.

<u>For ground applications</u> with broadcast equipment, apply this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Carefully select proper nozzle and spray pressure to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment use flat spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

For aerial applications apply this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for procedures to avoid spray drift that may cause injury to any vegetation not intended for treatment. Use of appropriate buffer zones will help prevent injury to adjacent vegetation.

ATTENTION: AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS WHICH DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not add surfactant or additives containing surfactant to this product for applications over-the-top of Roundup Ready cotton. Tank mixtures with other herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, micronutrients or foliar fertilizers may result in reduced weed control or crop injury and are NOT recommended for over-the-top applications of this product unless otherwise noted in this product label, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

Salvage Treatment. This treatment may be used after the 4-leaf stage of development and should only be used where weeds threaten to cause the loss of the crop. 22 fluid ounces per acre may be applied either as an over-the-top applications or as a post-directed treatments sprayed higher on the cotton plants and over the weeds. NOTE: SALVAGE TREATMENTS WILL RESULT IN SIGNIFICANT BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS. NO MORE THAN ONE SALVAGE TREATMENT SHOULD BE USED PER GROWING SEASON.

NOTE: For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" in the label booklet.

Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using precision post-directed or hooded sprayers at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application to Roundup Ready cotton through layby. At this stage, post-directed equipment should be used which directs the spray to the base of the cotton plants. Contact of the spray with cotton leaves should be avoided to the maximum extent possible. To minimize spray onto the leaves of the cotton plants, place nozzles in a low position directing a horizontal spray pattern under the cotton leaves to contact weeds in the row, and maintain low spray pressure (less than 30 psi). For best results, make applications while weeds are small (less than 3 inches).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 01/28/2004

63011C2-5



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR PROTOCOL® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Protocol II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



HERBICIDE

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Protocol and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

FOR IN-CROP AND POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS IN COTTON WITH THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE.

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide for essential product performance information.

MONSANTO COMPANY RECOMMENDS USE OF THIS PRODUCT FOR POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATION ONLY ON CROPS DESIGNATED AS CONTAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE.

Applying this product to crops that are not designated as Roundup Ready will result in severe crop injury and yield loss. Avoid contact with foliage, green stems, or fruit of crops, or any desirable plants that do not contain the Roundup Ready gene, since severe injury or destruction will result.

The Roundup Ready designation indicates that the crop contains a patented gene that provides tolerance to this product. Information on Roundup Ready crop may be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto representative. Roundup Ready crop must be purchased from an authorized licensed seed supplier.

Sprayer Preparation: It is important that sprayer and mixing equipment be clean and free of pesticide residue before making applications of this product. Follow the cleaning procedures specified on the label of the product(s) previously used. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE SPRAY TANK AND ALL LINES AND FILTERS TO ELIMINATE POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION FROM OTHER HERBICIDES PRIOR TO MIXING AND APPLYING THIS PRODUCT.

NOTE: The following recommendations are based on a clean start at planting by using a burndown application or tillage to control existing weeds before crop emergence. In no-till and state seedbed systems, a preplant burn-down treatment of this product is recommended to control existing weeds prior to crop emergence. Some weeds, such as black nightshade, broadleaf signalgrass, sicklepod, Texas panicum, sanbur, annual morningglory, woolly cupgrass, shattercane, wild proso millet, burcucumber, and giant ragweed with multiple germination times or suppressed (stunted) weeds may require a second application of this product for complete control. The second application should be made after some regrowth has occurred and at least 10 days after a previous application of this product.

USE DIRECTIONS

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season					
Combined lotal per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre				
Preplant, Al-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre				
Total in-crop applications from ground cracking to layby	2.5 quarts per acre				
Maximum preharvest application rate	44 fluid ounces per acre				

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the label booklet for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. The combined total application of this product from cotton emergence until harvest must not exceed 4 guarts per acre. NO MORE THAN TWO OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST APPLICATIONS MAY BE MADE FROM CROP EMERGENCE THROUGH THE 4-LEAF (NODE) STAGE DEVELOPMENT. NO MORE THAN TWO APPLICATIONS SHOULD BE MADE FROM THE 5-LEAF STAGE THROUGH LAYBY, SEQUENTIAL IN-CROP OVER-THE-TOP OR POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS OF THIS PRODUCT MUST BE AT LEAST 10 DAYS APART AND COTTON MUST HAVE AT LEAST TWO NODES OF INCREMENTAL GROWTH BETWEEN APPLICATIONS.

ATTENTION: Use of this product in accordance with label directions is expected to result in normal growth of Roundup Ready cotton, however, various environmental conditions, agronomic practices and other factors make it impossible to eliminate all risks associated with this product, even when applications are made in conformance with the label specifications. In some cases, these factors can result in boll loss, delayed maturity and/or yield loss.

Over-the-Top

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied by aerial or ground application equipment at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application postemergence to Roundup Ready cotton from the ground cracking stage until the 4-leaf (node) stage of development (until the fifth true leaf reaches the size of a quarter). Over-the-top applications made after the 4-leaf (node) stage of development may result in boll loss, delayed maturity and/or yield loss.

<u>For ground applications</u> with broadcast equipment, apply this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Carefully select proper nozzle and spray pressure to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment use flat spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

For aerial applications apply this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for procedures to avoid spray drift that may cause injury to any vegetation not intended for treatment. Use of appropriate buffer zones will help prevent injury to adjacent vegetation.

ATTENTION: AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS WHICH DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not add surfactant or additives containing surfactant to this product for applications over-the-top of Roundup Ready cotton. Tank mixtures with other herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, micronulrients or foliar fertilizers may result in reduced weed control or crop injury and are NOT recommended for over-the-top applications of this product unless otherwise noted in this product label, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

Salvage Treatment. This treatment may be used after the 4-leaf stage of development and should only be used where weeds threaten to cause the loss of the crop. 22 fluid ounces per acre may be applied either as an over-the-top applications or as a post-directed treatments sprayed higher on the cotton plants and over the weeds. NOTE: SALVAGE TREATMENTS WILL RESULT IN SIGNIFICANT BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS. NO MORE THAN ONE SALVAGE TREATMENT SHOULD BE USED PER GROWING SEASON.

NOTE: For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" in the label booklet.

Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using precision post-directed or hooded sprayers at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application to Roundup Ready cotton through layby. At this stage, post-directed equipment should be used which directs the spray to the base of the cotton plants. Contact of the spray with cotton leaves should be avoided to the maximum extent possible. To minimize spray onto the leaves of the cotton plants, place nozzles in a low position directing a horizontal spray pattern under the cotton leaves to contact weeds in the row, and maintain low spray pressure (less than 30 psi). For best results, make applications while weeds are small (less than 3 inches).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Protocol II herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 01/28/2004

63011C2-5





UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

MAY 2 0 2003

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Mr. Stephen J. Wratten Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N. W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Mr. Wratten:

Subject: Roundup Original Max Herbicide (Application to Cotton with Roundup Ready Gene In

Arizona)

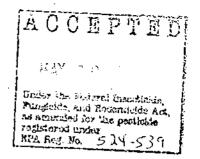
EPA Registration No. 524-539 Application Dated May 6, 2004

The labeling referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely,

Juha Cwaller, Jan James A. Tompkins Product Manager 25 Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)





SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide

PA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original MAX and Roundup Ready are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

FOR COTTON WITH THE ROUNDUP READY GENE FOR APPLICATIONS IN THE STATE OF ARIZONA ONLY.

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

General Information

ATTENTION: MONSANTO RECOMMENDS THIS PRODUCT FOR USE ONLY OVER-THE-TOP OF OR DIRECTED ONTO IMPROVED COTTON VARIETIES THAT ARE DESIGNATED AS COTTON WITH THE ROUNDUP READY GENE. SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH OF COTTON WILL RESULT IF ANY COTTON VARIETIES NOT PROPERLY DESIGNATED AS HAVING THE ROUNDUP READY GENE ARE SPRAYED WITH THIS PRODUCT. AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, OTHER THAN CROPS WITH THE ROUNDUP READY GENE, SINCE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION WILL RESULT.

ROUNDUP READY COTTON VARIETIES MUST BE PURCHASED FROM AN AUTHORIZED LICENSED SEED SUPPLIER. THE DESIGNATION, "ROUNDUP READY", INDICATES THE COTTON VARIETY CONTAINS A PATENTED PROPRIETARY TRAIT,

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence, Over-the-top, Selective Equipment, Preharvest

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
Total in-crop applications from ground cracking to layby	2.5 quarts per acre
Total in-crop over-the-top from ground cracking to 4- leaf stage	2.0 quarts per acre
 Total in-crop applications using selective equipment through layby 	1.3 quarts per acre
Maximum preharvest application rate	44 fluid ounces per acre

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label booklet for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. Do NOT combine these instructions with other recommendations made for crop varieties that do not contain the Roundup Ready gene, in the "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL



CROPS (Alphabetical)" section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label booklet. The combined total application of this product from cotton emergence until harvest must not exceed 4 quarts per acre.

NO MORE THAN TWO OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST APPLICATIONS MAY BE MADE FROM CROP EMERGENCE THROUGH THE 4-LEAF (NODE) STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT.

NO MORE THAN TWO POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS SHOULD BE MADE FROM THE 5-LEAF STAGE THROUGH LAYBY.

SEQUENTIAL IN-CROP OVER-THE-TOP OR POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS OF THIS PRODUCT MUST BE AT LEAST 10 DAYS APART AND COTTON MUST HAVE AT LEAST TWO NODES OF INCREMENTAL GROWTH BETWEEN APPLICATIONS.

ALLOW A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS BETWEEN APPLICATION AND HARVEST. APPLICATIONS MADE IN EXCESS OF MAXIMUM LABEL RATES ARE EXPECTED TO RESULT IN BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS AND ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GROWER.

THE MAXIMUM USE RATES STATED THROUGHOUT THIS PRODUCT'S LABELING APPLY TO THIS PRODUCT COMBINED WITH THE USE OF ALL OTHER HERBICIDES CONTAINING GLYPHOSATE OR SULFOSATE AS THE ACTIVE INGREDIENT; WHETHER APPLIED AS MIXTURES OR SEPARATELY. CALCULATE THE APPLICATION RATES AND ENSURE THAT THE TOTAL USE OF THIS AND OTHER GLYPHOSATE OR SULFOSATE CONTAINING PRODUCTS DOES NOT EXCEED STATED MAXIMUM USE RATE.

Preplant, At-Planting, and Preemergence:

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton.

Over-the-Top:

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied by aerial or ground application equipment at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application postemergence to Roundup Ready cotton from the ground cracking stage until the 4-leaf (node) stage of development (until the fifth true leaf reaches the size of a quarter). Unless otherwise directed in this supplemental label, any single over-the-top broadcast application should not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Combined over-the-top applications between ground cracking until the 4-leaf (node) stage should not exceed 2.0 quarts per acre.

NOTE: For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLES" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide.

Selective Equipment:

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in-crop using precision post-directed or hooded sprayers to Roundup Ready cotton through layby. Unless otherwise directed in this supplemental label, any single application using selective equipment should not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre.

Sequential in-crop applications using selective equipment may be made up to a maximum of 1.3 quarts per acre.

At this stage, post-directed equipment should be used which directs the spray to the base of the cotton plants. Contact of the spray with cotton leaves should be avoided to the maximum extent possible. To minimize spray onto the leaves of the cotton plants, place nozzles in a low position directing a horizontal spray pattern under the cotton leaves to contact weeds in the row, and maintain low spray pressure (less than 30 psi). For best results, make applications while weeds are small (less than 3 inches).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide tabel booktet for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment. The combined total of in-crop over-the-top plus selective equipment applications must not exceed 2.6 quarts per acre.

Salvage Treatment:

USE INSTRUCTIONS: From the ground cracking stage through layby, where weeds threaten to cause the loss of the crop, applications of up to 32 fluid ounces per acre may be applied either as an over-the-top application or as a post-directed treatment sprayed higher on the cotton plants and over the weeds. NOTE: CROP TOLERANCE OF ROUNDUP READY COTTON HAS NOT BEEN FULLY TESTED AT THIS APPLICATION RATE. SALVAGE TREATMENTS ARE EXPECTED TO RESULT IN SIGNIFICANT BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS AND ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE GROWER. NO MORE THAN TWO SALVAGE TREATMENTS SHOULD BE USED PER GROWING SEASON.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: The combined total of in-crop over-the-top plus selective equipment applications must not exceed 2.6 quarts per acre.

Preharvest:

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for preharvest annual and perennial weed control as a broadcast treatment to Roundup Ready cotton after 20 percent boll crack. Up to 1.3 quarts per acre of this product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. NOTE: This product will not enhance the performance of harvest aids when applied to Roundup Ready cotton.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. Do not apply Roundup Original MAX herbicide preharvest to Roundup Ready cotton grown for seed.

ATTENTION: USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL DIRECTIONS IS EXPECTED TO RESULT IN NORMAL GROWTH OF ROUNDUP READY COTTON, HOWEVER, VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, AGRONOMIC PRACTICES AND OTHER FACTORS MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRODUCT, EVEN WHEN APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IN

CONFORMANCE WITH THE LABEL SPECIFICATIONS. IN SOME CASES, THESE FACTORS CAN RESULT IN BOLL

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. For over-the-top uses on Roundup Ready crop varieties crop safety and weed control performance are not warranted by Monsanto when this product is used in conjunction with "brown bag" or "bin run" seed saved from previous year's production and replanted. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

	1 1 1 5	<u> </u>	j	(ی و ^ا	15/24
7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7			.	1 1961	1463 44 164
0. met mad of sureer	7. 18604	(7 based a			
Q Q Q			200	g seat	G750 017V.
) 11. ACTION	. P. P. A.			
	Perend	eys (Recordy Collandon)	2336		10:46 04:0
5/18/04 ALUP	anizone	300		7	
A C VIEW TYPE	*******	\$1644TVBE 6F 88VIEWER	COM-	SA 7 *	A. GO COPPET.
> =	(b) (Pale)	4.4	C008		•••
A = @vig=+01417* 784#				1	1
			-		
C					
D ************************************					
E 020000 0000 00000	11.		<u> </u>		
F		UKW	NAC	0 5/	18/04
G cases-e c- cases-					
H corrector series					1
J	11				
X (FF. 6447				1	
r 650.4462	11		· 		
M 200444	1.1	,			
M SPPIGAGY					
Q CEMBUR CHEMITET	11	l			
P 256 00 and 0 Enviolen .	11			1	
Q	1.1			- 1	
A SEE OR AND ENVIOREMENT				1	
3	1. 1			1	
7	1 1			1	
PODUCT MANAGER REDAMAM TOUBOR		TYPE OF RESPONDE			£600
	·		: .		

EPA FOR 6578-48 (3-75)

(29)

Form Approvad. OMB No. 2070-0060

&EPA

United States Environmental Protection Agency Washington, DC 20450

	Registration
\times	Amendment
	Other

OPP Identifier Number

Washington, DC 2	Other Other	294179
Applica	ion for Pesticide - Section I	
I. Company/Product Number Monsanto / 524-539	2. EPA Product Meneger 3. Mr. James Tompkins	Proposed Classification
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup Original MAX Herbicide	PM# 25	None Restricted
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 1300 I Street, N.W. Suite 450 East Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address	6. Expedited Review. In accordance with (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in to: EPA Reg. No. Product Name	composition and labeling
	Section - II	<u> </u>
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below.	Final printed labels in response to Agency letter dated "Me Too" Application. Other - Explain below.	
Explanation: Use additional page(s) If necessary. (For sec Supplemental label for Roundup Read	y cotton in Arizona	
	Section - III	<u> </u>
1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In: Child-Resistent Packaging Yes No * Certification must be submitted Unit Packaging If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt. No. per	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No If "Yas" No. per Package wgt Container Package wgt Other	c
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) Lebel Container	Retail Container 5. Location of Label Direct On Label On Labeling according to the container of Labeling to the containe	tions ompanying product
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lith Per Ste	ograph Other	
	Section - IV	
Contact Point Complete items directly below for identification Dr. Russell P. Schneider		one No. (Include Area Code)
	cation nd all attachments thereto are true, accurate and complete. tatement may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or	6. Date Application Received (S*amped)
2. Signature Steph Williams	3. Tide Manager, Registrations	35)
4. Typed Name Stephen J. Wratten, Ph.D.	5. Date May 6, 2004	

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). Ilf not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any date submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 1 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1 Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification . Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that ere similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Conteiner Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retall Santainer Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Lucation of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," registration, etc.

- 1-5. Salf-explanatory.
- 6. EPA Use Only.



MONSAUTO COMPANY
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
SUITE 660
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
http://www.monsanto.com

May 6, 2004

Document Processing Center (AMEND)
Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Supplemental Label for Roundup Ready Cotton in Arizona

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

Roundup Original MAX is one of the brand names for products sold under EPA Reg. No. 524-539, and is a liquid end-use formulation of potassium glyphosate. Monsanto is generally replacing many of the older IPA-based glyphosate products with those using the potassium salt such as Roundup Original MAX.

On 11-Apr-2002, EPA approved a supplemental label for use of Roundup UltraMAX (524-512) in Arizona (copy of approval enclosed). The label included some different Directions for Use compared to the use patterns in other states, owing to the particular arid environmental conditions in that state. In order to facilitate the conversion from UltraMAX to Original MAX in Arizona, Monsanto seeks to extend the same label directions for cotton to the 524-539 EPA Registration Number. Five copies of draft labeling are enclosed for your review and approval. The text is the same, except the application volumes are reduced by a factor of 0.82 to account for the higher glyphosate loading in Original MAX compared to UltraMAX.



Mr. Tompkins Page 2 6-May-04

After approval, Monsanto intends to integrate this labeling into the Master Label for this registration at our next opportunity.

We view that the extension of this registration to include Directions for Use that are already part of another Monsanto glyphosate registration as a me-too fast track amendment for which no PRIA Registration Service Fee is required. If the Agency evaluates this application differently, please inform Monsanto by sending an email to Regulatory.Affairs@Monsanto.com.

If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider (202-383-2866) or by direct phone (314-694-1582), fax (314-694-4028), or electronic mail at stephen i wratten@monsanto.com.

Sincerely,

Stephen J. Wratten Manager, Registrations

R. P. Schneider

Original MAX cotton Arizona.doc

(338)



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

MAY 2 0 2004

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Mr. Stephen J. Wratten Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N. W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Mr. Wratten:

Subject: Roundup Original Max Herbicide (Preharvest and Spot Treatment In Dry Beans)

EPA Registration No. 524-539

Application Dated February 23, 2004

The labeling referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Supplemental labeling must be incorporated into a master label and copies of master labeling submitted to the Agency for our files at your next printing or within two years from the date of acceptance of supplemental labeling, whichever comes first. The Agency will consider a convincing argument as to why a supplemental label should not appear on a master label on a case-by-case basis.

Sincerely,

Victorial Cival trof James A. Tompkins Product Manager 25 Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)



Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.	Form A	pproved OMB No. 2070-0	060
United States Environmental Protect Washington, DC 2	tion Agency	Registration Amendmen Other	OPP Identifier Number
Applicat	ion for Pesticide - Se	ection (
1. Company/Product Number Monsanto / 524-539	2. EPA Product N Mr. James	Menager . 3 Tompkins	3. Proposed Classification
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup Original MAX Herbicide	PM# 25	5	None Restricted
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N.W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005	_	ct is similar or identical in	with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) n composition and labeling
Check if this is a new address	Product Name		
	Section - II		
Resubmission in response to Agency letter deted Notification - Explain below. Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section of the	Agency "Me Too Other - E	nted labels in response to letter dated * Application. Explain below.	
	Section - III		
1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:			
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes No * Certification must be submitted Unit Packaging Yes No. per Unit Packaging wgt. No. per Unit Packaging wgt.	Water Soluble Packeging Yes No If "Yes" No. pr Package wgt Contain		al tic ss
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) R Label Conteiner	etail Container	5. Location of Label Dire On Label On Labeling ac	actions
Papa	ograph or glued ocifed	her	
	Section - IV	<u> </u>	
1. Contact Point	tion of individual to be contacte	ed, if necessary, to process	this application.)
Name	Title	Telepi	hone his. (Include Area Code)

4. Typed Name

both under applicable law.

2. Signature

Dr. Russell P. Schneider

3. Title

Certification

I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attachments therate are true, accurate and complete. I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement may be punishable by fine or imprisonment or

Manager, Registrations

Director, Regulatory Affairs

5. Date

February 23, 2004

6. Date Application Received

(202) 793-2460

(Slamped)

Stephen J. Wratten, Ph.D.

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing date sources, gathering and maintaining the date needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152,81 (b) (4)]:
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Examption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrent, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized egent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (8) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency latter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, past or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Chack the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size or the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contuits Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(e) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Content Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-top,", reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory? ;
- 8. EPA Use Only.

MONSANTO COMPANY

600 13TH STREET, N.W.

SUITE 660

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

http://www.monsanio.com

March 28, 2002

Document Processing Center (AMEND)
Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup UltraMAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-512)

Supplemental Label for Dry Beans

Submission of Residue Data in RD 1578

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

As you will recall, on 20-May-1999, Monsanto had requested approval for use of Roundup Ultra herbicide (524-475) at preharvest and spot treatment timings in dry beans based on some minor crop data generated in Canada and the existing US Food Tolerance. Mr. Errico completed a review of the data and label proposal on 18-Jun-2001 (D256744), and concluded that the data were insufficient. Monsanto had feared this outcome, and has therefore completed the present residue study, which is enclosed for Agency review. We request the approval of the attached (three copies) new proposed label for Roundup UltraMAX (524-512) based on the lower rate from that study.

Enclosed for your consideration are:

1. MSL 17194 "Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Dried Shelled Beans Following Preharvest Application of Roundup UltraMAX™ Herbicide". Dry bean residue data from 13 US trial sites following either a 0.75 lb or a 1.5 lb glyphosate ae/acre treatment (formulated as Roundup UltraMAX) 7 days prior to harvest. Glyphosate residue levels were 0.01 − 1.56 ppm, based on the mean result following analysis of 2 samples from each 0.75 lb ae/acre trial plot. These results demonstrate that preharvest treatments will not produce residues above the US food tolerance (40 CFR 180.364) of 5.0 ppm for "vegetables, legume group (except soybeans)". One residue

trial mean from the higher 1.5 lb ae/acre treatment did exceed the tolerance, and that use rate is not proposed for labeling.

- 2. Label for Roundup UltraMAX herbicide. Either spot treatment or over-the-top preharvest broadcast treatments are permitted, but not both. Cowpeas, which are used for livestock feed, may not be treated. Only beans that are mature (< 30% grain moisture) may be treated via broadcast preharvest application. A minimum 7-Day PHI is proposed, along with a 30-day preplant interval for any crop not presently labeled. Feeding of vines or hay from treated crops is prohibited.</p>
- 3. We note that OPPTS 860.1500, Table 1, Footnote 13, indicates that bean vines and hay do not require residue data or feed tolerances unless cowpeas are labeled, since that crop is grown exclusively as animal feed. The Monsanto proposal is consistent with that concept and with Mr. Errico's comments about bean legume forage in his Comments, Point 1, and in your letter on this subject dated 31-Oct-2001, point 6.

If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact me through Dr. Marsha C. Gray (202-383-2878) or by direct phone (314-694-1582), fax (314-694-4028), or electronic mail at stephen.j.wratten@monsanto.com.

Sincerely,

Stephen J. Wratten Manager, Registrations

ce: M. C. Gray

RD 1578 Cov Let Dry Beans.doc



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR Roundup Original MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.

Roundup Original MAX HERBICIDE LOGO

EPA_Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original MAX Is a trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC

MAY 2 0 2004

/ CEPTED

Under the Federal Inecaticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended for the pesticide registered under HPA Reg. No. 524-539

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY BEANS

Keep out of reach of children. CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- · Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for dry beans grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to fivestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.
- Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistle, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in dry beans. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 gallons of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 7 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Do not feed treated vines and hav from these crops to livestock.
- Do not treat cowpeas, since this crop is considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2002 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167



Note For Records

Name of Product: Permity Original Mart Hedricale

EPA Registration No./ File Symbol 524-539

Submission Date: 2/23/04

Received Date: 2/24/04

Date Worked: 5/14/04 AUP

Description of Action: Register use for Prehamed and Spect Treatment in Dry Bears.

Comments: available data reviewed und CO 02000 6. Running dated 9/20/02 and email dated 10/16/03 states that and be cured established tolerence support the une for 24 (c); and nodate required that would preclude opposed fine in CO a other states. See 524-512 judetall descession of data, etc. Data to be received for Section 3 by Bol. Torleilan.

Birelon 5/10/04 describs in with Double Stills, Chief H13, regenter use and if depresences appear once never is completed, deal with themat that time.

Signature and Date: Regula Una

Vulue k Walters acting PM 25 5/14/09





MONSANTO COMPANY
600 13TH STREET, 11.W.
SUITE 660
WASKINGTON, D.C. 20005
http://www.monsanto.com

February 23, 2004

Document Processing Center (AMEND)
Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Supplemental Labeling for Preharvest Treatment in Dry Beans

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

On 28-Mar-2002, Monsanto submitted residue data (MRID 45647501) and labeling to permit the use of Roundup UltraMAX Herbicide (524-512) in dry bean production via spot treatment and broadcast spray at a preharvest timing. The food tolerance (40 CFR 180.364) had already been established for import purposes, and the application requested domestic use approval based on the new residue data. I have attached a copy of my letter to provide additional background.

Dr. Russ Schneider has indicated to me that the Agency has nearly completed work on reviewing that 2002 application, and that approval is likely soon. Because the marketplace has changed significantly in the last two years, Monsanto would like to extend these dry bean use patterns to include other formulated products, including Roundup Original MAX. We therefore are submitting the same dry bean label for use on EPA Reg. No. 524-537. Five (5) copies are attached for Agency review and approval, hopefully at the same time as the Roundup UltraMAX labeling.



Mr. Tompkins Page 2 23-Feb-04

The proposed application rates are the same as proposed on the pending label for Roundup UltraMAX, when expressed on the basis of pounds glyphosate acid equivalents per acre. 26 fluid ounces of Roundup UltraMAX and 22 fluid ounces of Roundup Original MAX each represents 0.75 lb glyphosate a.e.

If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider (202-383-2866) or by direct phone (314-694-1582), fax (314-694-4028), or electronic mail at stephen.j.wratten@monsanto.com.

Sincerely,

Stephen J. Wratten Manager, Registrations

cc: R.P. Schneider

Original MAX dry beans.doc



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

MAY 2 0 2004

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Mr. Stephen J. Wratten Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N. W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Mr. Wratten:

Subject: Roundup Original Max Herbicide (Preharvest and Spot Treatment In Dry Peas, Lentils,

and Chickpeas in ID, MN, MT, NE; ND, OR, SD, WA)

EPA Registration No. 524-539

Application Dated February 23, 2004

The labeling referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Supplemental labeling must be incorporated into a master label and copies of master labeling submitted to the Agency for our files at your next printing or within two years from the date of acceptance of supplemental labeling, whichever comes first. The Agency will consider a convincing argument as to why a supplemental label should not appear on a master label on a case-by-case basis.

Sincerely,

Judge Kelvielles for James A. Tompkins Product Manager 25 Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

For distribution and use only in the States of Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR Roundup Original MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.

Roundup Original MAX HERBICIDE LOGO

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original MAX Is a trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC

MAY 2 0 2004

CCEPT

Under the Federal Insection, Funded and Recentions and Recentions and an emended for the position registered under SPA Reg. No. 524-539

PREHARVEST AND SPOT-TREATMENTS OF WEEDS IN DRY PEAS, LENTILS, AND CHICKPEAS.

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" Section of the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label booklet for more information.

To minimize drift, use nozzles that emit medium to large-sized droplets. The likelihood of drift occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing, or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray

350

drift. Extreme care must be used when applying this product to avoid injury to desirable plants and crops.

BROADCAST SPRAY

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as an over-the-top broadcast spray to control labeled weeds prior to the harvest of dry peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre at the hard dough stage of the legume seed (30 percent grain moisture or less). Either ground broadcast or aerial applications may be made.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine a preharvest spray with a spot treatment on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Preharvest application is not recommended for peas, lentils, or chickpeas grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock. Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

SPOT TREATMENTS

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment to control troublesome weeds such as Canada thistie, quackgrass, mayweed (dog fennel), and milkweed in peas, lentils, and chickpeas. Apply up to 17 fluid ounces in 10 to 20 galions of water through ground spray equipment or use a 2 percent solution in a hand-held sprayer. For best results, applications should be made at or beyond the bud stage of growth. The crop receiving spray in treated areas will be killed.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

- Apply at least 14 days before harvest.
- Only one application per year may be made; do not combine spot treatments with a preharvest broadcast spray on the same crop area.
- Employ at least a 30-day plant-back interval between treatment and replanting for any crop not listed in the Roundup Original MAX herbicide label.
- Do not feed treated vines and hay from these crops to livestock.
- Do not treat field (feed) peas, since these are considered to be grown as livestock feed.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2002 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167



Note For Records

Name of Product: Reneway Original Max Herberche

EPA Registration No./ File Symbol 524-539

Submission Date: 2 23 04

Received Date: 2/26/04

Date Worked: 5/14/04 AUP

Description of Action: Regula Use Preheneil and Sport Treatment on Dry Reas, Lintels and Checkgroup in IP, MA, MT, NE, ND, OR, BD, NAH

Comments: Circulable data reviewed by HEDIRIBI and CO 02000 to Kensewo dated of 120/02 stated that another general toleranso were released and that me requirement, precluded regulation of the in (On other 16ths. Dec 524-512 for detailed decements of reviewed to etc. Date to be renewed for rection 3 by Bul Tombelin.

Based on 5/13/04 descussion with Dorold Staller, cheef HB, register use and deal with defecencia that may appear once renewis furful at that time.

Regester Use

Signature and Date:

Victor & Walters acting PM 25 5/14/04



Form Approved. OMB No. 2070-0050

O COA

United States

Environmental Protection Agency

	Registration
\geq	Amendment Ament
	Other

OPP Identifier Number

Washington, DC 20460	Other 294128
Application f	or Pesticide - Section I
. Company/Product Number Monsanto / 524-539	2. EPA Product Manager Mr. James Tompkins 3. Proposed Classification
S. Company/Product (Name) Roundup Original MAX Herbicide	PM# Restricted
Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N.W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005	6. Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling to: EPA Reg. No
Check if this is a new address	Product Name
	Section - II
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated	Final printed labels in response to Agency letter dated "Me Too" Application.
Notification - Explain below.	Other - Explain below.
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section I en	d Section II.)
Supplemental labeling for preharvest tre	atments in dry peas, lentils and chickpeas
S	Section - III
Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:	
Yes Yes No If "Yes" No. per If	/ater Soluble Packaging 2. Type of Container Yes
	ontainer 5. Location of Label Directions
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) Retail Co	On Label On Labeling accompanying product
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithograph Paper glued Stendied	- <u>-</u>
	ection - IV
Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification of a contact Point)	
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider Dir	rector, Regulatory Affairs (202) 783-2460
Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all at I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement both under applicable law.	ttachments thereto are true, accurate and complete: Received Received Complete: Received Complete: Compl
2. Signature 3. Tit	Manager, Registrations
4. Typed Name 5. Da Stephen J. Wratten, Ph.D.	February 23, 2004
- ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	****

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to everage 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other espect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

<u>INSTRUCTIONS</u>: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 11. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). Ill not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4));
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling:
- 5. Three copies of any date submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only.

 Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (8) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed,
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size is) of Retail Container Sourity the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which (she) is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "mestoo," raregistration, etc.

- 1.5. Self-explanatory, .
- 6. EPA Use Only.





MONSANTO COMPANY
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
SUITE 660
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
http://www.monsanto.com

February 23, 2004

Document Processing Center (AMEND)
Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Supplemental Labeling for Preharvest Treatment in Dry Peas, Lentils

and Chickpeas

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

On 28-Mar-2002, Monsanto submitted rationale and labeling to permit the use of Roundup UltraMAX Herbicide (524-512) in dry peas, lentils, and chickpea production via spot treatment and broadcast spray at a preharvest timing in eight Northern states. The food tolerance (40 CFR 180.364) had already been established for import purposes, and the application requested domestic use approval based on the new residue data. I have attached a copy of my letter to provide additional background.

Dr. Russ Schneider has indicated to me that the Agency has nearly completed work on reviewing that 2002 application, and that approval is likely soon. Because the marketplace has changed significantly in the last two years, Monsanto would like to extend these dry legume use patterns to include other formulated products, including Roundup Original MAX. We therefore are submitting the same dry peas, lentils, and chickpeas label for use on EPA Reg. No. 524-539. Five (5) copies are attached for Agency review and approval, hopefully at the same time as the Roundup UltraMAX labeling.

The proposed application rates are the same as proposed on the pending label for Roundup UltraMAX, when expressed on the basis of pounds glyphosate acid equivalents per acre. 21 fluid ounces of Roundup UltraMAX and 17 fluid ounces of Roundup Original MAX each represent 0.66 lb glyphosate a.e.

If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider (202-383-2866) or by direct phone (314-694-1582), fax (314-694-4028), or electronic mail at stephen.j.wratten@monsanto.com.

Sincerely,

Stephen J. Wiatten
Manager, Registrations

cc: R. P. Schneider

Original max dry peas.doc

(356)

MONSANTO COMFANY
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
SUITE 660
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
http://www.monsanto.com

March 28, 2002

Document Processing Center (AMEND)
Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup UltraMAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-512)

Supplemental Label for Peas, Lentils, and Chickpeas

Request for Approval

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

As you will recall, on 10-May-1999, Monsanto had requested approval for use of Roundup Ultra herbicide (524-475) at preharvest and spot treatment timings in peas, lentils, and chickpeas. The proposal at that time was supported by residue data from an IR-4 Project study; a draft report was submitted with the label request. Mr. Errico completed a review of the data and label proposal on 18-Jun-2001 (D256744), and noted several deficiencies. The present label proposal seeks to address those issues and thereby permit approval of this use. Three copies of a new proposed label for Roundup UltraMAX (524-512) are enclosed for Agency review and approval.

The supporting residue data for this proposal are threefold:

1. The IR-4 Glyphosate / Pea (dry) Study Protocol 6139. Dr. Dan Kunkel of the IR-4 has committed to format the finalized report according to PR 86-5 for proper submission to EPA. The findings will be the same as in Mr. Errico's review: Preharvest treatment of 5 trials (2 samples each) of dry peas with 2.25 lb glyphosate ae per acre (3 lbs glyphosate IPA salt per acre) 7 days prior to harvest produced pea residues of 0.59 – 6.19 ppm glyphosate. Trials were located in North Dakota (Zone 5) and Washington (Zone 11).

(357)

- 2. MRID 42312804 Canadian Peas and Lentils. Pea (4 trials) and lentil (1 trial) treatments 12 16 days prior to harvest using 0.6 lb glyphosate ae per acre (0.67 kg ae/ha) led to residues of 0.9 4.45 ppm glyphosate, based on the mean result following analysis of 2 samples from each trial. All trials were centrally located in the province of Alberta, and therefore fall into Residue Zone 7. Note that a second reported lentil trial appeared to be faulty, since no residues were found in the harvested seeds, and this trial has been omitted. Further note that there is a higher treatment rate (0.9 kg ae/ha, equivalent to 0.8 lb ae/a) also included in the study, but it is not referenced in support of this label. Monsanto requests that EPA consider these Canadian data to represent growing conditions in Northern US states as well as in Canada.
- 3. MSL17194 "Magnitude of Glyphosate Residues in Dried Shelled Beans Following Preharvest Application of Roundup UltraMAXTM. Herbicide". Dry bean residue data from 13 trial sites following a 0.75 lb glyphosate ae/acre treatment 7 days prior to harvest. Trial sites were in residue zones 1 (1 trial), 5 (6 trials), 7 (2 trials), 8 (1 trial), 9 (1 trial), 10 (1 trial), and 11 (1 trial). Residue levels were 0.01 1.56 ppm of glyphosate, based on the mean result following analysis of 2 samples from each trial. Note: This report is being submitted under separate cover dated 28-Mar-2002 (same date as this letter) in support of a proposed dry bean preharvest application label. Monsanto requests that EPA consider these dry bean data to be supplementary surrogate data for dried peas, lentils, and chickpeas, since they are in the same Crop Subgroup.

If these reports are considered as a block of data together:

- There are 23 trial locations leading to 46 dry legume samples. 9 trials (18 samples) were with dry peas, 1 trial (2 samples) was with-dry lentils, and 13 trials (26 samples) were with-dry beans. Appendix A of the Residue-Guidance OPPTS 860-1500 indicates that dried peas require a minimum of 5 trials with a minimum of 10 residue samples.
- Distribution of residue trial sites is as follows:

		Zone 5	Zone 7	Zone 8	Zone 9	Zone 10	Zone 11
peas	<u></u>	2	4	<u> </u>			3
lentils	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	11		<u> </u>		
beans	1	6	2	1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1
summed	2	8	7	1	1	1	4

EPA's Residue Guidance OPPTS 860.1500, Appendix A, Table 5 does not indicate a preferred geographic distribution for dried pea trials. Table 6 in that section indicates that production is primarily in Zone 11, with some production in Zone 5. Monsanto proposes a label that would apply to eight states (Idaho, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington) that are included in Zones 5, 7, 9, 11, and 12. These zones are all

represented in the data set except for Zone 12, which is in Washington and Oregon east of the Cascade Mountains, where dried peas are not grown.

Mr. Errico's 18-Jun-2001 Review concluded that the residue data could only be used to support dried pea treatments in North Dakota and Washington, but that conclusion pertained only to the limited IR-4 data. Monsanto believes that consideration of this larger data set should be sufficient to conclude that residues from the proposed lower treatment rates will not exceed the established 5 ppm food tolerance in any of the proposed States.

- Excluding the IR-4 Project data, treatment rates of 0.6 0.75 lb glyphosate a.e. per acre were shown in 18 trial sites to produce dried legume residues of 0.01 4.45 ppm glyphosate with PHI's ranging from 7 to 16 days. To be conservative, Monsanto herein proposes a maximum labeled annual treatment rate of 21 fluid ounces of Roundup UltraMAX per acre (0.66 lb glyphosate a.e. per acre) and a PHI of 14 days. The IR-4 Project trials were conducted at a nominal treatment rate of 2.25 lb glyphosate ae/acre, or 3.4-fold higher than proposed for this label. Monsanto requests that the Agency consider that the residues will likely decline proportionately with the treatment rate reduction, so that the IR-4 Project data, scaled to the maximum proposed treatment rates, would correspond to residues of 0.17 1.82 ppm glyphosate. Therefore, at the proposed treatment rate and with the proposed PHI, Monsanto is confident that the cited data demonstrate that residues will not exceed the established food tolerance of 5 ppm for dried legume vegetables.
- The proposed label includes the following restrictions that are consistent with Mr. Errico's review:
 - o Only one application per year, either preharvest or spot treatment.
 - o Do not treat field (feed) peas.
 - o Do not feed treated vines and hay to livestock.
 - o Spot treatment and broadcast rates are both limited to 21 fluid ounces per acre.
 - o PHI of 14 days or more.

In consideration of these proposals, Monsanto requests that the enclosed label be approved for use in the named Northern US states. If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact me through Dr. Marsha C. Gray (202-383-2878) or by direct phone (314-694-1582), fax (314-694-4028), or electronic mail at stephen, i wratten@monsanto.com.

Sincerely,

Stéphen J. Wratten Manager, Registrations

cc: M. C. Gray D. Kunkel

UMAX peas lentils chickpeas.doc





UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

MAY 2 0 COM

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Mr. Stephen J. Wratten Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N. W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Mr. Wratten:

Subject: Roundup Original Max Herbicide (Ground and Aerial Application in Brush and

Chaparral In CA)

EPA Registration No. 524-539 Application Dated April 29, 2004

The labeling referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely,

Junes A. Tompkins
Product Manager 25
Herbicide Branch
Registration Division (7505C)

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ AND FOLLOW THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL® MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

"Label" as used in this supplemental labeling refers to the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide and this supplement.

ROUNDUP ORIGINAL MAX

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Roundup Original and Roundup Ready are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LEC.

FOR GROUND AND AERIAL APPLICATION TO BRUSH AND CHAPARRAL IN CALIFORNIA ONLY.

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of the herbicide application.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION", ."MIXING", "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" sections of the label booklet for essential product information.

EXTREME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO AVOID CONTACT OF THE SPRAY WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF DESIRABLE CROPS, PLANTS, TREES OR OTHER DESIRABLE VEGETATION, SINCE SEVERE DAMAGE OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

Repeat treatments may be necessary to control weeds regenerating from underground parts or seeds.

Although not generally required, surfactants or additives containing surfactants may be added to this product. Do not reduce rates of Roundup Original MAX herbicide when adding surfactant. Read and carefully observe surfactant rates, cautionary statements, and other information appearing on the surfactant label. Refer to the "MIXING" section of the Roundup Original MAX label booklet for additional information.

TIMING OF APPLICATION: Apply this product as a broadcast spray when plants are actively growing for partial control of

undesirable vegetation listed on this tabel. Best results are obtained when application is made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at a high moisture content and flowering.

This product may be used as recommended for:

- Aid to burning treatment to establish and maintain fuel breaks
- Establishing fire perimeters and black lines
- · Aid to prescribed burning
- Along fire roads and rights-of-way
- Range conversion
- Site preparation in forestry

APPLICATION RECOMMENDATION: Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre for partial control of the following emerged brush and chaparral species:

Ceanothus

Sage

Ceanothus spp.

Salvia spp.

Chamise

Scrub oak

Adenostoma fasciculatum

Quercus dumosa

Ground applications should be applied in 3 to 40 gallons of total spray solution per acre.

Aerial applications (helicopter only) should be applied in 3 to 15 gallons of total spray solution per acre.

Avoid direct application to any body of water.

AVOID DRIFT—DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE
GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION WHICH
FAVORS DRIFT, DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY



VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH TREATMENT IS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

For aerial application of this product, please see the supplemental label directions for aerial application in California.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label for Roundup Original herbicide before using this product. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

Print Plate No.I

4/29/2004

ACCEPTED MAY 2.0 Det

Under the Federal Inscalinida, Pungicida, and Acciontioldo Act, as amended for the posticida registered under BPA Reg. No. 524-539

<u> </u>		1 1 2	12141-1 151319		015	103/04
1					1. 000	81-03 0- 34
5. az	27140 CF 84F4037	7. 20000	7 0404640	be.		1 1 1 ï
4	O. O. O.				CHO .	4070 0070
	TE 16 2018 1-46	Clanus 6	and Grand Copal to	2338	12.847	SOING BAFE
5/,	18/04 AUP	Bruhu	il through Copel to de Copel d		===	0.0
٤		441474A	11684TUBE 05 80VICES	COM-	04.7	1v 0v (540)
عرباره ۱۹۰۶ -	6 3 6 0 6 0	/himid		(006	-	0 **
	A				1	
	6	1 1			1	
	C	11				
1					1	
1	**************************************					
•	P446447 WARAGE		ukw	NAC	05	1 18/141
٥		1 1				
. *		1 1				
- 1	SASPIE ESIMERAL SEAIGE	1 1				
1						
×	48 5 00 and = -4#014186					
L		1 1				
M		1 1				
N	255 00 07 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	1 1				
0	totustat savet atheus enemater	[]				
•	ESE SA anda Enviden . WERT ON ENGINETRY	1 1				
a		1 1	•		- 1	
R		1 1			• 1	
3						
7			<u> </u>	+-	 	+++
	T WANAGER SIGNATURE .		TYPE OF SELECTION		4	
				:		

Mease	read instructions	ON POYERS	before	completing	form

United States

Environmental Protection Agency

]	Registration Amendment
]	Amendment
	Other

Form Approvad. OMB No. 2070-0080

OPP Identifier Number

Washington, DC 20	9460	Other		294176
Applicati	on for Pesticide - S	ection I		
1. Company/Product Number	2. EPA Product	-	3. Prop	osed Classification
Monsanto / 524-539		s Tompkins		None Restricted
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup Original MAX Herbicide	PM#	25		
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N.W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005	(b)(i), my prod to:		tical in com	IFRA Section 3(c)(3) position and labeling
Check if this is a new address		ne		
	Section - II			
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated	Agency	rinted labels in respons y letter dated po" Application.	e to	
Notification - Explain below.	Other -	Explain below,		
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section	on I and Section II.)			
Supplemental label for brush and	Chaparral in Cali	fornia		
	Section - III			
Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:				
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes No * Certification must be submitted Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt. No. per conteiner	Water Scluble Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt No.		Container Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (Spe	ecify)
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) Re	etail Container	5. Location of Lab On Labe	1 -	nying product
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Litho Papel Stend	graph C r glued ciled	Other		
	Section - IV	·		·
1. Contact Point	on of individual to be contac	ted, if necessary, to pr	ocess this ep	plication.)
Name	Title		Telephone N	L. (include Area Code)
Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Director, Regula	tory Affairs		83-2460
Certific I certify that the statements I have made on this form and I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading state both under applicable law.	d all attachments thereto are		mpiete.	Date Application Received (Stamped)
2. Signature Studen Weath	3. Tide Manager, Reg	istrations		(34)
4. Typed Name Stephen J. Wratten, Ph.D.	5. Date April 29,	2004		

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, emendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7 Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of dreft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5,

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

<u>SECTION II</u> - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a <u>specific EPA-registered product</u>. This section is <u>not to be</u> used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Paukaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. I position of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Excation of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory...
- 6. EPA Use Only.



MONSANTO COMPANY
600 (3TH STREET, N.W.
SUITE 660
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
http://www.monsanto.com

April 29, 2004

Document Processing Center (AMEND)
Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Room 266A, Crystal Mall.#2
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Supplemental Label for Brush and Chaparral in California

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

Roundup Original MAX is one of the brand names for products sold under EPA Reg. No. 524-539, and is a liquid end-use formulation of potassium glyphosate. The most recent label approval was a new Master Label approved on 28-Jan-2004. This Master Label includes instructions for use of this product in a large variety of sites, but does not specifically contain instructions for use on brush and chaparral.

Application to California Brush and Chaparral is an approved use pattern for Roundup Original Herbicide (524-445); a copy of the 29-Dec-2000 stamped label is enclosed for your reference. Monsanto now requests approval of a similar label for Roundup Original MAX Herbicide. Five (5) draft copies are enclosed for Agency review. The label text is identical to that already approved for Roundup Original, except for slightly altered text in the 6th paragraph relating to surfactant addition.

After approval, Monsanto intends to integrate this labeling into the Master Label for this registration at our next opportunity.

366)

Mr. Tompkins Page 2 29-Apr-04

We view that the extension of this registration to include Directions for Use that are already part of other Monsanto glyphosate registrations as a me-too fast track amendment for which no PRIA Registration Service Fee is required. If the Agency evaluates this application differently, please inform Monsanto by sending an email to Regulatory. Affairs@Monsanto.com.

If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider (202-383-2866) or by direct phone (314-694-1582), fax (314-694-4028), or electronic mail at stephen j.wratten@monsanto.com.

Sincerely,

Stephen J. Wratten

Manager, Registrations

cc: R. P. Schneider

Original MAX brush & chaparral.doc

(307)



 $(r^{\prime}A_{i}^{\prime})$

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Mr. Stephen J. Wratten Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N. W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Mr. Wratten:

Subject: Roundup Original Max Herbicide (Clarify Vegetables and Miscellaneous Crops)

EPA Registration No. 524-539 Application Dated April 28, 2004

The labeling referred to above, submitted in connection with registration under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act, as amended is acceptable. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely,

Nucleu & Walter for
James A. Tompkins
Product Manager 25
Herbicide Branch
Registration Division (7505C)



SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL MAX BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide :

ACCEPTER

ROUNDUP ORIGINAL MAX FOR WEED CONTROL IN VEGETABLE CROPS AND MISCELLANEOUS CROPS

MAY 2 0 2004

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Uniter the Federal Insociation, Sundivide, and Redenticide Act, as amended for the postlette registered under 174-539 EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect; day or night, 314-694-4000.

Roundup Original MAX is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

0.00

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX for essential product performance information.

1 Vegetable Crops

NOTE: THIS "VEGETABLE CROPS" SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED VEGETABLE CROPS WITHIN THE SECTIONS GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, Prior to Transplanting Vegetables, At-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wiper Applications in Row Middles, Post-Harvest, Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only).



PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to insure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's tabeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for additional information.

1.1 Brassica Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Broccoli, Chinese broccoli (gai Ion), Broccoli raab (rapini), Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Chinese cabbage (bok choy), Chinese cabbage (napa), Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy), Cauliflower, Cavalo broccolo, Collards, Kale, Kohlrabi, Mizuna, Mustard greens, Mustard spinach, Rape greens.

1.2 Bulb Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Garlic, Great-headed garlic, Leek, Onion (dry bulb and green), Welsh onion, Shallot.

1.3 Cucurbit Vegetables and Fruits

LABELED CROPS: Chayote (fruit), Chinese waxgourd (Chinese preserving melon), Citron melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Edible gourd (includes hyotan, cucuzza, hechima, Chinese okra), Melons (all), *Momordica spp* (includes balsam apple, balsam pear, bittermelon, Chinese cucumber), Muskmelon (includes cantaloupe, casaba, crenshaw melon, golden pershaw melon, honeydew melon, honey ball melon, mango melon, Persian melon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, snake melon), Pumpkin, Summer squash (includes crookneck squash, scallop squash, straightneck squash, vegetable marrow, zucchini), Winter squash (includes butternut squash, calabaza, hubbard squash, acorn squash, spaghetti squash), Watermelon.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Cantaloupe, Casaba melon, Crenshaw melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Gourds, Honeydew melon, Honey ball melon, Mango melon, Melons (all), Muskmelon, Persian melon, Pumpkin, Squash (summer, winter), and Watermelon, allow at least 3 days between application and planting.

1.4 Leafy Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Amaranth (Chinese spinach), Arugula (roquette), Beet greens, Cardoon, Celery, Chinese celery, Celtuce, Chaya, Chervil, Edible-leaved chrysanthemum, Garland chrysanthemum, Corn salad, Cress (garden and upland), Dandelion, Dock (sorrel), Dokudami, Endive (escarole), Florence fennel, Gow kee, Lettuce (head and leaf), Orach, Parsley, Purslane (garden and winter), Radicchio (red chicory), Rhubarb, Spinach, New Zealand spinach, Vine spinach, Swiss chard, Watercress (upland), Water spinach.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Watercress, avoid applications within 3 days prior to seeding and during the period between seeding and emergence to minimize the risk of injury.



1.5 Fruiting Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Eggplant, Groundcherry (*Physalis spp*), Pepino, Pepper (includes bell pepper, chili pepper, cooking pepper, pimento, sweet pepper), Tomatillo, Tomato.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Eggplant, Ground cherry, Pepper (all), and Tomatillo, allow at least 3 days between application and planting. For tomato and tomatillo, do not make hooded or shielded sprayer applications in row middles because of the potential for crop injury..

1.6 Legume Vegetables (Succulent or Dried)

LABELED CROPS: Bean (*Lupinus*: includes grain lupin, sweet lupin, white lupin, and white sweet lupin), Bean (*Phaseolus*: includes field bean, kidney bean, lima bean, navy bean, pinto bean, runner bean, snap bean, tepary bean, wax bean), Bean (*Vigna*: includes adzuki bean, asparagus bean, blackeyed pea, catjang, Chinese longbean, cowpea, crowder pea, moth bean, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean, yardlong bean), Broad bean (fava), Chickpea (garbanzo), Guar, Jackbean, Lablab bean, Lentil, Pea (*Pisum*: includes dwarf pea, edible-podded pea, English pea, field pea, garden pea, green pea, snowpea, sugar snap pea), Pigeon pea, Soybean (immature seed), Sword bean.

1.7 Root and Tuber Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Arracacha, Arrowroot, Chinese artichoke, Jerusalem artichoke, Beet (garden), Burdock, Canna, Carrot, Cassava (bitter and sweet), Celeriac, Chayote (root), Chervil (turnip-rooted), Chicory, Chufa, Dasheen (taro), Galangal, Ginger, Ginseng, Horseradish, Leren, Kava (turnip-rooted), Parsley (turnip rooted), Parsnip, Potato, Radish, Oriental radish, Rutabaga, Salsify, Black salsify, Spanish salsify, Skirret, Sweet potato, Tanier, Turmeric, Turnip, Wasabi, Yacon, Yam bean, True yam.

Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used for general weed control in established non-bearing ginseng. Applications may be made with boom equipment, CDA, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high-volume wands, lances, and orchard guns or with wiper application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct applications so that there is no contact of this product with the ginseng plant. Applications must be made at least one year prior to harvest.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applicators may be used over-the-top of rutabagas.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 14 days between application and harvest of rutabagas.

2. Miscellaneous Crops

LABELED CROPS: Aloe vera, Asparagus, Bamboo shoots, Globe artichoke, Okra, Peanut (ground nut), Pineapple, Strawberry, Sugar beet.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: General Weed Control, Site Preparation, Spot Treatment (Asparagus), Post-Harvest (Asparagus).

For Roundup Ready sugar beets, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of the label booklet.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops



because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the label booklet for additional information.

General Weed Control, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for general weed control or for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting crops listed in this section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or directseeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to insure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Allow at least 21 days between residue removal and transplanting. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Do not apply within a week before the first asparagus spears emerge. Do not feed or graze treated pineapple forage following application.

Spot Treatment (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied immediately after cutting, but prior to the emergence of new spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. Do not harvest within 5 days of treatment.

Post-Harvest (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after the last harvest and all spears have been removed. If spears are allowed to regrow, delay application until ferns have developed. Delayed treatments should be applied as a directed or shielded spray in order to avoid contact of the spray with ferns, stems or spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct contact of the spray with the asparagus may result in serious crop injury. Select and use recommended types of spray equipment for postemergence post-harvest applications. A directed spray is any application where the spray pattern is aligned in such a way as to avoid direct contact of the spray with the crop. A shielded spray is any application where a physical barrier is positioned and maintained between the spray and the crop to-prevent contact of spray with the crop.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167 USA



		1 0 20 71 718		<u> </u>	015	03/10
	☐ •40 ☐ □ ••					
0.	#4THOS #F \$600007	1. 190EVS	7 5450410	be.		
					279	2010 01740
1	478	CRANTION	regtable and Miscellaron	5338	12. 001	3: A Beros
.5,	11810A Jub	Carps	300		8 —	0.7
	a	DEVIEWER		COM-	74.7	SA SIN COME
22 6	2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	(5005 (517018)	Reweives to Baytames	CG08	Q	•••
					1	
		1 1				
	C					
	O				1	
	P		vkw	NAC	05	1 18/041
1	0enacer- 4676004	1 1				
. •	H cast-sensor asvica	_				
1						
*	K 624 22-44-1-6-04	1			,	
1	255 48 and - Fundalist	1 1				
M	4 CEE	1.1				
N						
0	Enginera sauga residud chemiter	1 1				
	EFE BRANCH CAVIDES . -ENTAGE ENEMETET	1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
a	PRINCES OF AMER	1 I	•	•	- 1	1-1-1
R		1 1			-	
-						
+			<u> </u>	├─	╁	+
1 7	<u> </u>					
4000	ct marager eighature .		TYPE OF GENTLOSS	•		630

20 Com 40 70-4 2 (1-72)



Please	read li	nstruction	s on	reverse	before	completing	form
			-				

United States

Environmental Protection Agency

	Registration
\times	Amendment
	Other

Form Approved. OMB No. 2070-0060

OPP Identifier Number

Washington, DC 20	
Applicati	on for Pesticide - Section I
1. Company/Product Number Monsanto / 524-539	2. EPA Product Managar Mr. James Tompkins
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup Original MAX Herbicide	PM# 25
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N.W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005	Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3) (b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling to: EPA Reg. No
Check if this is a new address	Product Name
	Section - II
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below.	Final printed labels in response to Agency letter dated "Me Too" Application. Other - Explain below.
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section Supplemental label for vegetables and	
	Section - III
1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:	
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes No * Certification must be submitted Unit Packaging Yes No No No No No Packaging wgt.	Water Soluble Packaging 2. Type of Container Heatic Glass If "Yes" Package wgt No. per Container Other (Specify)
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) Re Label Conteiner	S. Location of Label Directions On Label On Labeling accompanying product
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithor Paper Stend	graph Other
	Section - IV
1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification	on of individual to be contacted, if necessary, to process this application.)
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Title Telephone No. (Include Area Code) Director, Regulatory Affairs (202) 783-2460
Certific	ation 8. Date Application Received Received
2. Signature pla/ll/lades	3. Title Manager, Registrations
4. Typed Name / Stephen J. Wratten, Ph.D.	5. Date April 28, 2004

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gethering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Weshington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1.2 Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). Ill not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any date submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION | - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a
 basic registrent, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant. The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

<u>SECTION III</u> (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Sk@(s) %f Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manuar in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-too," peregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory. 12
- 8. EPA Use Onlys ***





MONSANTO COMPANY
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
SUITE 660
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
http://www.monsanto.com

April 28, 2004

Document Processing Center (AMEND)
Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Supplemental Label for Vegetables and Miscellaneous Crops

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

Roundup Original MAX is one of the brand names for products sold under EPA Reg. No. 524-539, and is a liquid end-use formulation of potassium glyphosate. The most recent label approval was a new Master Label approved on 28-Jan-2004. This Master Label includes instructions for use of this product in vegetable and miscellaneous crops (see part I.8.10 and I.8.11). Monsanto wishes to make two small amendments to the approved text for these sections as shown in the enclosed MARKED (upper right) draft text. Both changes limit the scope of the approved use pattern in order to reduce the potential for inadvertent crop injury.

- 1. In the Fruiting Vegetables section, specify that tomatillos, like tomatoes, cannot be treated using hooded or shielded sprayers.
- 2. In the Miscellaneous crops section, specify a 21-day waiting period between treatment in plastic-mulched fields and transplanting.



Mr. Tompkins Page 2 28-Apr-04

After approval, the modified text can be inserted into the Master Label or printed DFU booklets to replace the existing corresponding text. Four (4) UNMARKED draft copies are enclosed for your review and approval.

We view that these minor label changes qualify as a me-too fast track amendment for which no PRIA Registration Service Fee is required. If the Agency evaluates this application differently, please inform Monsanto by sending an email to Regulatory. Affairs@Monsanto.com.

If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider (202-383-2866) or by direct phone (314-694-1582), fax (314-694-4028), or electronic mail at stephen j.wratten@monsanto.com.

Sincerely,

Stephen J. Wratten Manager, Registrations

cc: R. P. Schneider

Original MAX Veg changes.doc





March 12, 2004

MONSANTO COMPANY

600 13TH STREET, N.W.

SUITE 660

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

http://www.monsanto.com

Document Processing Desk (NOTIF)
Office of Pesticide Programs 7504C
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

RT Master II Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Submission of final printed supplemental label

For Use in Dormant Alfalfa

Dear Mr. Tompkins,

Monsanto is submitting for your files, three (3) copies of the final printed supplemental labels for RT Master II Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539, Print Plate No. 63009C1-13) for the above use. This text (Section II.A) is extracted from the EPA approved master label dated January 28, 2004.

"This notification is consistent with the provisions of PR Notice 98-10 and EPA regulations at 40 CFR 152.46, and no other changes have been made to the labeling or the confidential statement of formula of this product. I understand that it is a violation of 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001 to willfully make any false statement to EPA. I further understand that if this notification is not consistent with the terms of PR Notice 98-10 and 40 CFR 152.46, this product may be in violation of FIFRA and I may be subject to enforcement action and penalties under sections 12 and 14 of FIFRA."

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider or directly at (314) 694-9036.

Sincerely,

Debra Hinton

Registration Specialist

CC:

R. Schneider

deline Hente

S. Wratten



Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.	Form Approved C	OMB No. 2070-0060	
United States Environmental Protection Age Washington, DC 20460	ncy	Registration Amendment Other	OPP Identifier Number 295605
Application for I	Pesticide - Section I		
1. Company/Product Number Monsanto / 524-539	2. EPA Product Menager Mr. James Tompki	ns	posed Classification
4. Company/Product (Name) RT Master II Herbicide	РМ# 25	x	None Restricted
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N.W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address	6. Expedited Review. 1 (b)(i), my product is similato: EPA Reg. No Product Name	ar or identical in co	
Sac	tion - II		
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below. Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section I and Se	X Final printed labels Agency letter dated "Me Too" Applicati Other - Explain belo	ion.	/28/2004
Sec	tion - III	.	
1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In;			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Child-Resistent Packaging Yes No No * Certification must be submitted Unit Packaging Vas Yes No No No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt. No. per Unit Packaging wgt. Packa	Yas No s" No. per ge wgt container	2. Type of Container Metal Pisstic Glass Paper Other (S	
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) Retail Contents Lebel Conteiner	ner 5. Loca	ation of Label Direction On Label On Labeling accom	2
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithograph Paper glued Stanciled	Other		
Sec	tion - IV		
1. Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification of indiv	idual to be contacted, if neces	ssery, to process this	application.)
Name Title Dr. Russell P. Schneider Direc	tor, Regulatory Aff		No. (Include Area Code) 783-2460
Certification I certify that the statements I have made on this form and all attact I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading statement me			6. Date Application Received (Stamped)

3. Title

5. Date

Debra Hinton

both under applicable law.

2. Signature

4. Typod Name

Registration Specialist

. 3/12/2004

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to everage 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, end use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exampted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4):
- 3. Formulator's Examption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any date submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be nother form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 11 inch paper for submission.

Jubmission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration actions, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with arranded reregistration actions, resubmissions, totifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION I - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a
 basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration metters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

ECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for pregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for agistration.

. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

ECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new rigidation or applicable amendments.

- . Type of backaging Cleck the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- . Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- Location of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- . Elzely) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- . Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

ECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, submission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- Self-explanatory.
- EPA Use Only.

310)

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR RT MASTER® II HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using RT Master II herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



EPA Reg. No. 524-539

RT Master and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

in Accordance with PR Notice ES-E. Sheed on Draft Labeling Dated

FOR USE IN DORMANT ALFALFA

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for RT Master II for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product will control or suppress many weeds, including quackgrass, downy brome and cheatgrass in dormant alfalfa.

Apply 6 to 8 fluid ounces per acre of this product. Apply in the spring to alfalfa that is dormant. Applications should be made after spring temperatures have warmed enough to encourage resumption of weed growth, but prior to initiation of trifoliate leaf expansion of the alfalfa. Applications made after expansion of the first trifoliate leaf of the alfalfa will cause growth reduction and reduced crop yield.

Do not use ammonium sulfate when spraying dormant alfalfa with RT Master II herbicide.

Do not use this product where a slight yield reduction in the first cutting of alfalfa cannot be tolerated.

Do not make more than one application per year.

Allow 36 hours after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Slight discoloration of the alfalfa may occur, but the alfalfa will regreen and regrow under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off.

Application of this product is limited to persons who have attended a Monsanto-approved training program. Application of this product can cause crop injury. Any crop injury is the sole responsibility of the applicator.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for RT Master il before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

©2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

(36)

63009C1-13



March 12, 2004

IAONSANTO COMPANY

600 13TH STREET, N.W.

SUITE 660

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

http://www.monsanto.com

Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
Document Processing Center (NOTIF)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Crystal Mall #2, Room 266A
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Submission of final printed supplemental label

For Use in Dormant Alfalfa

Dear Mr. Tompkins,

Monsanto is submitting for your files, three (3) copies of the final printed supplemental labels for Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539, Print Plate No. 63008C1-16) for the above use. This text (Section II.A) is extracted from the EPA approved master label dated January 28, 2004.

"This notification is consistent with the provisions of PR Notice 98-10 and EPA regulations at 40 CFR 152.46, and no other changes have been made to the labeling or the confidential statement of formula of this product. I understand that it is a violation of 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001 to willfully make any false statement to EPA. I further understand that if this notification is not consistent with the terms of PR Notice 98-10 and 40 CFR 152.46, this product may be in violation of FIFRA and I may be subject to enforcement action and penalties under sections 12 and 14 of FIFRA."

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider or directly at 314-694-9036.

Sincerely,

Debra Hinton

Registration Specialist

CC:

R. Schneider

Debu Henten

S. Wratten



Please /esd instructions on	reverse before complete	ing form.		Form Approved	. OMB No. 2070	-0080		
& EPA	ں Environmental	nited States		X	Registration Amendme	on	OPP Identifie	5606
 		Application	on for Pestic	ide - Section	i I			
1. Company/Product Numb Monsanto /	524-539			Product Manager James Tompk		ا ا	osed Classifi	1
4. Company/Product (Name Roundup Ori) ginal MAX Herbi	cide _	PM#	25		[<u> </u>	None	Restricted
5. Name and Address of Ap Monsanto Co 600 13th St Washington,	mpany reet, N.W., Sui	•	(b)(i), to:	pedited Review my product is sir Reg. No				
Check if th	s is a new address		Prod	uct Name				
			Section -	11				
Amendment - Explain Resubmission in res Notification - Explain	ponse to Agency letter	dated	X	Final printed lab. Agency letter da "Ma Too" Applie Other - Explain b	eation.	1/2	8/2004	
Explanation: Use addition		. (5	n Lond Section II i		_ .			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Section -	111		**************************************	·-	
1. Material This Product W	ili Se Packaged In:	· · · _	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No * Cartification must ba submitted	Unit Packaging Yes No If "Yes" Unit Packaging wgt.	No. per container	Water Soluble Yes No If "Yes" Package wgt	Packaging No. per container	P	nteiner Aetel lastic ilass aper Ither (Sp	ecify)	
3. Location of Net Contents		4. Size(s) Re	tail Container	5. Ľ	On Label			
6. Manner in Which Label i	Container s Affixed to Product	Lithog	glued	Other _	On Labeling	accomp	anying produ	
		Stenc	Section -	IV	·			
1. Contact Point Complet	e items directly below fo	or identificatio	on of individual to	be contacted, if ne	cessery, to proce	ss this e	pplication.)	
Name Dr. Russell	P. Schneider		Title Director,	Regulatory A	ffaire	•	Nc. (Indude /	Area Code)
<u>-</u>	ements I have made on any knowingly false or m a law.		l all attachments t		•		3. Date Applia Received (Stam	
2. Signature	u Han	fin	3. Tide Registr	ation Specia	ılist			3
4. Typed Neme			5. Date	-		$\neg \neg$	· Com	F John Committee of the

3/12/2004

Debra Hinton

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Weshington, DC 20480.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). (If not exampted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4));
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- Formulator's Exemption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- 5. Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of dreft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Cortipany/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this posticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of enother party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission. Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Conteiner Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable amendments.

- 1. Type of Peckaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated peckaging types.

 Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. Location of Nat-Concents Indicate the location of the nat contents information for your product.
- 4. Elze(c) of Retail Container Specify the net contents of all rateil containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, resubmission, ma-too, reagistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory. . . , ,
- 6. EPA Use Only.

34

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL MAX* HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.



and on West Laboling Dated

EPA Req. No. 524-539

Roundup Original MAX and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

FOR USE IN DORMANT ALFALFA

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX for essential product performance information.

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product will control or suppress many weeds, including quackgrass, downy brome and cheatgrass in dormant alfalfa.

Apply 6 to 8 fluid ounces per acre of this product. Apply in the spring to alfalfa that is dormant. Applications should be made after spring temperatures have warmed enough to encourage resumption of weed growth, but prior to initiation of trifoliate leaf expansion of the alfalfa. Applications made after expansion of the first trifoliate leaf of the alfalfa will cause growth reduction and reduced crop yield.

Do not use ammonium sulfate when spraying dormant alfatfa with Roundup Original MAX herbicide.

Do not use this product where a slight yield reduction in the first cutting of affalfa cannot be tolerated.

Do not make more than one application per year.

Allow 36 hours after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Slight discoloration of the alfalfa may occur, but the alfalfa will regreen and regrow under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off.

Application of this product is limited to persons who have attended a Monsanto-approved training program. Application of this product can cause crop injury. Any crop injury is the sole responsibility of the applicator.

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© 2004 MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167





February 16, 2004

MONSANTO COMPANY
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
SUITE 060
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
http://www.monsanto.com

Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
Document Processing Center (NOTIF)
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Crystal Mall #2, Room 266A
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Submission of Final Printed Supplemental Label for

Control and Management of Glyphosate Resistant Horseweed (Marestail, Conyza

canadensis) in Cotton, Corn, and Soybeans in Specific Geographies

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

Monsanto is submitting for your files, three (3) copies of the final printed supplemental labels for Roundup Original MAX Herbicide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539, Print Plate No. 63008C1-15) for the above use. This label text is retrieved from the EPA stamped master label dated May 28, 2003. In light of the previous year's activity of glyphosate resistant horseweed, Monsanto has implemented limited geography.

"This notification is consistent with the provisions of PR Notice 98-10 and EPA regulations at 40 CFR 152.46, and no other changes have been made to the labeling or the confidential statement of formula of this product." I understand that it is a violation of 18 U.S.C. Sec. 1001 to willfully make any false statement to EPA. I further understand that if this notification is not consistent with the terms of PR Notice 98-10 and 40 CFR 152.46, this product may be in violation of FIFRA and I may be subject to enforcement action and penalties under sections 12 and 14 of FIFRA."

If you have any questions regarding this submission, please feel free to contact me through. Dr. Russell P. Schneider or directly at 314-694-9036.

Sincerely,

Debra Hinton

Registration Specialist

debuttento

cc:

R. Schneider

S. Wratten

386

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.	Form Appro	oved. OMB No. 2070-0060				
United States Environmental Protecti Washington, DC 20		Registration Amendment X Other	265169			
Application	on for Pesticide - Sect	ion I				
1. Company/Product Number Monsanto / 524-539	2. EPA Product Mana Nr. James Tor	•	oposed Classification			
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup Original MAX Herbicide	PM# 25	<u>ix</u>	None Restricted			
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code)	6. Expedited Rev	iew. In accordance with	FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)			
Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N.W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005	to:	s similar or identical in co				
Check if this is a new address	Product Name					
	Section - II	4 (
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below.	Agency lette	Application.	ay 28, 2003			
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For section and Section .) Print Plate No. 63008C1-15						
	Section - III	·				
Material This Product Will Be Packaged in:	······································	——————————————————————————————————————	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Child-Resistant Packaging Yes* No * Certification must be submitted Unit Packaging Ves No. per Unit Packaging wgt.	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No II "Yes" No. per Package wgt container	2. Type of Container Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (S	pecify)			
	tail Container	5. Location of Label Directio	ns.			
Label Container	tan contains.	On Label On Labeling accom				
	graph Other glued iled	,				
	Section - IV					
1. Contact Point	on of individual to be contacted,	if necessary, to process this	application.)			
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Tide Director, Regulator	v Affairs	i No. (Include Area Code)			
Certific I certify that the statements I have made on this form and I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading sta both under applicable law.	l all attachments thereto ere true	, accurate and complete.	6. Date Application Received /Stamped1			
2. Signature	3. Title Registration Spe	cialist	(387)			
4. Typed Name Debra Hinton	5. Data February 16,	2004	The second secon			

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, seerching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch; (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agancy, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following meterial must accompany the application:

- 1. Certification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). Ilf not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4));
- 2. Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Examption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27):
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- Three copies of any data submitted;
- 6. Authorization letter where applicable;
- Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of dreft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on P 5. x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 85-5, ...

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant. Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not parmitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations,
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other pasticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed lebeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purposa(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, pest or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable immendments.

- 1. Type of Packaging Chack the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types. Indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- 3. No cation of Net Contents Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- Size(s) of Retail Conteiner Specify the net contents of all retail conteiners for your product.
- 5. Lucadon of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- 6. Maimer in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Point) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, j.e., new products registration, resubmission, "me-tòù," reregistration, etc.

- 1-5. Self-explanatory,
- 6. EPA Use Only.

Supplemental Labeling

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR ROUNDUP ORIGINAL® MAX HERBICIDE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using Roundup Original MAX herbicide as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container for each product and on this supplemental labeling.

To Accordance with the Metian Resident Spales

Spales

ORIGINAL MAR

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

FOR CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT OF GLYPHOSATE RESISTANT HORSEWEED (MARESTAIL, Conyza canadensis) IN COTTON, CORN, AND SOYBEANS IN THE FOLLOWING GEOGRAPHIES:

- All counties in the states of Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Kentucky, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina and Tennessee.
- All counties South of Interstate 70 in the states of Indiana and Ohio.
- Maryland counties of Caroline, Cecil, Dorchester, Kent, Queen Annes, Somerset, Talbot, Wicomico and Worcester.
- Missouri counties of Bollinger, Butter, Cape Girardeau, Dunklin, Mississippi, New Madrid, Pemiscot, Scott and Stoddard.

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night (314) 694-4000

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This label must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application. AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY®CROPS).

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for Roundup Original MAX herbicide for essential product performance information.

For ground applications, use 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, use 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. For tank-mix recommendations, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the product labels, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately for all herbicides used.

Cotton:

Preplant:

For control of horseweed, apply this product (22 fluid ounces per acre) in a tank-mix with Clarity (8 fluid ounces per acre). This application must be made 21 to 35 days before planting and before horseweed reaches 6 inches in height. In order



to avoid crop injury, a minimum interval of 21 days during which there is at least 1 inch of cumulative rainfall must be observed between Clarity application and planting of cotton.

Post-directed (Roundup Ready Cotton varieties only):

Management of early season weed competition and the development of a crop height differential between cotton and the horseweed is often achieved by a combination of preplant burndown and post emergent over-the-top and/or directed applications of Roundup Original MAX herbicide. These measures enhance the development of a height differential that is necessary to successfully make post-directed treatments. In-crop post-directed applications of MSMA (2 pounds active ingredient per acre) tank-mixed with diuron (0.5 to 0.75 pounds active ingredient per acre) should be made when the temperature is 80°F or higher.

Soybeans:

Preplant:

Apply a tank mixture of this product (22 fluid cunces per acre) with 2,4-D (0.5 pounds a.i. per acre) before horseweed exceeds 6 inches in height. See the 2,4-D product label for time intervals that are required between application and planting. For areas where 2,4-D cannot be applied due to application restrictions or proximity to a sensitive crop, contact your local retailer and Monsanto representative.

In-crop (Roundup Ready Soybean varieties only):

It is strongly encouraged that horseweed should be controlled prior to planting using recommended preplant burndown treatments. In-crop Roundup Ready soybeans, apply a tank mixture of this product (22 fluid ounces per acre) with Amplify* (0.3 ounces per acre). This treatment should be used as a salvage treatment only for a horseweed infestation that was not controlled preplant. Application should be made between full emergence of the first trifoliate leaf and 50 percent flowering stage of soybeans. At the time of treatment, horseweed should not exceed 6 inches in height.

Corn:

Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence:

Apply a tank mixture of this product (22 fluid ounces per acre) plus 2,4-D (0.5 pounds a.i. per acre) before horseweed exceeds 6 inches in height. See the 2,4-D product label for time intervals that are required between application and planting.

Atrazine (1 to 2 pounds active ingredient per acre) may be included in the tank-mixture to provide residual control. Refer to the atrazine product label for specific use instructions.

In-crop (Roundup Ready Corn hybrids only):

In-crop Roundup Ready corn, apply a tank-mixture of this product (22 fluid ounces per acre) plus Clarity (8 to 16 fluid ounces per acre) or 2,4-D (0.5 to 1.0 pounds a.i. per acre). Apply between corn emergence and the 5-leaf stage of growth (approximately 8 inches tall).

ATTENTION

AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Amplify, Roundup Original MAX, and Roundup Ready are registered trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC. Clarity is a trademark of 8ASF Corp.

2/6/03 63008C1-15



Please read Instructions	ол /очегзе	before	completing	ton
, TTTT 0			Unite	d S

tates

Form Approved. CMB No. 2070-0060		
	Registration	
	Amendment	
	Other	

OPP Identifier Number

Environmental Protect Weshington, DC 20	
Applicat	ion for Pesticide - Section I
1. Company/Product Number	2. EPA Product Manager 3. Proposed Classification
Monsanto Company / 524-539	Mr. James Tompkins
4. Company/Product (Name) RT Master II Herbicide	PM# X Nane Restricted
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code)	6. Expedited Review. In accordance with FIFRA Section 3(c)(3)
Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N.W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005	(b)(i), my product is similar or identical in composition and labeling to: EPA Reg. No
Check if this is a new address	Product Name
	Section - II
Amendment - Explain below.	Final printed labels in response to Agency letter dated
Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below.	Other - Explain below.
Evaluation 13 - 4/6 - 1 (-) 16 (-)	Land
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For secti	on I and Section II.)
•	
	·
	Section - III
1. Material This Product Will Se Packaged In:	
Child-Resistant Packaging Unit Packaging	Water Soluble Packaging 2. Type of Container
Yos Yos	Yes Motal
No No	No Plastic Glass
* Certification must Unit Packaging wgt. No. per Unit Packaging wgt.	If "Yes" No. per Peper Package wgt container Other (Specify)
3. Location of Net Contents Information 4. Size(s) R	letail Container 5. Location of Label Directions
Lebel Container	On Labeling accompanying product
6. Manner in Which Label is Affixed to Product Lithe Pape Ster	ograph Other
	Section - IV
1. Contact Point Complete items directly below for identifice:	tion of individual to be contacted, if necessary, to process this application.)
Name Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Director, Regulatory Affairs (202) 783-2460
Certific	
	nd all attachments thereto are true, accurate and complete. Received
2. Signature Colon (1) Reliable	3. Title Manager, Registrations
4. Typed Name / Stephen J. Wratten, Ph.D.	5. Date February 20, 2004

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE and INSTRUCTIONS

PAPERWORK REDUCTION ACT NOTICE: Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 0.85 hour per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing date sources, gathering and maintaining the date needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Chief, Information Policy Branch, (2136), U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 401 M Street, SW, Washington, DC 20460.

INSTRUCTIONS: This form is to be used for all applications for new registration, and use reregistration, amendment, resubmission, to applications for notifications, final printed labeling, reregistration, etc. In order to process an application for a new registration submitted on this form, the following material must accompany the application:

- 1. Contification with Respect to Citation of Data (EPA Form 8570-29). [If not exempted by 40 CFR 152.81 (b) (4)];
- 2 Confidential Statement of Formula (EPA Form 8570-4);
- 3. Formulator's Examption Statement (EPA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of draft labeling;
- .5. Three copies of any date submitted;
- 6. Authorization latter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

Submission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications for new registration. Such draft labels may be in the form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch paper for submission or a mockup of the proposed label. If prepared for mockup, it should be constructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels significantly smaller than 8.5 x 11 inches should be mounted on 9.5 x 11 inch paper for submission.

Submission of Data - Data submitted in support of this application must be submitted in accordance with PR Notice 86-5.

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please read the instructions listed below before completing this application. First determine the type of registration action, listed in Block A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitted in connection with New Registration actions, Sections I, III, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with amended reregistration actions, resubmissions, notifications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I, II, and IV must be completed by the applicant.

Block A - Check the appropriate action for which you are submitting this form.

SECTION 1 - This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- 1. Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been essigned by EPA. This number may have been assigned to you as a basic registrant, a distributor, or as an establishment. If your product is registered, insert the Product Number.
- 2. EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- 3. Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- 4. Product Name Enter the complete product name of this pesticide as it will appear on the label. The name must be specific to this product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include any brand name or company line designations.
- 5. Name and Address of Applicant The name of the firm or person and address shown in your application is the person or firm to whom the registration will be issued. If you are acting in behalf of another party, you must submit authorization from that party to act for them in registration matters. An applicant not residing in the United States must have an authorized agent residing in the United States to act for them in all registration matters. The name and complete mailing address of such an agent must accompany this application.
- 6. Expedited Review FIFRA section 3 (c) 3 (B) provides for expedited review of applications for registration, or amendments to existing registrations, that are similar or identical to other pesticide products that are currently registered with the EPA. In order for your application to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide us with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the product you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled uses.

SECTION II - This section must be completed for all applications submitted to amend the registration only of a currently registered product (Amendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency, for the submission of final printed labeling, for reregistration and for any other action that pertains to a specific EPA-registered product. This section is not to be used for a new application for registration.

1. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agency letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purpose(s) for the submission, such as "the addition of a site, past or crop (specify)"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by..."; "reregistration submission"; "general label revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is needed.

SECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new registration or applicable emendments.

- Type of Packaging Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
 Indicate the size of the indivious packets and number per retail container.
- 2. Type of Retail Cuntainer Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- Location of Net Contects Indicate the location of the net contents information for your product.
- 4. Size(s) of Retail Opotainer Spotify the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- 5. Location of Use Directions Indicate the location of the use directions for your product,
- 5. Manner in which label is affixed to product Indicated the method product label is attached to retail container.

SECTION IV (Contact Foint) - This Section must be completed for all applications for Registration actions, i.e., new products registration, assubmission, "me-too," reregistration, etc.

- |-5, Salf-explanatory.
- I. EPA Use Only.





MONSANIO COMPANY

600 13TH STREET, N.W.

SUITE 660

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005

http://www.monsanto.com

February 20, 2004

Document Processing Center (AMEND) Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C) U. S. Environmental Protection Agency Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2 1921 Jefferson Davis Highway Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

EPA's 28-Jan-2004 Approval of Master Label

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Brand Name: RT Master II Herbicide

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

Monsanto wishes to thank EPA for the prompt approval of our requested amendments to the Master Label cited above, approved 28-Jan-2004.

Upon re-inspection of the stamped label, I note that I made one significant omission on the 1st page – I did not include the new brand name "RT Master II Herbicide". This name was Notified to EPA via a letter and draft label dated 9-Jul-2003, and Final Printed Labeling was provided in my 5-Sep-2003 letter. Product is now available in the marketplace. It is Monsanto's intention to keep the RT Master II Herbicide as a viable brand name on this registration, and therefore I attach to this letter a modified version of the 1st page of the Master Label now containing this name for your records.

I apologize for any confusion this omission may cause.

If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider (202-383-2866) or by direct phone (314-694-1582), fax (314-694-4028), or electronic mail at stephen.j.wratten@monsanto.com.

Sincerely,

Stephen J. Wratter

Manager, Registrations

CC:

R. P. Schneider

Emphasis RT Master II Brand.doc

(33)

MASTER LABEL FOR EPA REG. NO. 524-539

Registered Brand Names:

Roundup Original 2K Herbicide Roundup Original MAX Herbicide RT Master II Herbicide

Table of Contents for Master Label

I.	Main Label for Food Crop Uses	Page 2 of 109
II.	Supplemental Labeling for Food Crop Uses	Page 60 of 109
III.	Main Label for Industrial, Turf, & Ornamental Uses	Page 77 of 109
IV.	Supplemental Labeling for Industrial, Turf, & Ornamental Uses	Page 103 of 109

^{**}See each label part for more detailed table of contents**





UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY WASHINGTON, D.C. 20460

OFFICE OF PREVENTION, PESTICIDES AND TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Mr. Stephen J. Wratten Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N. W. Suite 600 Washington, DC 20005

Dear Mr. Wratten:

Subject: Roundup Original 2K Herbicide (Revise Master Label) EPA Registration No. 524-539 Application Dated November 3, 2003

The labeling referred to above submitted above in connection with registration under a the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide act as amended is acceptable. Amended labeling supercedes all previously accepted ones. A stamped copy of labeling is enclosed for your records.

Sincerely,

Value Kataller, Jose James A. Tompkins Product Manager 25 Herbicide Branch Registration Division (7505C)



MASTER LABEL FOR EPA REG. NO. 524-539

Registered Brand Names:

Roundup Original 2K Herbicide Roundup Original MAX Herbicide

Table of Contents for Master Label

	12010 01 00110110 101 11110001 2110		
I.	Main Label for Food Crop Uses	Page 2 of 109	
II.	Supplemental Labeling for Food Crop Uses	Page 60 of 109	
III.	Main Label for Industrial, Turf, & Ornamental Uses	Page 77 of 109	
IV.	Supplemental Labeling for Industrial, Turf, & Ornamental Uses	Page 103 of 109	

^{**}See each label part for more detailed table of contents**



[INSERT BRAND NAME]

Herbicide

Complete Directions for Use

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY® CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

Herbicide for Roundup Ready Crops.

The complete broad-spectrum postemergence herbicide for weed control in many agricultural systems.

Selective broad-spectrum weed control in Roundup Ready crops. Non-selective, broad-spectrum weed control for many agricultural systems.

Transorb[™]

A member of the Roundup® Family of Agricultural Herbicides by Monsanto

"The President's Green Chemistry Award was presented in 1996 to Monsanto for its innovative "zero-waste" process in the manufacture of Roundup Herbicide."

Not all products recommended on this label are registered for use in California. Check the registration status of each product in California before using.

Read the entire label before using this product.

Use only according to label instructions.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This product can only be used in accordance with the Directions for Use on this label or in separately published Monsanto Supplemental Labeling. Supplemental Labeling may be found on the cdms.net or greenbook.net websites or obtained by contacting your Authorized Monsanto Retailer or Monsanto Company Representative.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" statement at the end of the label before buying or using. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION. SEE INDIVIDUAL CONTAINER LABEL FOR REPACKAGING LIMITATIONS.

Refiliable Container Label Statement:

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION. IT IS INTENDED THAT REPACKAGING BE ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH A MONSANTO REPACKAGING OR TOLL REPACKAGING AGREEMENT.

Non-refillable Container Label Statement:

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION OR REPACKAGING.

CONTENTS

- -1 1.0 INGREDIENTS
- 2 2.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

397

3	3.0 .	PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS
	3.1	Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals
	3.2	Environmental Hazards
	3.3	Physical or Chemical Hazards
4	4.0	STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
5	5.0	GENERAL INFORMATION (How This Product Works)
		(now this Froduct works)
6	6.0	MIXING
	6.1	Mixing with Water
	6.2	Tank Mixing Procedure
	6.3	Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers
	6.4	Surfactants
	6.5-	Ammonium Sulfate
	6.6	Colorants or Dyes
	6.7	Drift Reduction Additives
7	7.0	APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES
	7.1	Aerial Equipment
	7.2	Ground Broadcast Equipment
	7.3	Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment
	7.4	Selective Equipment
	7.5	Injection Systems
	7.6	CDA Equipment
8	8.0	ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS (Alphabetical)
	8.1	Cereal and Grain Crops
	8.2	Corn ·
	8.3	Cotton
	8.4	Fallow Systems
	8.5	Grain Sorghum (Milo)
	8.6	Herbs and Spices
	8.7	Oil Seed Crops
	8.8	Soybeans
	8.9	Sugarcane
	8.10	Vegetable Crops
	8.11	Miscellaneous Crops .
9	9.0	TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS (Alphabetical)
	9.1	Berry Crops
	9.2	Citrus
	9.3	Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops
	9.4	Non-Food Tree Crops
	9.5	Pome Fruit
	9.6	Stone Fruit
	9.7	Tree Nuts
	9.8	Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruits
	9.9	Vine Crops
10	10.0	PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES, AND RANGELANDS
	10.1	Alfalfa, Clover, and Other Forage Legumes



- 10.2 Conservation Reserve program (CRP)
- 10.3 Grass Seed or Sod Production
- 10.4 Pastures
- 10.5 Rangelands

11 11.0 ROUNDUP READY CROPS

- 11.1 Canola- Roundup Ready
- 11.2 Corn-Roundup Ready
- 11.3 Cotton-Roundup Ready
- Soybeans--- Roundup Ready 11.4
- 11.5 Sugar beets---- Roundup Ready

12 12.0 NON-CROP USES AROUND THE FARMSTEAD

- General Weed Control and Trim-And-Edge 12.1
- 12.2 Greenhouse/Shadehouse
- 12.3 Chemical Mowing
- 12.4 Cut Stump
- 12.5 Habitat Management

13 13.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

- Annual Weeds—Tank Mixtures with 2.4-D. Dicamba, or Tordon 22K 13.1
- 13.2 Annual Weeds-Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment
- 13.3 Annual Weeds-Tank Mixtures with Atrazine for Fallow and Reduced Tillage Systems

14 14.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

- WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION 15
- 16.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY 16

1.0 INGREDIENTS

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:

*Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine, in the form of its potassium salt	48.7%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	51.3%
	I በብ ብሜ

*Contains 660 grams per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its potassium salt. Equivalent to 540 grams per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the acid, glyphosate.

This product is protected by U.S. Patents Nos. 6,365,551 and RE 37,866. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

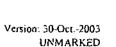
2.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS .

- 1. FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION OR ASSISTANCE IN USING THIS PRODUCT, CALL TOLL-FREE, 1-800-332-3111.
- 2. IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY INVOLVING THIS HERBICIDE PRODUCT, OR FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, CALL COLLECT, DAY OR NIGHT,

Page 4 of 109

(314)-694-4000.

3.0 PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS



3.1 Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin or clothing.

ACCEPTED

Under the Federal Insections, Pungloide, and Redenits ide Lot, so arounded for the postingly registered under BFA Reg. No. 524-539

IF IN EYES	Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes then continue rinsing eye.	
IF ON SKIN	Take off contaminated clothing.	
	Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 - 20 minutes.	
for treatment.		
 You may also information. 	contact (314) 694-4000, collect day or night, for emergency medical treatment	
 This product 	is identified as [INSERT BRAND NAME], EPA Registration No. 524-539.	

DOMESTIC ANIMALS: This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastrointestinal irritation (vomiting, diarrhea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration. Call a veterinarian if symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Some of the materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. If you want more options, follow the instructions for Category A on an EPA chemical-resistance category selection chart.

Applicators and other handlers must wear: long-sleeved shirt and long pants, socks, shoes, and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material such as polyethylene or polyvinyl chloride.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-6)], the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

IMPORTANT: When reduced PPE is worn because a closed system is being used, handlers must be provided all PPE specified above for "applicators and other handlers" and have such PPE immediately available for use in an emergency, such as a spill or equipment breakdown.

User Safety Recommendations

Users should:

- Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

3.2 Environmental Hazards

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.

Page 5 of 109

Version: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED



Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

3.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards

Spray solutions of this product should be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steel, aluminum, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS. This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas which may form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode, causing serious personal injury, if ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted cigarette or other ignition source.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This product can only be used in accordance with the Directions for Use on this label or in separately published Monsanto Supplemental Labeling.

Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulations.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) and restricted entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted entry interval (REI) of 4 hours.

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, wear: coveralls, shoes plus socks, and chemical resistant gloves made of any waterproof material.

Non-Agricultural Use Requirements

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries or greenhouses.

Keep people and pets off treated areas until spray solution has dried.

4.0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

PESTICIDE STORAGE: Do not contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal.

Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination.

PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Wastes resulting from the use of this product that cannot be used or chemically reprocessed should be disposed of in a landfill approved for pesticide disposal or in accordance with applicable Federal, state, or local procedures.

Emptied container retains vapor and product residue. Observe all labeled safeguards until container is cleaned, reconditioned, or destroyed.

See container label for alternate PESTICIDE DISPOSAL instructions.

[ALTERNATE CONTAINER LABEL STORAGE AND DISPOSAL STATEMENTS BY CONTAINER TYPE]

[FOR PLASTIC ONE-WAY CONTAINERS & BOTTLES]

Page 6 of 109

Version: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED yoli

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Do not reuse container. Triple rinse container, then puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by incineration, or, if allowed by State and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

[FOR ONE-WAY DRUMS]

Do not reuse container. Return container per the Monsanto container return program. If not returned, triple rinse container, then puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or, if allowed by State and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

[FOR METAL CONTAINERS (non-aerosol)]

Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer for recycling or reconditioning, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by State and local authorities.

[FOR REFILLABLE PORTABLE (MINI-BULK) CON'TAINERS]

This container must only be refilled with pesticide product. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose.

Final disposal must be in compliance with state and local regulations. If not refilled, returned, or recycled, triple rinse or pressure rinse, puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or, if allowed by State and local authorities, by burning: If burned, stay out of smoke.

Do not transport this container if it is damaged or leaking. If the container is damaged, leaking or obsolete, or to obtain information about recycling portable refillable containers, contact Monsanto Company at 1-800-ROUNDUP. (1-800-768-6387).

Users: When the container is empty, replace the cap and seal all openings that have been made during usage, and return the container to the point of purchase, or to an alternate location designated by the manufacturer at the time of purchase of this product. If not returned, triple rinse or pressure rinse the empty container and offer it for recycling if available.

Refillers: Do not reuse this mini-bulk container except for refill in accordance with a valid Monsanto Repackaging or Toll Repackaging Agreement. Prior to refilling, inspect carefully for damage such as cracks, punctures, abrasions, worm-out threads and closure devices. Check for leaks after refilling and before transporting.

[FOR REFILLABLE STATIONARY BULK CONTAINERS]

This container must only be refilled with pesticide product. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose.

Prior to refilling, inspect carefully for damage such as cracks, punctures, abrasions, worn-out threads and closure devices.

Final disposal must be in compliance with state and local regulations. If not refilled, triple rinse or pressure rinse container and offer for recycling or reconditioning if possible. If burned, stay out of smoke.

5.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

(How This Product Works)

Product Description: This product is a postemergent, systemic herbicide with no soil residual activity. It is generally non-selective and gives broad-spectrum control of many annual weeds, perennial weeds, woody brush and trees. It is formulated as a water-soluble liquid. It may be applied through most standard industrial or field-type sprayers after dilution and thorough mixing with water or other carriers according to label instructions.

Do not add buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when [INSERT BRAND NAME] is the only pesticide used unless otherwise directed. See the "MIXING" section of this label for instructions regarding other additives.

OPTIONAL ALTERNATE SURFACTANT STATEMENTS:

A. Do not add surfactants or additives containing surfactants when [INSERT BRAND NAME] is the only pesticide used unless otherwise directed.



B. Although not generally required, surfactants or additives containing surfactants may be added to this product.

Refer to the "Mixing" section of this label for additional information.

Time to Symptoms: This product moves through the plant from the point of foliage contact to and into the root system. Visible effects on most annual weeds occur within 2 to 4 days, but on most perennial weeds may not occur for 7 days or more. Extremely cool or cloudy weather following treatment may slow activity of this product and delay development of visual symptoms. Visible effects are a gradual wilting and yellowing of the plant which advances to complete browning of above-ground growth and deterioration of underground plant parts.

Stage of Weeds: Annual weeds are easiest to control when they are small. Best control of most perennial weeds is obtained when treatment is made at late growth stages approaching maturity. Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" for recommendations for specific weeds.

Always use the higher rate of this product per acre within the recommended range when weed growth is heavy or dense or weeds are growing in an undisturbed (noncultivated) area.

Reduced weed control may result from treating weeds with disease or insect damage, weeds heavily covered with dust, or weeds under poor growing conditions.

Cultural Considerations: Reduced control may result when applications are made to annual or perennial weeds that have been mowed, grazed, or cut, and have not been allowed to regrow to the recommended stage for treatment.

Rainfastness: Heavy rainfall soon after application may wash this product off of the foliage and a repeat application may be required for adequate control.

Spray Coverage: For best results, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray weed foliage to the point of run-off.

Mode of Action: The active ingredient in this product inhibits an enzyme found only in plants and microorganisms that is essential to formation of specific amino acids.

No Soil Activity: Weeds must be emerged at the time of application to be controlled by this product. Weeds germinating from seed after application will not be controlled. Unemerged plants arising from unattached underground rhizomes or root stocks of perennials will not be affected by the herbicide and will continue to grow.

Biological Degradation: Degradation of this product is primarily a biological process carried out by soil microbes.

Tank Mixing: This product does not provide residual weed control. For subsequent residual weed control, follow a label-approved herbicide program. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the labels of all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive label directions for each product in the mixture.

When this label recommends a tank mixture with a generic active ingredient such as diuron, atrazine, 2,4-D, or dicamba, the user is responsible for ensuring that the mixture product's label allows the specific application.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not expressly recommended in this labeling. Mixing this product with herbicides or other materials may result in reduced performance.

Tank mixtures with certain herbicides listed in this label may result in reduced weed control due to antagonism. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the product labels, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately for all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive directions for each product in the mixture.

Annual Maximum Use Rate: Except as otherwise specified in a crop section of this tabel, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 5.3 quarts of this product per acre per year. For applications in non-crop sites or in tree, vine, or shrub crops, the combined total of all treatments must not exceed 7 quarts of this product per acre per year. The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sulfosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or sulfosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

Page 8 of 109

Version: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

NOTE: Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label may result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or other unintended consequences.

6.0 MIXING

Use the following conversion table to help determine application rates of [INSERT BRAND NAME] based on commonly used rates of Roundup Original herbicide.

[INSERT BRAND NAME] CONVERSION TABLE

[INSERT	Roundup
BRAND NAME]	Original
(Ounces)	(Ounces)
16	24
22	32
27	40
32	48

Clean sprayer parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

NOTE: REDUCED RESULTS MAY OCCUR IF WATER CONTAINING SOIL IS USED, SUCH AS VISIBLY MUDDY WATER OR WATER FROM PONDS AND DITCHES THAT IS NOT CLEAR.

6.1 Mixing with Water

This product mixes readily with water. Mix spray solutions of this product as follows: Fill the mixing or spray tank with the required amount of water. Add the recommended amount of this product near the end of the filling process and mix well. Use caution to avoid siphoning back into the carrier source. Use approved anti-back-siphoning devices where required by state or local regulations. During mixing and application, foaming of the spray solution may occur. To prevent or minimize foam, avoid the use of mechanical agitators, terminate by-pass and return lines at the bottom of the tank and, if needed, use an approved anti-foam or defoaming agent.

6.2 Tank Mixing Procedure

Mix labeled tank mixtures of this product with water as follows:

- 1. Place a 20- to 35-mesh screen or wetting basket over filling port.
- 2. Through the screen, fill the spray tank one-half full with water and start agitation.
- 3. If ammonium sulfate is used add it slowly through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation. Ensure that dry ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding other products.
- 4. If a wettable powder is used, make a slurry with the water carrier, and add it SLOWLY through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- 5. If a flowable formulation is used, premix one part flowable with one part water. Add diluted mixture SLOWLY through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- 6. If an emulsifiable concentrate formulation is used, premix one part emulsifiable concentrate with two parts water. Add diluted mixture slowly through the screen into the tank. Continue agitation.
- 7. Continue filling the spray tank with water and add the required amount of this product near the end of the filling process.
- 8. Add individual formulations to the spray tank as follows: wettable powder, flowable, emulsifiable concentrate, drift reduction additive and water soluble liquid.

Maintain good agitation at all times until the contents of the tank are sprayed. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation is required to resuspend the mixture before spraying is resumed.

Keep by-pass line on or near the bottom of the tank to minimize foaming. Screen size in nozzle or line strainers should be no finer than 50 mesh.

Always predetermine the compatibility of labeled tank mixtures of this product with water carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance. Ensure that the specific tank mixture product is registered for application at the desired site.

Refer to the "Tank Mixing" section of "GENERAL INFORMATION" for additional precautions.

6.3 Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers

Prepare the desired volume of spray solution by mixing the amount of this product in water as shown in the following table:

Spray Solution

Amount of [INSERT BRAND NAME]

Destand	•						
Desired Volume	0.4%	0.7%	1%	1.5%	4%	7%	
I gal	0.5 oz	l oz	1.3 oz	2 oz	5 oz	9 oz	
25 gal -	0.8 pt	0.7 qt	l qt	1.5 qt	4 qt	7 qt	
10 0 gal	1.6 qt	2.8 qt	i gai	1.5 gal	4 gal	7 gal	

2 tablespoons = 1 fluid ounce

For use in knapsack sprayers, it is suggested that the recommended amount of this product be mixed with water in a larger container. Fill sprayer with the mixed solution.

6.4 Surfactants

Although not generally required, surfactant may be added to this product. However, surfactant addition is recommended at water carrier volumes above 30 gallons per acre or rates below 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Nonionic surfactants that are labeled for use with herbicides may be used. Do not reduce rates of this product when adding surfactant. When adding additional surfactant, a rate of 0.25 to 0.50 percent surfactant concentration (1 to 2 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) when using surfactants which contain at least 70 percent active ingredient or a 1 percent surfactant concentration (4 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) for those surfactants containing less than 70 percent active ingredient is recommended. Read and carefully observe surfactant cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

When applied as recommended under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds listed in the label booklet.

DO NOT add buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when [INSERT BRAND NAME] is the only pesticide used. Unless otherwise directed, nonionic surfactant may be added to the spray solution for applications to Roundup Ready crops. The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Refer to the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label or separately published supplemental labeling for additional precautions or restrictions. In addition, always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

6.5 Ammonium Sulfate

The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammonium sulfate by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water may increase the performance of this product, particularly under hard water conditions, drought conditions or when tank mixed with certain residual herbicides, on annual and perennial weeds. The equivalent rate of ammonium sulfate in a liquid formulation may also be used. Ensure that dry ammonium sulfate is completely dissolved in the spray tank before adding herbicides. Thoroughly rinse the spray system with clean water after use to reduce corrosion.

NOTE: When using ammonium sulfate, apply this product at rates recommended in this label. Lower rates will result in reduced performance.

(405)

Page 10 of 109

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

6.6 Colorants or Dyes

Agriculturally approved colorants or marking dyes may be added to this product. Colorants or dyes used in spray solutions of this product may reduce performance, especially at lower rates or dilutions. Use colorants or dyes according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

6.7 Drift Reduction Additives

Drift reduction additives may be used with all equipment types, except wiper applicators, sponge bars and Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA) equipment. When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label. The use of drift reduction additives can affect spray coverage which may result in reduced performance.

7.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.

This product may be applied with the following application equipment:

Aerial-Fixed Wing and Helicopter.

Ground Broadcast Spray-Boom or boomless systems, pull-type sprayer, floaters, pick-up sprayers, spray coupes and other ground broadcast equipment.

Hand-Held or High-Volume Spray Equipment---Knapsack and backpack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwards, mistblowers*, lances and other hand-held and motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray onto weed foliage.

*This product is not registered in California or Arizona for use in mistblowers.

Selective Equipment--Recirculating sprayers, shielded and hooded sprayers, wiper applicators and sponge bars.

Injection Systems—Aerial or ground injection sprayers.

Controlled Droplet Applicator (CDA)—Hand-held or boom-mounted applicators which produce a spray consisting of a narrow range of droplet sizes.

APPLY THESE SPRAY SOLUTIONS IN PROPERLY MAINTAINED AND CALIBRATED EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF DELIVERING DESIRED VOLUMES.

7.1 Aerial Equipment

DO NOT APPLY THIS PRODUCT USING AERIAL SPRAY EQUIPMENT EXCEPT UNDER CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED WITHIN THIS LABEL.

Use the recommended rates of this herbicide in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre unless otherwise specified on this label. Unless otherwise specified, do not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Refer to the individual use area sections of this label for recommended volumes, application rates, and further instructions.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA OR SPECIFIC COUNTIES THEREIN, OR ARKANSAS. REFER TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS IN THAT STATE OR COUNTY FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

Ensure uniform application—To avoid streaked, uneven or overlapped application, use appropriate marking devices.

AERIAL SPRAY DRIFT MANAGEMENT

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid off-target drift movement from aerial applications to agricultural field crops.

- 1. The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 3/4 the length of the wingspan or rotor.
- 2. Nozzles must always point backward, parallel with the airstream and never be pointed downwards more than 45 degrees. Where states have more stringent regulations, they should be observed.

Importance of Droplet Size

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 11 of 109

The most effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets. The best drift management strategy is to apply the largest droplets that provide sufficient coverage and control. Applying larger droplets reduces drift potential, but will not prevent drift if applications are made improperly, or under unfavorable environmental conditions (see the "Wind", "Temperature and Humidity", and "Temperature Inversions" sections of this label).

Controlling Droplet Size

- Volume: Use high flow rate nozzles to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozzles with the higher rated flows produce larger droplets.
- Pressure: Use the lower spray pressures recommended for the nozzle. Higher pressure reduces droplet size and does not improve canopy penetration. When higher flow rates are needed, use higher flow rate nozzles instead of increasing pressure.
- Number of nozzles: Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.
- Nozzle orientation: Orienting nozzles so that the spray is released backwards, parallel to the airstream, will produce larger droplets than other orientations. Significant deflection from the horizontal will reduce droplet size and increase drift potential.
- Nozzle type: Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended application. With most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droplets. Consider using low-drift nozzles. Solid stream nozzles oriented straight back produce larger droplets than other nozzle types.
- Boom length: For some use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 3/4 of the wingspan or rotor length may further reduce drift without reducing swath width.
- Application height: Applications should not be made at a height greater than 10 feet above the top of the largest plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making applications at the lowest height that is safe reduces the exposure of the droplets to evaporation and wind.

Swath Adjustment

When applications are made with a crosswind, the swath will be displaced downwind. Therefore, on the up and downwind edges of the field, the applicator must compensate for this displacement by adjusting the path of the aircraft upwind. Swath adjustment distance should increase, with increasing drift potential (higher wind, smaller droplets, etc.).

Wind

Drift potential is lowest between wind speeds of 2 to 10 miles per hour. However, many factors, including droplet size and equipment type determine drift potential at any given speed. Application should be avoided below 2 miles per hour due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential. NOTE: Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicator should be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect drift.

Temperature and Humidity

When making applications in low relative humidity, set up equipment to produce larger droplets to compensate for evaporation. Droplet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and dry.

Temperature Inversions

Applications should not occur during a temperature inversion because drift potential is high. Temperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing, which causes small suspended droplets to remain in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in unpredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperatures with altitude and are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sun sets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground fog; however, if fog is not present, inversions can also be identified by the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator. Smoke that layers and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud (under low wind conditions) indicates an inversion, while smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

Sensitive Areas

Version: 30-Oct -2003

The product should only be applied when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g. residential areas, bodies of water, known habitat for threatened or endangered species, non-target crops) is minimal (e.g. when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

Avoid direct application to any body of water.

Aircraft Maintenance

Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART. LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint), which meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413, may prevent corrosion.

7.2 Ground Broadcast Equipment

Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre as a broadcast spray unless otherwise specified. As density of weeds increases, spray volume should be increased within the recommended range to ensure complete coverage. Carefully select proper nozzles to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use flat spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

7.3 Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment

Apply to foliage of vegetation to be controlled. For applications made on a spray-to-wet basis, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray to the point of run-off. Use coarse sprays only. For recommended rates and timing, refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS—HAND-HELD OR HIGH-VOLUME EQUIPMENT" section of this product label.

7.4 Selective Equipment

This product may be applied through recirculating spray systems, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars, after dilution and thorough mixing with water, to listed weeds growing in any non-crop site specified on this label.

In cropping systems, hooded sprayers, shielded sprayers, and wipers may be used in row middles (in between rows of crop plants) where any dripping or leaking will not contact crop foliage. Such equipment must be capable of preventing all crop contact with herbicide solutions and operated without leakage of spray mists or dripping onto crop. Wipers over-the-top of crops may be used only when specifically recommended in this product's labeling.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

Contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or destruction. Application equipment used above desirable vegetation should be adjusted so that the lowest spray stream or wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling on desirable vegetation may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Applications made above the crops should be made when the weeds are a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations or when the height of the weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeat treatment may be necessary.

Recirculating Spray System

A recirculating spray system directs the spray solution onto weeds growing above desirable vegetation, while spray solution not intercepted by weeds is collected and returned to the spray tank for reuse.

Shielded and Hooded Applicators

When applied under the conditions described in the following paragraphs for shielded and hooded applications, this product at recommended rates will control those weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" of this label. A hooded sprayer is a type of shielded applicator where the spray pattern is fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back, thereby shielding the crop from the spray solution. Keep shields

Page 13 of 109

Version: 30-Oct.-2003

: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

on these sprayers adjusted to protect desirable vegetation. When applying to crops grown on raised beds, ensure that the hood is designed to completely enclose the spray solution. If necessary, extend the front and rear flaps of the hoods to reach the ground in deep furrows. EXTREME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

This equipment must be set up and operated in a manner that avoids bouncing or raising the hoods off the ground in any way. If the hoods are raised, spray particles may escape and come into contact with the crop, causing damage or destruction of the crop. Avoid operation on rough or sloping ground where the spray hoods might be raised off the ground.

Use hoods designed to minimize excessive dripping or run-off down the insides of the hoods. A single, low-pressure/low-drift flat-fan nozzle with an 80 to 95 degree spray angle positioned at the top center of the hood is recommended. Spray volume should be 20 to 30 gallons per acre.

These procedures will reduce the potential for crop injury:

- The spray hoods must be operated on the ground or skimming across the ground.
- Leave at least an 8 inch untreated strip over the drill row. For example, if the crop row width is 38 inches, the
 maximum width of the spray hood should be 30 inches.
- Maximum tractor speed: 5 miles per hour to avoid bouncing of the spray hoods.
- Maximum wind speed: 10 miles per hour.
- Use low-drift nozzles that provide uniform coverage within the treated area.

Crop injury may occur when the foliage of treated weeds comes into direct contact with leaves of the crop. Do not apply this product when the leaves of the crop are growing in direct contact with weeds to be treated. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution may contact the crop and cause discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Wiper Applicators

When applied under the conditions described in the following paragraphs, this product CONTROLS many weeds, including volunteer corn, Texas panicum, common rye, shattercane, sicklepod, spanishneedles, and bristly starbur; and SUPPRESSES many weeds including Florida beggarweed, Bermudagrass, hemp dogbane, dogfennel, guineagrass, johnsongrass, milkweed, silverleaf nightshade, redroot pigweed, giant ragweee, smutgrass, sunflower, Canada thistle, musk thistle, vaseygrass, and velvetleaf.

Wiper applicators are devices that physically wipe appropriate amounts of this product directly onto the weed.

Equipment must be designed, maintained and operated to prevent the herbicide solution from contacting desirable vegetation. Operate this equipment at ground speeds no greater than 5 miles per hour. Performance may be improved by reducing speed in areas of heavy weed infestations to ensure adequate wiper saturation. Better results may be obtained if two applications are made in opposite directions.

Avoid leakage or dripping onto desirable vegetation. Adjust height of applicator to ensure adequate contact with weeds. Keep wiping surfaces clean. Be aware that, on sloping ground, the herbicide solution may migrate, causing dripping on the lower end and drying of the wicks on the upper end of a wiper applicator.

Do not use wiper equipment when weeds are wet.

Mix only the amount of solution to be used during a 1-day period, as reduced activity may result from use of leftover solutions. Clean wiper parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

Do not add surfactant to the herbicide solution.

For Rope or Sponge Wick Applicators—Solutions ranging from 33 to 75 percent of this product in water may be used. Apply this solution to weeds listed above in this section.

For Panel Applicators—Solutions ranging from 33 to 100 percent of this product in water may be used in panel wiper applicators.

7.5 Injection Systems

This product may be used in aerial or ground injection spray systems. It may be used as a liquid concentrate or diluted prior to injecting into the spray stream. Do not mix this product with the concentrate of other products when using injection systems.

Masier Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 14 of 109



7.6 CDA Equipment

The rate of this product applied per acre by vehicle-mounted CDA equipment must not be less than the amount recommended in this label when applied by conventional broadcast equipment. For vehicle-mounted CDA equipment, apply 2 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

For the control of annual weeds with hand-held CDA units, apply a 20-percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 1.5 miles per hour (1 quart per acre). For the control of perennial weeds, apply a 20- to 30-percent solution of this product at a flow rate of 2 fluid ounces per minute and a walking speed of 0.75 miles per hour (2 to 3 quarts per acre).

Controlled droplet application equipment produces a spray pattern that is not easily visible. Extreme care must be exercised to avoid spray or drift contacting the foliage or any other green tissue of desirable vegetation, as damage or destruction may result.

8.0 ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS (Alphabetical)

NOTE: THIS SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED CROPS WITHIN SECTION 8 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, AND ADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label or separately published Monsanto Supplemental Labeling for instructions for treating Roundup Ready crops.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS:

Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wiper Applications in Row Middles, and Post-Harvest Treatments.

GENERAL USE INSTRUCTIONS:

Apply this product during fallow intervals preceding planting, prior to planting or transplanting, at-planting, or preemergent to annual and perennial crops listed in this label, except where specifically limited. For any crop not listed in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Unless otherwise specified, weed control applications may be made according to the rates listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" in this label. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 5.3 quarts per acre per year.

Post-directed hooded sprayers and wiper equipment capable of preventing all crop contact with herbicide solutions may be used in mulched or unmulched row middles after crop establishment. Where specifically noted below, wipers may also be used above certain crops to control tall weeds. Refer to the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" section of this label for essential precautions when using hooded sprayers or wipers to avoid crop injury caused by leakage of spray mists or dripping onto crops. Crop injury is possible with these applications and shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sulfosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or sulfosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Broadcast applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional information.

UNMARKED

In crops where spot treatments are allowed, do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the target area for the same reason.

For broadcast postemergent treatments, do not harvest or feed treated vegetation for 8 weeks following application, unless otherwise specified.

8.1 Cereal and Grain Crops

LABELED CROPS: Barley, Buckwheat, Millet (pearl, proso), Oats, Rice, Rye, Ouinoa, Teff, Teosinte, Triticale, Wheat (all types), Wild rice.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat rice fields or levees when field contains water.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice, Spot Treatment (except Rice), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Feed Barley and Wheat Only), Preharvest (Feed Barley and Wheat Only).

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting of cereal crops. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

Red Rice Control Prior to Planting Rice

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Flush fields prior to application to obtain uniform germination and stand of red rice. Make application when the majority of the red rice plants are in the 2-leaf stage and no more than 4 inches tall. Red rice plants with less than 2 true leaves may be only partially controlled.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid spraying during low humidity conditions, as reduced control may result. Do not treat rice fields or levees when the fields contain floodwater. Do not reflood treated fields for 8 days following application.

Spot Treatment (except Rice)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in cereal crops. Apply this product before heading in small grains.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applications may be used in wheat and feed barley. To control common rye or cereal rye, apply after the weeds have headed and achieved maximum growth, and when the rye is at least 6 inches above the wheat crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 35 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators.

Preharvest (Feed Barley and Wheat Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of wheat or feed barley. For wheat, apply after the hard-dough stage of grain (30 percent or less grain moisture). For feed barley, apply after the hard-dough stage and when the grain contains 20 percent moisture or less. Stubble may be grazed immediately after harvest.

This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. For ground applications, apply this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Allow 7 days between application and harvest or grazing. Preharvest application is not recommended for wheat or barley grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Page 16 of 109



Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of cereal crops. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For any crop not fisted on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting the next crop. Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

8.2 Corn

TYPES OF CORN: Field corn, Seed corn, Silage corn, Sweet corn and Popcorn.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Spot Treatment, Preharvest.

For use directions for corn containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank-mixture before, during or after planting corn. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting corn. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution per acre.

2,4-D Aim [™] Atrazine Axiom [™] Balance [™] Banvel [™] /Clarity [™]	Degree Xtra [®] Distinct [™] Dual MAGNUM [™] Dual II MAGNUM [™] Epic [™] Frontier [™] /Outlook [™]	Harness Xtra 5.6L Lariat [®] Lasso [®] /Alachlor Linex ™/Lorox ™ Marksman ™ Micro-Tech [®]
Banvel /Clarity Bicep MAGNUM™ Bicep II MAGNUM™	Frontier //Outlook Fultime ** Guardsman **/Leadoff **	Micro-1 ech [™] Prowl [™] Python [™]
Bullet® Degree®	Harness Xtra	Simazine Topnotch ^{**}
-		-

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches tall. When using nitrogen solutions as the carrier, use rate may need to be increased for acceptable weed control.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Applications of 2,4-D or dicamba must be made at least 7 days prior to planting corn.

For Southern states, do not apply in nitrogen solutions to tough-to-control grasses such as barnyardgrass, fall panicum, broadleaf signalgrass, annual ryegrass and any perennial weeds. The area covered by this recommendation includes from Route 50 South in Illinois and Indiana and the following states: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia and West Virginia.

Hooded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of corn. Only hooded sprayers that completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instruction for the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Corn must be at least 12 inches tall, measured without extending leaves.

Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such



damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for each application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year for hooded sprayer applications.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to silking of corn.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed). For ground applications, apply up to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre. For aerial applications, apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest Preharvest application is not recommended for corn grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of corn. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

8.3 Cotton

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Selective Equipment, Spot Treatment, Preharvest.

For use direction for cotton containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting cotton. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

Caparol [®]	Direx [™]	Prowl
Clarity	Dual Magnum	Staple [©]
Command	Dual II Magnum	Zorial [©]
Cotoran®	Karmex TM	2,4-D
Cotton-Pro®	Meturon®	

PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: Refer to individual product labels for rates, restrictions, precautionary statements and preplant intervals.

Hooded Sprayers, Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through hooded sprayers, recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators or wiper applicators in cotton. Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to boll opening of cotton.

PRÉCAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 18 of 109



Preharvest .

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control and cotton regrowth inhibition when applied prior to harvest of cotton. For weed control, apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this label. For cotton regrowth inhibition, apply 11 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. Apply after sufficient bolls have developed to produce the desired yield of cotton. Applications made prior to this time could affect maximum yield potential.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with DEF[™] 6. Folex[™], Ginstar[™], or Prep[™] to provide additional enhancement of cotton leaf drop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. Preharvest application is not recommended for cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

8.4 Fallow Systems

LABELED CROPS: This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop on this label.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Aid-to-Tillage.

Chemical Fallow

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied during the fallow period prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. This product may be used as a substitute for tillage to control annual weeds in fallow fields. Also, broadcast or spot treatments will control or suppress many perennial weeds in fallow fields. Ground or aerial application equipment may be used. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D and dicamba may be used. Applications up to 44 fluid ounces per acre may be made by aerial application in fallow sites where there is sufficient buffer to prevent injury due to drift onto adjacent crops.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Do not apply dicamba tank mixtures by air in California.

Refer to the specific product labels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Some crop injury may occur if dicamba is applied within 45 days of planting.

Preplant Fallow Beds

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied to fallow beds prior to planting or emergence of any crop listed on this label. For any crop not listed on this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. This product will control weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS" of this label.

TANK MIXTURES: In addition, 8 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of GoalTM 2XL per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 3 inches—common cheeseweed, chickweed, groundsel; 6 inches—London rocket, shepherd's-purse.

11 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 3 fluid ounces of Goal 2XL per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches—common cheeseweed, groundsel, marestail (*Conyza canadensis*), 12 inches—chickweed, London rocket, shepherd's-purse.

Aid-to-Tillage

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in conjunction with tillage practices in fallow systems or preplant to labeled crops to control downy brome, cheat, volunteer wheat, tansy mustard and foxtail. Apply 8 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Make applications before weeds are 6 inches in height. Application must be followed by conventional tillage practices no later than 15 days after treatment and before regrowth occurs. Allow at least 1 day after application before tillage.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Tank mixtures with residual herbicides may result in reduced performance.

8.5 Grain Sorghum (Milo)

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 19 of 109



TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Preharvest.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in tank-mixture before, during or after planting grain sorghum. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting grain sorghum. Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water or 10 to 60 gallons of nitrogen solution per acre.

Atrazine IntRRo[™]
Bicep II MAGNUM Lariat
Bullet Lasso
Dual II MAGNUM Micro-Tech

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches tall. When using nitrogen solutions as the carrier, the use rate may need to be increased for acceptable weed control.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in grain sorghum. Make spot treatments before heading of mile. This product may be applied with wiper applicators to control or suppress the weeds listed under "Wiper Applicators" in the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment, do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

For wiper applicators, allow at least 40 days between application and harvest. Do not use roller applicators. Do not feed or graze treated milo fodder. Do not ensile treated vegetation.

Hooded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of mile. Only hooded sprayers that completely enclose the spray pattern may be used. See additional instruction for the use of hooded sprayers in the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label.

Crop injury may occur when the foliage of treated weeds comes into direct contact with leaves of the crop. Do not apply this product when the leaves of the crop are growing in direct contact with weeds to be treated. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution may contact the crop and cause discoloration, stunting or destruction.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Milo must be at least 12 inches tall, measured without extending leaves. Treat before milo sends tillers between the drill rows. If such tillers are contacted with the spray solution, the main plant may be killed. Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator. Do not graze or feed milo forage or fodder following applications of this product through hooded sprayers. Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre per application and no more than 64 fluid ounces per acre per year for hooded sprayer applications.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Make applications at 30 percent grain moisture or less.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. As with other herbicides that cause sudden plant death, avoid preharvest applications of this product to mile infected with charcoal rot as lodging can occur. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of sorghum. Preharvest application is not recommended for sorghum grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. The use of this product for preharvest grain sorghum (mile) is not registered in California

Post-Harvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of grain sorghum. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

This product may be applied to grain sorghum (milo) stubble following harvest to suppress or control regrowth.

Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre for control, or 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre for suppression.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

8.6 Herbs and Spices

LABELED CROPS: Alispice, Angelica, Star anise, Annatto (seed), Balm, Basil, Borage, Burnet, Camomile, Caper buds, Caraway, Black caraway, Cardamom, Cassia bark, Cassia buds, Catnip, Celery seed, Chervil (dried), Chive, Chinese chive, Cinnamon, Clary, Clove buds, Coriander leaf (cilantro or chinese parsley), Coriander seed (cilantro), Costmary, Culantro (leaf), Culantro (seed), Cumin, Curry (leaf), Dill (dillweed), Dill (seed), Epazote, Fennel seed (common and Florence), Fenugreek, White ginger flower, Grains of paradise, Horehound, Hyssop, Juniper berry, Lavender, Lemongrass, Lovage (leaf and seed), Mace, Marigold, Marjoram (including oregano), Mexican oregano, Mioga flower, Mustard (seed), Nasturtium, Nutmeg, Parsley (dried), Pennyroyal, Pepper (black and white), Pepper leaves, Peppermint, Perilla, Poppy (seed), Rosemary, Rue, Saffron, Sage, Savory (summer and winter), Spearmint, Stevia leaves, Sweet bay, Tansy, Tarragon, Thyme, Vanilla, Wintergreen, Woodruff, Wormwood.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Peppermint and Spearmint Only), Spot Treatment (Peppermint and Spearmint Only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Spot Treatment (Peppermint and Spearmint Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a spot treatment or wiper application in spearmint and peppermint. Apply spot treatments on a spray-to-wet basis with hand-held equipment, such as backpack and knapsack sprayers, pump-up pressure sprayers, handguns, handwands or any other hand-held or motorized spray equipment used to direct the spray solution to a limited area. In wiper applications, the applicator should be adjusted so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the crop. Weeds should be a minimum of 6 inches taller than the crop.

PRECAUTIONS: RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest. Further applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals. In spot treatment applications, no more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested should be treated at one time. The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the target area for this reason. In wiper applications, contact of the herbicide solution with the crop may result in damage or destruction.

8.7 · Oil Seed Crops

LABELED CROPS: Borage, Buffalo gourd (seed), Canola, Crambe, Flax, Jojoba, Lesquerella, Meadowfoam, Mustard (seed), Rape, Safflower, Sesame, Sunflower.

For use directions for canola containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting oil seed crops. Broadcast applications must be made prior to emergence of the listed oil seed crops. Wiper applicators or hooded sprayers may be used between the rows once the crop is established.

TANK MIXTURES: For sunflowers, a tank mixture with Prowl may be applied before, during or after planting in conventional tillage systems, into a cover crop, established sod or in previous crop residue.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre on canola. Do not apply more than 22 fluid dunces of this product per acre for sunflowers as a single preplant or preemergent application per year. Do not feed or graze sunflower forage following application of this product.

8.8 Soybeans

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: Spot Treatment, Preharvest, Selective

For use directions for soybeans containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank-mixture before, during or after planting soybeans. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

TANK MIXTURES: Apply these tank mixtures in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

Aim	Dual II MAGNUM	 Micro-Tech
Amplify ⁵⁵⁻	Firstrate **	Prowl
Assure 11	Flexstar [™]	Pursuit™
Authority ⁷⁵	Frontier/Outlook	Pursuit Plus
Boundary	Fusion ¹⁸	Reflex [™]
Canopy	Gauntlet [™]	Scepter™
Canopy XL TM	IntRRo	Sencor™/Lexone™
Cobra	Lasso	Select [™]
Command	Linex	Squadron [™]
Command Xtra	Lorox/Linuron	Steel
Domain TS	Lorox Plus ™	Valor™
Doal MAGNUM		

This product may be tank-mixed with 2,4-D or 2,4-DB, provided that the specific product is registered for application prior to planting soybeans. See the 2,4-D label for intervals between application and planting.

For difficult-to-control annual weeds such as fall panicum, barnyardgrass, crabgrass, shattercane and broadleaf signalgrass up to 2 inches tall, and Pennsylvania smartweed up to 6 inches tall, apply this product at 22 fluid ounces per acre in these tank mixtures. For other labeled annual weeds, apply 16 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, and 22 to 32 fluid ounces when weeds are over 6 inches tall.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Tank-mixtures with some of the above listed herbicides may result in reduced weed control due to antagonism. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the product labels, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately for all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive directions for each product in the mixture.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: For spot treatments, apply this product prior to initial pod set in soybeans.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. The crop receiving spray in treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of soybeans.

Apply at rates given in the "ANNUAL WEEDS", "PERENNIAL WEEDS", and "WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTIONS". This product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. Apply after pods have set and lost all green color. Care should be taken to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 3.3 quarts per acre of this product for preharvest applications. Do not apply more than 44 fluid ounces per acre of this product by air. Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of soybeans. Do not graze or harvest treated hay or fodder for livestock feed within

25 days of last preharvest application. (If the application rate is 22 fluid ounces per acre or lower, the grazing restriction is reduced to 14 days after last preharvest application.) Preharvest application is not recommended for soybeans grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied through recirculating sprayers, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars in soybeans. Allow at least 7 days between application and harvest. PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

8.9 Sugarcane

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus Spot Treatment.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied in or around sugarcane fields or in fields prior to the emergence of plant cane.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply to vegetation in or around ditches, canals or ponds containing water to be used for irrigation.

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment in sugarcane. For control of volunteer or diseased sugarcane, make a 1-percent solution of this product in water and spray-to-wet the foliage of vegetation to be controlled. Volunteer or diseased sugarcane should have at least 7 new leaves.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid spray contact with healthy cane plants since severe damage or destruction may result. Do not feed or graze treated sugarcane foliage following application.

Fallow Treatments

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a replacement for tillage in fields that are lying fallow between sugarcane crops. This product may also be used to remove the last stubble of ration cane. For removal of last stubble of ration cane, apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre to new growth having at least 7 new leaves. Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage. Ground or aerial application equipment may be used. Applications up to 64 fluid ounces per acre may be made by aerial application in fallow sites where there is sufficient buffer to prevent injury due to drift onto adjacent crops. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D and dicamba may be used.

Hooded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used through hooded sprayers for weed control between the rows of sugarcane. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional use instructions.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not allow treated weeds to come into contact with the crop. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling on the crop may result in discoloration, stunting or destruction. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

8.10 Vegetable Crops

NOTE: THIS "VEGETABLE CROPS" SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED VEGETABLE CROPS WITHIN SECTION 8.10 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Chemical Fallow, Preplant Fallow Beds, Preplant, Preemergence, Prior to Transplanting Vegetables, At-Planting, Hooded Sprayers in Row Middles, Shielded Sprayers in Row Middles, Wiper Applications in Row Middles, and Post-Harvest, Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng), Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only).

Page 23 of 109

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

PRECAUTIONS. RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to insure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-Harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional information.

8.10.1 Brassica Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Broccoli, Chinese broccoli (gai lon), Broccoli raab (rapini), Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Chinese cabbage (bok choy), Chinese cabbage (napa), Chinese mustard cabbage (gai choy), Cauliflower, Cavalo broccolo, Collards, Kale, Kohlrabi, Mizuna, Mustard greens, Mustard spinach, Rape greens.

8.10.2 Bulb Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Garlic, Great-headed garlic, Leek, Onion (dry bulb and green), Welsh onion, Shallot.

8.10.3 Cucurbit Vegetables and fruits

LABELED CROPS: Chayote (fruit), Chinese waxgourd (Chinese preserving melon), Citron melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Edible gourd (includes hyotan, cucuzza, hechima, Chinese okra), Melons (all), Momordica spp (includes balsam apple, balsam pear, bittermelon, Chinese cucumber), Muskmelon (includes cantaloupe, casaba, crenshaw melon, golden pershaw melon, honeydew melon, honey ball melon, mango melon, Persian melon, pineapple melon, Santa Claus melon, snake melon), Pumpkin, Summer squash (includes crookneck squash, scallop squash, straightneck squash, vegetable marrow, zucchini), Winter squash (includes butternut squash, calabaza, hubbard squash, acorn squash, spaghetti squash), Watermelon.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Cantaloupe, Casaba melon, Crenshaw melon, Cucumber, Gherkin, Gourds, Honeydew melon, Honey ball melon, Mango melon, Melons (all), Muskmelon, Persian melon, Pumpkin, Squash (summer, winter), and Watermelon, allow at least 3 days between application and planting.

8.10.4 Leafy Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Amaranth (Chinese spinach), Arugula (roquette), Beet greens, Cardoon, Celery, Chinese celery, Celtuce, Chaya, Chervil, Edible-leaved chrysanthemum, Garland chrysanthemum, Corn salad, Cress (garden and upland), Dandelion, Dock (sorrel), Dokudami, Endive (escarole), Florence fennel, Gow kee, Lettuce (head and leaf), Orach, Parsley, Purslane (garden and winter), Radicchio (red chicory), Rhubarb, Spinach, New Zealand spinach, Vine spinach, Swiss chard, Watercress (upland), Water spinach.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Watercress, avoid applications within 3 days prior to seeding and

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Watercress, avoid applications within 3 days prior to seeding and during the period between seeding and emergence to minimize the risk of injury.

8.10.5 Fruiting Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Eggplant, Groundcherry (<u>Physalis</u> spp), Pepino, Pepper (includes bell pepper, chili pepper, cooking pepper, pimento, sweet pepper), Tomatillo, Tomato.

Page 24 of 109 Version: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For Eggplant, Ground cherry, Pepper (all), and Tomatillo, allow at least 3 days between application and planting. For tomato, do not make hooded or shielded sprayer applications in row middles unless otherwise directed.

8.10.6 Legume Vegetables (succulent or dried)

LABELED CROPS: Bean (*Lupinus*: includes grain lupin, sweet lupin, white lupin, and white sweet lupin), Bean (*Phaseolus*: includes field bean, kidney bean, lima bean, navy bean, pinto bean, runner bean, snap bean, tepary bean, wax bean), Bean (*Vigna*: includes adzuki bean, asparagus bean, blackeyed pea, catjang, Chinese longbean, cowpea, crowder pea, moth bean, mung bean, rice bean, southern pea, urd bean, yardlong bean), Broad bean (fava), Chickpea (garbanzo), Guar, Jackbean, Lablab bean, Lentil, Pea (*Pisum*: includes dwarf pea, edible-podded pea, English pea, field pea, garden pea, green pea, snowpea, sugar snap pea), Pigeon pea, Soybean (immature seed), Sword bean.

8.10.7 Root and Tuber Vegetables

LABELED CROPS: Arracacha, Arrowroot, Chinese artichoke, Jerusalem artichoke, Beet (garden), Burdock, Canna, Carrot, Cassava (bitter and sweet), Celeriac, Chayote (root), Chervil (turnip-rooted), Chicory, Chufa, Dasheen (taro), Galangal, Ginger, Ginseng, Horseradish, Leren, Kava (turnip-rooted), Parsley (turnip rooted), Parsnip, Potato, Radish, Oriental radish, Rutabaga, Salsify, Black salsify, Spanish salsify, Skirret, Sweet potato, Tanier, Turnieric, Turnip, Wasabi, Yacon, Yam bean, True yam.

Directed Applications (Non-Bearing Ginseng Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used for general weed control in established non-bearing ginseng. Applications may be made with boom equipment, CDA, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high volume wands, lances, and orchard guns or with wiper application equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct applications so that there is no contact of this product with the ginseng plant. Applications must be made at least one year prior to harvest.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications (Rutabagas Only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Wiper applicators may be used over-the-top of rutabagas.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow at least 14 days between application and harvest of rutabagas.

8.11 Miscellaneous Crops

LABELED CROPS: Aloc vera, Asparagus, Bamboo shoots, Globe artichoke, Okra, Peanut (ground nut), Pineapple, Strawberry, Sugar beet.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 8.0 plus the following: General Weed Control, Site Preparation, Spot Treatment (Asparagus), Post-Harvest (Asparagus).

For use directions for sugar beets containing a Roundup Ready gene, see the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Avoid contact of herbicide with foliage, green shoots or stems, bark, exposed roots (including those emerging from plastic mulch), or fruit of crops because severe injury or destruction may result. When making preemergence and at planting applications, applications must be made before crop emergence to avoid severe crop injury. Apply before seed germination in coarse sandy soils to further minimize the risk of injury. In crops with vines, hooded sprayer, shielded sprayer and wiper applications to row middles should be made prior to vine development otherwise severe injury or destruction may result. Unless otherwise specified in this product's labeling, treatments with selective equipment including wipers and hooded sprayers must be made at least 14 days prior to harvest. Post-Harvest or fallow applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any non-labeled crop. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional information.

General Weed Control, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for general weed control or for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting crops listed in this section.

420

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When applying this product prior to transplanting or direct-seeding crops into plastic mulch, care must be taken to remove residues of this product, which could cause crop injury, from the plastic prior to planting. Residues can be removed by a single 0.5-inch application of water, either by natural rainfall or via a sprinkler system. Care should be taken to ensure that the wash water flushes off the plastic mulch and does not enter transplant holes. Applications made at emergence will result in injury or death to emerged seedlings.

Do not apply within a week before the first asparagus spears emerge. Do not feed or graze treated pineapple forage following application.

Spot Treatment (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied immediately after cutting, but prior to the emergence of new spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total field area to be harvested. Do not harvest within 5 days of treatment.

Post-Harvest (Asparagus)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after the last harvest and all spears have been removed. If spears are allowed to regrow, delay application until ferns have developed. Delayed treatments should be applied as a directed or shielded spray in order to avoid contact of the spray with ferns, stems or spears.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Direct contact of the spray with the asparagus may result in serious crop injury. Select and use recommended types of spray equipment for postemergence post-harvest applications. A directed spray is any application where the spray pattern is aligned in such a way as to avoid direct contact of the spray with the crop. A shielded spray is any application where a physical barrier is positioned and maintained between the spray and the crop to prevent contact of spray with the crop.

9.0 TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS (Alphabetical)

NOTE: THIS SECTION GIVES GENERAL DIRECTIONS THAT APPLY TO ALL LISTED TREE, VINE, AND SHRUB CROPS WITHIN SECTION 9 GROUPED ALPHABETICALLY BELOW. SEE THE INDIVIDUAL CROP CATEGORIES FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, PREHARVEST INTERVALS, PRECAUTIONS AND RESTRICTIONS.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant (site preparation) Broadcast Sprays, General Weed Control, Middles (between rows of trees, vines or bushes), Strips (within rows of trees, vines or bushes), Selective Equipment (shielded sprayers, wiper applications), Directed Sprays, Spot Treatment, Perennial Grass Suppression, Cut Stump.

Applications may be made with boom equipment, CDA equipment, shielded sprayers, hand-held and high-volume wands, lances, orchard guns or with wiper applicator equipment, except as directed.

GENERAL USE INSTRUCTIONS:

This product may be applied in middles (between rows of trees or vines), strips (within rows of trees or vines), and for general weed control or perennial grass suppression in established tree fruit and nut groves, orchards, berries, and vineyards. It may also be used for site preparation prior to planting or transplanting these crops. Apply 11 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts per acre according to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" of this label. Utilize rates at the higher end of the recommended rate range when weeds are stressed, growing in dense populations or are greater than 12 inches tall. Repeat applications may be made up to a maximum of 7 quarts per acre per year.

The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sulfosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or sulfosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rate.

GENERAL PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Extreme care must be exercised to avoid contact of herbicide solution, spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of trunk, branches, suckers, fruit or other parts of trees, canes and vines. Avoid applications when recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury has occurred. Contact of this product with other than matured brown bark can result in serious crop damage or destruction. Only shielded or directed sprayers may be used in crops with potential for crop contact, and then only where there is sufficient clearance. For applications in strips (within rows of trees),

Page 26 of 109

only selective equipment (directed sprays, hooded sprayers, shielded applicators, or wipers) should be used to minimize the potential for leakage or drift of herbicide sprays onto crop. For berry crops, hooded or shielded sprayers must be fully enclosed including top, sides, front and back. Only wipers or shielded applicators capable of preventing all contact with crop may be used. See "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for additional directions and precautions.

Allow a minimum of 3 days between application and transplanting.

Middles (between rows)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control or suppress annual and perennial weeds and ground covers growing between the rows of labeled tree and vine crops. If weeds are under drought stress, irrigate prior to application. Reduced control may result if weeds have been moved prior to application.

TANK MIXTURES: A tank mixture of this product plus Goal 2XL may be used for annual weeds in middles between rows of citrus crops, tree fruits, tree nuts and vine crops. This mixture is recommended when weeds are stressed or growing in dense populations, 11 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product plus 3 to 11 fluid ounces per acre of Goal 2XL will control annual weeds with a maximum height or diameter of 6 inches, including crabgrass, common groundsel, junglerice, common lambsquarters, redroot pigweed, London rocket, common ryegrass, shepherd's-purse, annual sowthistle, filaree (suppression), horseweed/marestail, stinging nettle and common purslane (suppression). 11 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product plus 3 to 11 fluid ounces per acre of Goal 2XL will control common cheeseweed (malva) or hairy fleabane with a maximum height or diameter of 3 inches.

Strips (in rows)

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be applied in rows of tree or vine crops in tank mixtures with the following products:

Devrinol[™] 50 DF Simazine 4L

Direx 4L Simazine 80W

Goal 2XL Sim-Trol[™] 4L

Karmex DF Solicam[™] DF

Krovar[™] 1 Surflan[™] AS

Prowl Surflan 75W

Princep™ Caliber™90

Do not apply these tank mixtures in Puerto Rico.

Refer to the individual product labels for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Perennial Grass Suppression

This product will suppress perennial grasses such as bahiagrass, Bermudagrass, tall fescue, orchardgrass, Kentucky bluegrass, and quackgrass that are grown as ground covers in tree and vine crops.

For suppression of tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass and quackgrass, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre.

For suppression of Kentucky bluegrass covers, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Do not add ammonium sulfate.

For best results, mow cool season grass covers in the spring to even their height and apply this product 3 to 4 days after mowing.

For suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 25 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence.

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

For burndown of Bermudagrass, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Use this treatment only if reduction of the Bermudagrass stand can be tolerated. When burndown is required prior to harvest, allow at least 21 days to ensure sufficient time for burndown to occur.

For suppression of Bermudagrass, apply 4 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre east of the Rocky Mountains and 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre west of the Rocky Mountains. Apply in a total spray volume of 3 to 20

ins 20 AJZ

gallons per acre, no sooner than 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up. If the Bermudagrass is mowed prior to application, maintain a minimum of 3 inches in height. Sequential applications may be made when regrowth occurs and Bermudagrass injury and stand reduction can be tolerated. East of the Rocky Mountains, rates of 4 to 7 fluid ounces of this product per acre should be used in shaded conditions or where a lesser degree of suppression is desired.

Cut Stump

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Cut stump applications of this product may be made during site preparation or site renovation, prior to transplanting tree crops. This product will control regrowth of cut stumps and resprouts of many types of tree species, some of which are listed below.

<u>Citrus Trees</u>: Calamondin, Chironja, Citron, Citrus hybrids, Grapefruit, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mandarin (Tangerine), Orange (all), Pummelo, Tangelo, Tangor.

<u>Fruit Trees</u>: Apple, Apricot, Cherry (sweet, sour), Crabapple, Loquat, Mayhaw, Nectarine, Olive, Peach, Pear, Plum/Prune (all), Quince.

Nut Trees: Almond, Beechnut, Brazil nut, Butternut, Cashew, Chestnut, Chinquapin, Filbert (hazelnut), Hickory Nut, Macadamia, Pecan, Pistachio, Walnut (black, English).

Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICATIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF ADJACENT DESIRABLE TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP: INJURY RESULTING FROM ROOT GRAFTING MAY OCCUR IN ADJACENT TREES. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/trees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

9.1 Berry Crops

LABELED CROPS: Blackberry (including bingleberry, black satin berry, boysenberry, Cherokee blackberry, chesterberry, Cheyenne blackberry, coryberry, darrowberry, dewberry, Dirksen thornless berry. Himalayaberry, hullberry, juneberry, lavacaberry, lowberry, lucretiaberry, marionberry, nectarberry, olallieberry, Oregon evergreen berry, phenomenalberry, rangeberry, ravenberry, rossberry, Shawnee blackberry, and youngberry), Blueberry, Cranberry, Currant, Elderberry, Gooseberry, Huckleberry, Loganberry, Raspberry (black, red), Salal.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0 plus Spot Treatment in Cranberry Production and Post-Harvest Treatments in Cranberry Production.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: To avoid damage, herbicide sprays must not be allowed to contact desirable vegetation, including green shoots, canes, or foliage. Allow a minimum of 30 days between last application and harvest in cranberries. Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest in other berry crops. Do not make directed sprays within the cranberry bush areas prior to berry harvest.

Spot Treatment in Cranberry Production

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Spot treatments may be used to control weeds growing in dry ditches (interior and perimeter) of cranberry production areas. Hand-held sprayers or other appropriate application equipment listed under "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" in this label may be used. Drop water level to remove standing water in ditches prior to application. In hand-held sprayers, use 1- to 1.5-percent solution of this product. Spray to wet vegetation, not to run-off.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For treatments after draw down of water in dry ditches, allow 2 or more days after treatment before reintroduction of water to achieve maximum weed control. Apply this product within 1 day after draw down to ensure application to actively growing weeds. Allow a minimum of 30 days between last application and harvest of cranberries. Do not apply this material through the irrigation system. Do not make applications by air. Do not apply directly to water. Use nozzles that emit medium- to large-sized droplets to minimize drift in order to avoid crop injury.

Post-Harvest Treatments in Cranberry Production

Page 28 of 109

Version: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED 473

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Application of this product may be made after the harvest of cranberries to control weeds growing within the field. Best results will be obtained if applications are made to vines that appear dormant (after they have turned red). Hand-held sprayers, wipers, or other appropriate application equipment listed under "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" in this label may be used. If using hand-held sprayers, use a 0.4- to 0.7-percent solution of this product. Spray to wet vegetation, not to run-off. If using hand-held boom sprayers, apply 44 to 86 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Make applications only after cranberries have been harvested. Do not treat more than 10 percent of the total bog. Allow a minimum of 6 months after last application and next harvest of cranberries. Do not apply this product through the irrigation system. Do not make applications by air. Do not apply directly to water. Even though vines appear dormant, contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in damage or severe plant injury. Cranberry plants that are directly sprayed may be killed.

9.2 Citrus

LABELED CROPS: Calamondin, Chironja, Citron, Citrus Hybrids, Grapefruit, Kumquat, Lemon, Lime, Mandarin (tangerine), Orange (all), Pummelo, Satsuma Mandarin, Tangelo (ugli), Tangor.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: (The recommendations below pertain to Florida and Texas.)

For burndown or control of the weeds listed below, apply the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 30 gallons of water per acre. Where weed foliage is dense, use 10 to 30 gallons of water per acre.

For goatweed, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply in 20 to 30 gallons of water per acre when plants are actively growing. Use 44 fluid ounces per acre when plants are less than 8 inches tall and 64 fluid ounces per acre when plants are greater than 8 inches tall. If goatweed is greater than 8 inches tall, the addition of Krovar I or Karmex may improve control. Refer to the individual product labels for specific crops, rates, geographic restrictions and precautionary statements.

Perennial weeds:

S = Suppression PC = Partial control	B = Burndown C = Control			•	
WEED SPECIES	(INSERT BRAN 0.7 QT	D NAME] RA	ATE PER AC 2 QT	RE 3.3 QT	
Bermudagrass	В		PC	С	
Guineagrass Texas and Florida Ridge	В	C	C	C	
Florida Flatwoods	. - -	В	Č	C ·	
Paragrass	В	C·	C	С	
Torpedograss	S	·	PC	C	

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in citrus crops. For citron groves, apply as directed sprays only.

9.3 Miscellaneous Tree Food Crops

LABELED CROPS: Cactus (fruit and pads), Palm (heart, leaves), Palm (oil).

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

9.4 Non-Food Tree Crops

LABELED CROPS: Pine, Poplar, Eucalyptus, Christmas Trees, Other non-food tree crops.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

NOTE: Unless otherwise directed, this product is not recommended for use as an over-the-top broadcast spray in plantations or other labeled tree crops.

Page 29 of 109

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Directed Sprays, Spot Treatment, Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a post-directed spray and spot treatment around established poplar, eucalyptus, Christmas trees and other non-food tree crops.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Care must be exercised to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of established Christmas trees and other pine trees. Desirable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using shields or coverings made of cardboard or other impermeable material.

Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used prior to planting.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Precautions should be taken to protect non-target plants during site preparation applications.

9.5 Pome Fruit

LABELED CROPS: Apple, Crabapple, Loquat, Mayhaw, Pear (including oriental pear), Quince.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in pome crops.

9.6 Stone Fruit

LABELED CROPS: Apricot, Cherry (sweet, tart), Nectarine, Olive, Peach, Plum/Prune (all types), Plumcot. TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0, except for olive groves, apply as directed sprays only.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 17 days between last application and harvest in stone fruit crops. Remove suckers and low-hanging limbs at least 10 days prior to application. Avoid applications near trees with recent pruning wounds or other mechanical injury. EXTREME CARE MUST BE TAKEN TO ENSURE NO BART OF THE PEACH TREE IS CONTACTED.

LABELED CROPS: Almond, Beechnut, Betelnut, Brazil nut, Butternut, Cashew, Chestnut, Chinquapin, Coconut, Filbert (hazelnut), Hickory nut, Macadamia, Pecan, Pine nut, Pistachio, Walnut (black, English).

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 3 days between last application and harvest of tree nuts, except coconut. Allow 14 days between application and harvest in coconut.

9.8 Tropical and Subtropical Trees and Fruits

LABELED CROPS: Ambarella, Atemoya, Avocado, Banana, Barbados cherry (acerola), Biriba, Blimbe, Breadfruit, Cacao (cocoa) bean, Canistel, Carambola (starfruit), Cherimoya, Coffee, Custard apple, Dates, Durian, Feijoa, Figs, Governor's plum, Guava, Ilama, Imbe, Imbu, Jaboticaba, Jackfruit, Longan, Lychee, Mamey apple, Mango, Mangosteen, Marmaladebox (genip), Mountain papaya, Papaya, Papaya, Plantain, Persimmon, Pomegranate, Pulasan, Rambutan, Rose apple, Sapodilla, Sapote (black, mamey, white), Spanish lime, Soursop, Star apple, Sugar apple, Surinam cherry, Tamarind, Tea, Ti (roots and leaves), Wax jambu.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those fisted in Section 9.0 plus Bananacide (Banana only).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 1 day between last application and harvest in banana, guava, papaya, and plantain crops. Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest for any other tropical or subtropical tree fruit. Allow a minimum of 28 days between last application and harvest in coffee crops. In coffee and banana, delay applications 3 months after transplanting to allow the new coffee or banana plant to become established.

Bananacide (Banana only)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to destroy banana plants infected with the Banana Bunchy Top Virus as well as non-infected banana plants to establish disease free buffers around plantations. Remove all fruit from the plants within the treatment area prior to treatment. Inject 0.04 fluid ounce (1 mL) of this product's

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 30 of 109

concentrate per 2 to 3 inches of pseudostern diameter. Make the injection at least one foot above the ground, except for very small plants, which should be injected vertically into the top. Any subsequent regrowth must also be destroyed. All plants and mats (or units) adjacent (within a 4-foot radius) to a treated mat shall be mechanically destroyed.

For control of the Banana Bunchy Top Virus, it is critical that the grower follow a strict control program involving monitoring for diseased plants, spraying to control the aphid vector, and destruction of all infected mats (or units). An infected plant may not show symptoms of the banana bunchy top virus for up to 125 days, therefore it is critical that the entire mat (or unit) containing the diseased plant be destroyed immediately.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not apply more than 0.5 fluid ounce (15 mL) of this product's concentrate per mat (or unit). Remove all fruit from plants and mats (or units) prior to treatment. Do not harvest any fruit or plant materials from treated mats (or units) following injection. Do not allow livestock to consume treated plant materials. Following transplant of new banana plants into treated areas, allow plants to become established for 3 months before applying this product for general weed control.

9.9 Vine Crops

LABELED CROPS: Grapes (raisin, table, wine) Hops, Kiwi, Passion fruit.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Those listed in Section 9.0.

Applications should not be made when green shoots, canes or foliage are in the spray zone.

In the northeast and Great Lakes regions, applications must be made prior to the end of bloom stage of grapes to avoid injury, or make applications with shielded sprayers or wiper equipment.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 14 days between last application and harvest in vine crops. Do not use selective equipment in kiwi.

10.0 PASTURE GRASSES, FORAGE LEGUMES AND RANGELANDS

10.1 Alfalfa, Clover, and Other Forage Legumes

LABELED CROPS: Alfalfa, Clover, Kenaf, Kudzu, Lespedeza, Leucaena, Lupin, Sainfoin, Trefoil, Velvet bean, Vetch (all types).

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Preharvest (except Kenaf and Leucaena), Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Renovation.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting crops listed in this section. Applications must be made prior to emergence of the crop.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Remove domestic livestock before application. The crop may be fed or grazed as soon as it reaches sufficient maturity.

Preharvest (except Kenaf and Leucaena)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used in declining stands or any stand where severe crop injury or destruction is acceptable. This product will control annual and perennial weeds, including quackgrass, when applied prior to crop harvest. Applications may be made at any time of the year. For control of quackgrass, apply in the spring, late summer or fall when quackgrass is actively growing. Treatments for quackgrass must be followed by deep tillage for complete control.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS:

Make only one application to an existing crop stand per year. The treated crop and weeds can be harvested and fed to livestock according to the intervals below.

		
<u> </u>		Minimum Interval
]	Maximum Single	between application
	_Application Rate*	and harvest/grazing

Alfalfa	44 fluid ounces	36 hours
All other labeled	32 fluid ounces	3 days
legumes above]]	

^{*} By aerial or ground broadcast spray .

This application may destroy an alfalfa stand and may severely injure or destroy other tabeled crops such as clover. Preharvest application is not recommended for alfalfa grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment or with wiper applicators. For wipers, see the "Wiper Applicators" in the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" section of this label. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: For spot treatment and wiper applications, apply in areas where the movement of domestic livestock can be controlled. No more than 10 percent of the total field area should be treated at one time. Remove domestic livestock before application and wait 3 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Renovation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a broadcast spray to renovate existing stands of alfalfa, clover, and other labeled forage legumes. If the crop is to be grazed or harvested for feed, use up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in alfalfa and up to 32 fluid ounces per acre in other labeled legumes. For complete removal of established stands of clover, it may be necessary to use the higher treatment rates listed in the "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION".

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: When treatment rates of 44 fluid ounces per acre for alfalfa or 32 fluid ounces per acre for other forage legumes are used, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 3 days after application before reintroduction. If treatment rates above these levels are necessary, do not graze or harvest treated foliage for livestock feed. Crops listed for treatment in this label may be planted into the treated area at any time; for other crops, wait 30 days between application and planting.

10.2 Conservation Reserve Program (CRP)

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Renovation (rotating out of CRP), Site Preparation, Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications.

Renovation (Rotating out of CRP), Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to prepare CRP land for crop production. Refer to Federal, state or local use guides for CRP renovation recommendations. For any crop not listed for treatment in this labelt, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting.

Postemergence Weed Control in Dormant CRP Grasses, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress competitive growth and seed production of undesirable vegetation in CRP acres. Such applications may be made with wiper application equipment or as a broadcast or spot treatment to dormant CRP grasses. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable CRP grasses, such as crested and tall wheatgrass, break dormancy and initiate green growth. Late fall applications can be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Some stunting of CRP perennial grasses will occur if broadcast applications are made when plants are not dormant. No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year onto CRP grasses.

10.3 Grass Seed or Sod Production

LABELED CROPS: Any grass (Gramineae family) except Corn, Sorghum, Sugarcane and those listed in this label under "CEREAL CROPS".

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Renovation, Removal of Established Stands, Site Preparation, Shielded Sprayers, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Spot Treatment; Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Renovation, Removal of Established Stands, Site Preparation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product controls most existing vegetation prior to renovating turf or forage grass seed areas or establishing turf grass grown for sod. It may also be used to destroy remaining undesired grass vegetation when production fields are converted to alternate species or crops. Make applications before, during, or after planting or for renovation. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turfgrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular mowing to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the spray. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses, such as Bermudagrass, summer or fall applications provide best control. Broadcast equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested. Application rates up to 3.3 quarts per acre may be used to totally remove established stands of tough to kill grass species.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or slicing should be delayed for 7 days after application to allow proper translocation into underground plant parts. If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting. For any crop not listed for treatment in this label, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting. Applications must be made prior to the emergence of the crop to avoid crop injury.

Shielded Sprayers

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 22 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre to control weeds between grass seed rows. Uniform planting in straight rows aid in shielded sprayer applications. Best results are obtained when the grass seed crop is small enough to easily pass by the protective shields. For additional instructions, see "Hooded and Shielded Applicators" in the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Contact of this product in any manner to any vegetation to which treatment is not intended may cause damage. Such damage shall be the sole responsibility of the applicator.

Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Applicators should be adjusted so that the wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Weeds should be a minimum of 6 inches above the desirable vegetation. Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations, or when height of weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeat treatments may be necessary. For additional instructions, see "Wiper Applicators" in the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" section.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Contact of the herbicide solution with desirable vegetation may result in d

Spot Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Use a 1.0-percent solution.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Apply this product prior to heading of grasses grown for seed. The crop receiving the spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside the target area for the same reason. Hand-held equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested.

Creating Rows in Annual Ryegrass

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Use 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Use the higher rate when the ryegrass is greater than 6 inches tall. Best results are obtained when applications are made before the ryegrass reaches 6 inches in height.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Set nozzle heights to allow the establishment of the desired row spacing while preventing spray droplets, spray fines, or drift to contact the ryegrass plants not treated. Use of low-pressure nozzles, or drop nozzles designed to target the application over a narrow band are recommended.

Grower assumes all responsibility for crop losses from misapplication.

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 33 of 109

10.4 Pastures

LABELED CROPS: Any grass (*Gramineae* family) except Corn, Sorghum, Sugarcane and those listed in this label under "CEREAL CROPS". Including Bahiagrass, Bermudagrass, Bluegrass, Brome, Fescue, Guineagrass, Kikuyugrass, Orchardgrass, Pangola grass, Ryegrass, Timothy, Wheatgrass.

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, pasture Renovation, Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications, Postemergent Weed Control (Broadcast Treatments).

Preplant, Preemergence, Pasture Renovation

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied prior to planting or emergence of forage grasses. In addition, this product may be used to control perennial pasture species listed on this label prior to re-planting.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding of livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting. Crops listed for treatment in this label may be planted into the treated area at any time; for other crops, wait 30 days between application and planting.

Spot Treatment, Over-the-Top Wiper Applications

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a spot treatment or with wiper applicators in pastures. Applications may be made in the same area at 30-day intervals.

PRECAUTIONS: For spot treatments or wiper application methods using rates of 2 quarts per acre or less, the entire field or any portion of it may be treated. When spot treatments or wiper application are made using rates above 2 quarts per acre, no more than 10 percent of the total pasture may be treated at any one time. To achieve maximum performance, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 7 days after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Postemergent Weed Control (Broadcast Treatments)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to suppress competitive growth and seed production of annual weeds and undesirable vegetation in pastures. For selective applications with broadcast spray equipment, apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in early spring before desirable perennial grasses break dormancy and initiate green growth. Late fall applications can be made after desirable perennial grasses have reached dormancy.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Some stunting of perennial grasses will occur if broadcast applications are made when plants are not dormant. No waiting period is required between application and grazing or harvesting for feed. Use of higher application rates will cause stand reductions. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year onto pasture grasses except for renovation uses (see instructions above). If replanting is needed due to severe stand reduction, applications must be made at least 30 days prior to planting any crop not listed for treatment in this label.

10.5 Rangelands

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Postemergence.

This product will control or suppress many annual weeds growing in perennial cool and warm-season grass rangelands.

Preventing viable seed production is key to the successful control and invasion of annual grassy weeds in rangelands. Follow-up applications in sequential years should eliminate most of the viable seeds.

Grazing of treated areas should be delayed to encourage growth of desirable perennials. Allowing desirable perennials to flower and reseed in the treated area will encourage successful transition.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: Apply 8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre to control or suppress many weeds, including downy brome, cheatgrass, cereal rye and jointed goatgrass in rangelands. Apply when most brome plants are in early flower and before the plants, including seedheads, turn color. Allowing for secondary weed flushes to occur in the spring following rain events further depletes the seed reserve and encourages perennial grass conversion on weedy sites. Fall applications are possible, and recommended, where spring moisture is usually limited and fall germination allows for good weed growth.

For medusahead, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre at the 3-leaf stage. Delaying applications beyond this stage will result in reduced or unacceptable control. Controlled burning may be useful in eliminating the thatch layer produced by slow decaying culms prior to application. Allow new growth to occur before spraying after a burn. Repeat applications in subsequent years may be necessary to eliminate the seedbank before reestablishing desirable perennial grasses in medusahead-dominated rangelands.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Slight discoloration of the desirable grasses may occur, but they will regreen and regrow under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off. Do not use ammonium sulfate when spraying rangeland grasses with this product.

No waiting period between treatment and feeding of livestock grazing is required. Do not apply more than 2 quarts per acre per year.

11.0 ROUNDUP READY CROPS

The following instructions or those separately published on Monsanto Supplemental labeling include all applications which can be made onto the specified Roundup Ready crops during the complete cropping season. Do NOT combine these instructions with other recommendations made for crops that do not contain a Roundup Ready gene, in the "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL CROPS (ALPHABETICAL)" section of this label, unless otherwise directed in this product label, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

MONSANTO COMPANY RECOMMENDS USE OF THIS PRODUCT FOR POSTEMERGENCE APPLICATION ONLY ON CROPS DESIGNATED AS CONTAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE.

Applying this product to crops that are not designated as Roundup Ready will result in severe crop injury and yield loss. Avoid contact with foliage, green stems, or fruit of crops, or any desirable plants that do not contain the Roundup Ready gene, since severe injury or destruction will result.

The Roundup Ready designation indicates that the crop variety contains a patented gene that provides tolerance to this product. Information on Roundup Ready crops may be obtained from your seed supplier or Monsanto representative. Roundup Ready crops must be purchased from an authorized licensed seed supplier.

NOTE: Roundup Ready seed, and the method of selectively controlling weeds in a Roundup Ready crop by applying glyphosate to the weeds and Roundup Ready crop are protected under several U.S. Patents, including 5,352,605 and 5,633,435. A license to use Roundup Ready seed must be obtained prior to use. Monsanto retains ownership of the gene and process technologies, and the Purchaser of the seed receives the right to use the licensed genes and technologies subject to the limited use license conditions. Seed containing the Roundup Ready trait cannot be used for research and demonstration, reverse engineering or in connection with herbicide registration. Progeny seed containing the Roundup Ready trait cannot be saved for replanting or transferred to others for replanting. Contact your Authorized Monsanto Retailer for information on obtaining a limited use license.

<u>For ground applications</u> with broadcast equipment, apply this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Carefully select proper nozzle and spray pressure to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment use flat spray nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

For aerial applications apply this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for procedures to avoid spray drift that may cause injury to any vegetation not intended for treatment. Use of appropriate buffer zones will help prevent injury to adjacent vegetation.

For proper stewardship of aerial applications over-the-top of Roundup Ready crops, Monsanto recommends that growers and applicators read and follow all precautions and procedures contained in the use guide "A Guide to On-Target Aerial Application" available by calling 1-800-ROUNDUP (1-800-768-6387).

ATTENTION: AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS WHICH DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE.

See the "MIXING" and "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" sections of this label for additional directions and restrictions on the application of this product.

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 35 of 109

Tank mixtures with other herbicides, insecticides, fungicides, micronutrients or foliar fertilizers may result in reduced weed control or crop injury and are NOT recommended for over-the-top applications of this product unless otherwise noted in this product label, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

Unless otherwise directed, nonionic surfactant may be added to the spray solution for applications to Roundup Ready crops. The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Refer to individual crops within this section of this label or separately published supplemental labeling for additional precautions or restrictions. In addition, always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

Ammonium sulfate may be mixed with this product for applications to Roundup Ready crops. Refer to the "MIXING" section for use instructions for ammonium sulfate.

Sprayer Preparation: It is important that sprayer and mixing equipment be clean and free of pesticide residue before making applications of this product. Follow the cleaning procedures specified on the label of the product(s) previously used. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE SPRAY TANK AND ALL LINES AND FILTERS TO ELIMINATE POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION FROM OTHER HERBICIDES PRIOR TO MIXING AND APPLYING THIS PRODUCT.

NOTE: The following recommendations are based on a clean start at planting by using a burndown application or tillage to control existing weeds before crop emergence. In no-till and stale seedbed systems, a preplant burndown treatment of this product is recommended to control existing weeds prior to crop emergence. Some weeds, such as black nightshade, broadleaf signalgrass, sicklepod, Texas panicum, sandbur, annual morningglory, woolly cupgrass, shattercane, wild proso millet, bureucumber, and giant ragweed with multiple germination times or suppressed (stunted) weeds may require a second application of this product for complete control. The second application should be made after some regrowth has occurred and at least 10 days after a previous application of this product.

11.1 Canola-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence

DO NOT USE THIS PRODUCT ON CANOLA CONTAINING A ROUNDUP READY GENE PLANTED IN THE FOLLOWING STATES: ALABAMA, DELAWARE, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, KENTUCKY, MARYLAND, NEW JERSEY, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA, EXCEPT FOR USES IN WILDLIFE FOOD PLOTS THAT WILL NOT BE HARVESTED FOR HUMAN OR LIVESTOCK FOOD.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications

44 fluid ounces per acre

Total in-crop application from emergence to 6-leaf stage

22 fluid ounces per acre

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting canola.

Postemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied postemergence to Roundup Ready Spring canola from emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development. Applications made during bolting or flowering may result in crop injury and yield loss. To maximize yield potential, make applications early to eliminate competing weeds.

Weeds Controlled: For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" in this label.

Single Application—Apply 11 to 16 fluid ounces per acre no later than the 6-leaf stage for the control of annual weeds. Avoid overlapping applications that may result in temporary yellowing, delayed flowering, and or growth reduction. Similar injury may result when applications of more than 11 fluid ounces per acre are applied after the 4leaf stage.

Sequential Application—Apply 11 fluid ounces per acre to 1- to 3-leaf canola followed by a sequential application at a minimum interval of 10 days, but no later than the 6-leaf stage. Sequential applications are

UNMARKED

recommended for early emerging annual weeds and perennial weeds such as Canada thistle and quackgrass or when controlling weeds with multiple application times.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. No more than two over-the-top broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development and the total in-crop application should not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Allow a minimum of 60 days between last application and canola harvest.

NOTE: The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

11.2 Corn-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence (in-crop), Spot Treatment, Preharvest, Post-Harvest.

Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre
In-crop applications	
Roundup Ready Corn from emergence through V8 or 30 inches	44 fluid ounces per acre (22 fluid ounces per acre per application)
Roundup Ready Corn 2 from emergence through 48 inches	64 fluid ounces per acre (32 fluid ounces per acre per application)
Preharvest application .	22 fluid ounces per acre See PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS section for Preharvest applications.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in a tank-mixture before, during or after planting corn.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with Bullet, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra, Lasso or Micro-Tech at 50 to 100 percent of labeled rate. Refer to the specific product label and observe all precautions and limitations on the label for any preemergence herbicide application, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum recropping interval and rotational guidelines—the more restrictive requirements apply.

NOTE: For maximum weed control, a postemergence (in-crop) application of this product should be applied following the use of less than labeled rates of the preemergence residual products listed above.

Postemergence (in-crop)

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied alone or in tank-mixtures postemergence (in-crop) to corn hybrids designated as Roundup Ready Corn or Roundup Ready Corn 2. When applied as directed, this product controls labeled annual grass and broadleaf weeds. Many perennial grasses and broadleaf weeds will be controlled or suppressed with one or more applications of this product. A postemergent application of 16 to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product should be made before the weeds reach a height and/or density that the weeds become competitive with the crop, generally 4 inch tall weeds or less. If new flushes of weeds occur, a sequential application of this product at 16 to 22 fluid ounces per acre will control the labeled grasses and broadleaf weeds.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label booklet for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready Crops. Allow a minimum of 10 days between in-crop applications of this product. Allow a minimum of 50 days between application of this product and harvest of corn forage or grain. The use of additional surfactant or other additives, including fertilizers and micro-nutrients in the spray solution may result in crop injury and reduced yield and is not recommended for over-the-top

Page 37 of 109

applications of this product to Roundup Ready Corn or Roundup Ready Corn 2, unless otherwise directed in supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately by Monsanto.

Specific use instructions:

- Roundup Ready Corn: This product may be applied over-the-top broadcast or with drop nozzles
 postemergence to Roundup Ready Corn from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars) or until
 corn height reaches 30 inches, whichever comes first. Drop nozzles are recommended for optimum spray
 coverage and weed control when corn height is 24 to 30 inches.
 - PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Single in-crop applications of this product are not to exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. Sequential in-crop applications of this product from emergence through the V8 stage or 30 inches must not exceed 44 fluid ounces per acre per growing season.
- Roundup Ready Corn 2: This product may be applied over-the-top broadcast or with drop nozzles postemergence to Roundup Ready Corn 2 from emergence through the V8 stage (8 leaves with collars) or until corn height reaches 30 inches (free standing), whichever comes first. Drop nozzles are recommended for optimum spray coverage and weed control when corn height is 24 to 30 inches. For corn heights 30 to 48 inches (free standing), apply this product only using ground application equipment equipped with drop nozzles aligned to avoid spraying into the whorls of the corn plants.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Single in-crop applications of this product should not exceed 32 fluid ounces per acre. Sequential in-crop applications of this product from emergence through 48 inches in height must not exceed a total of 64 fluid ounces per acre per growing season.

Postemergence tank mixtures: This product may be applied in tank mixture with Bullet, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra 5.6L, and Micro-Tech at 50 to 100 percent of their labeled rate. This product may be applied in tank mixture with Permit[®], YukonTM and Atrazine at their labeled rates. Refer to the specific product label and observe all precautions and limitations on the label for all products used in tank mixtures, including application timing restrictions, soil restrictions, minimum recropping interval and rotational guidelines—the more restrictive requirements apply. The addition of 1 to 2 percent dry ammonium sulfate by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water may increase the performance of this product under hard water conditions, drought conditions or when tank mixed with Degree Xtra, Harness Xtra, Harness Xtra 5.6L, Bullet, Micro-Tech or Atrazine herbicides.

Tank-mix Partner	Maximum Height Of Corn For Application
Degree	11 inches
Degree Xtra	
Harness	
Harness Xtra	
Harness Xtra 5.6L	•
Bullet*	5 inches
Micro-Tech*	
Permit	30 inches
Yukon	
Atrazine	12 inches

^{*}Bullet and Micro-Tech are not registered for use as a posternergence application in Texas.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product can be applied preharvest at use rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre. Make applications at 35 percent grain moisture or less. Ensure that maximum kernel fill is complete and the corn is physiologically mature (black layer formed).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest or feeding of corn stover or grain. In Roundup Ready Corn 2, a preharvest application may only be made if the combined total of previously applied over-the-top or drop nozzle applications does not exceed 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Post-Harvest

Page 38 of 109

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of corn. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds that were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between treatment and harvest or feeding of treated vegetation.

11.3 Cotton-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Over-the-Top, Selective Equipment, Preharvest.

Maximum Allowable Combined Applicatio	n Quantities Per Season
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre
Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications-	3.3 quarts per acre
Total in-crop applications from ground cracking to layby	2.5 quarts per acre
Maximum preharvest application rate	44 fluid ounces per acre

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. The combined total application of this product from cotton emergence until harvest must not exceed 4 quarts per acre. NO MORE THAN TWO OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST APPLICATIONS MAY BE MADE FROM CROP EMERGENCE THROUGH THE 4-LEAF (NODE) STAGE OF DEVELOPMENT. NO MORE THAN TWO APPLICATIONS SHOULD BE MADE FROM THE 5-LEAF STAGE THROUGH LAYBY. SEQUENTIAL IN-CROP OVER-THE-TOP OR POST-DIRECTED APPLICATIONS OF THIS PRODUCT MUST BE AT LEAST 10 DAYS APART AND COTTON MUST HAVE AT LEAST TWO NODES OF INCREMENTAL GROWTH BETWEEN APPLICATIONS. ALLOW A MINIMUM OF 7 DAYS BETWEEN APPLICATION AND HARVEST.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting cotton.

Over-the-Top

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied by aerial or ground application equipment at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application postemergence to Roundup Ready cotton from the ground cracking stage until the 4-leaf (node) stage of development (until the fifth true leaf reaches the size of a quarter). Over-the-top applications made after the 4-leaf (node) stage of development may result in boll loss, delayed maturity and/or yield loss.

Salvage Treatment. This treatment may be used after the 4-leaf stage of development and should only be used where weeds threaten to cause the loss of the crop. 22 fluid ounces per acre may be applied either as an over-the-top applications or as a post-directed treatments sprayed higher on the cotton plants and over the weeds. NOTE: SALVAGE TREATMENTS WILL RESULT IN SIGNIFICANT BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS. NO MORE THAN ONE SALVAGE TREATMENT SHOULD BE USED PER GROWING SEASON.

NOTE: For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" in this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. DO NOT ADD SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR OVER-THE-TOP APPLICATIONS TO ROUNDUP READY COTTON.

Selective Equipment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied using precision post-directed or hooded sprayers at rates up to 22 fluid ounces per acre per application to Roundup Ready cotton through layby. At this stage, post-directed equipment should be used which directs the spray to the base of the cotton plants. Contact of the spray with cotton

Page 39 of 109

leaves should be avoided to the maximum extent possible. To minimize spray onto the leaves of the cotton plants, place nozzles in a low position directing a horizontal spray pattern under the cotton leaves to contact weeds in the row, and maintain low spray pressure (less than 30 psi). For best results, make applications while weeds are small (less than 3 inches).

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" part of the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of this label for information on proper use and calibration of this equipment.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied for preharvest annual and perennial weed control as a broadcast treatment to Roundup Ready cotton after 20 percent boll crack. Up to 44 fluid ounces of this product may be applied using either aerial or ground spray equipment. NOTE: This product will not enhance the performance of harvest aids when applied to Roundup Ready cotton.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Allow a minimum of 7 days between application and harvest of cotton. Do not apply this product to cotton grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur. DO NOT ADD SURFACTANT OR ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANT TO THIS PRODUCT FOR APPLICATIONS MADE AT A PREHARVEST TIMING IN COTTON.

ATTENTION: USE OF THIS PRODUCT IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL DIRECTIONS IS EXPECTED TO RESULT IN NORMAL GROWTH OF ROUNDUP READY COTTON, HOWEVER, VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, AGRONOMIC PRACTICES AND OTHER FACTORS MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRODUCT, EVEN WHEN APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE LABEL SPECIFICATIONS. IN SOME CASES, THESE FACTORS CAN RESULT IN BOLL LOSS, DELAYED MATURITY AND/OR YIELD LOSS.

11.4 Soybeans---- Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence, Preharvest, Post-Harvest

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season				
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre			
Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre			
Total in-crop applications from cracking throughout flowering	64 fluid ounces per acre			
Maximum preharvest application rate	22 fluid ounces per acre			

PRECAUTIONS/RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting soybeans.

Postemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: When applied as directed, this product will control labeled annual grasses and broadleaf weeds in Roundup Ready soybeans. Applications of this product can be made in Roundup Ready soybeans from emergence (cracking) throughout flowering. Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" in this label for rate recommendations for specific annual weeds. In general, an initial application of 22 fluid ounces per acre on 2 to 8 inch tall weeds is recommended. Weeds will generally be 2 to 8 inches tall, 2 to 5 weeks after planting. If the initial application is delayed and weeds are larger, apply a higher rate of this product. This product may be used up to 44 fluid ounces per acre in any single in-crop application for control of annual weeds and where heavy weed densities exist.

A 22- to 44-fluid-ounce per acre rate (single or multiple applications) of this product will control or suppress perennial weeds such as: Bermudagrass, Canada thistle, common milkweed, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, horsenettle, marestail (horseweed), nutsedge, quackgrass, rhizome johnsongrass, redvine, trumpetcreeper, swamp

Version: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED

Page 40 of 109

smartweed and wirestem multly. For best results, allow perennial weed species to achieve at least 6 inches of growth before spraying with this product.

Under adverse growing conditions such as drought, hail, wind damage or a poor soybean stand that slows or delays canopy closure, a sequential application of this may be necessary to control late flushes of weeds. IN THE SOUTHERN STATES, A SEQUENTIAL APPLICATION OF THIS PRODUCT WILL BE REQUIRED TO CONTROL NEW FLUSHES OF WEEDS IN THE ROUNDUP READY SOYBEAN CROP. To control giant ragweed, it is recommended that 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product be applied when the weed is 8 to 12 inches tall to increase control and possibly avoid the need for a sequential application.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: The combined total application from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 64 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single in-crop application is 44 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum combined total of this product that can be applied during flowering is 44 fluid ounces per acre.

NOTE: The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

Preharvest

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product provides weed control when applied prior to harvest of soybeans. Up to 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product can be applied by aerial or ground application.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Care should be taken to avoid excessive seed shatter loss due to ground application equipment. Allow a minimum of 14 days between final application and harvest of soybean grain or feeding of soybean grain, forage or hay.

Post-Harvest -

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied after harvest of Roundup Ready soybeans. Higher rates may be required for control of large weeds which were growing in the crop at the time of harvest. Tank mixtures with 2,4-D or dicamba may be used.

11.5 Sugar beets-Roundup Ready

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season			
Combined total per year for all applications	5.3 quarts per acre		
Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications	3.3 quarts per acre		
Emergence to 8-leaf stage	56 fluid ounces per acre		
Between 8-leaf stage and canopy closure	44 fluid ounces per acre		
- • •			

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. The combined total application from crop emergence through harvest must not exceed 3 quarts per acre. The maximum rate for any single application from crop emergence until the 8-leaf stage is 32 fluid ounces per acre. The maximum rate for any single application between the 8-leaf stage and canopy closure is 22 fluid ounces per acre. Allow a minimum of 30 days between last application and sugar beet harvest.

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting of Roundup Ready sugar beets.

Postemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied postemergent over-the-top to Roundup Ready sugar beets from emergence to 30 days prior to harvest. To maximize yield potential spray sugar beets early to eliminate competing weeds. Up to 4 sequential applications of this product may be made with at least 10 days between applications. Refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" in this label for rate recommendations for specific annual weeds. This product will control or suppress, most perennial weeds. For some perennial weeds, repeat applications may be required to eliminate crop competition throughout the growing season.

Page 41 of 109

NOTE: The addition of certain surfactants to this product may result in some crop response including leaf necrosis, leaf chlorosis or leaf speckling due to the surfactant added to the spray mixture. Always read and carefully observe cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

12.0 NON-CROP USES AROUND THE FARMSTEAD

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: General Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge, Greenhouse/shadehouse, Chemical Mowing, Cut Stump, Habitat Management.

12.1 General Weed Control and Trim-and-Edge

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control annual weeds, perennial weeds and woody brush which are found in any part of the farmstead, including building foundations, along and in fences, in dry ditches and canals, along ditchbanks, farm roads, shelterbelts, prior to landscape plantings and equipment storage areas.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites. Refer to these product labels for approved farmstead sites and application rates. For annual weeds, use 22 fluid ounces per acre of this product when weeds are less than 6 inches tall, 32 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are 6 to 12 inches tall and 44 fluid ounces per acre when weeds are greater than 12 inches tall. For perennial weeds, apply 44 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts per acre in these tank mixes. For tank mixtures with these products through backpack sprayers, handguns or other high-volume spray-to-wet applications, see the "ANNUAL WEEDS—HAND-HELD OR HIGH VOLUME EQUIPMENT" section of this label for recommended rates.

Arsenal™
Banvel/Clarity
Barricade™ 65WG
Diuron
Endurance™
Escort™
Karmex DF
Krovar I DF
Oust™
Pendulum™ 3.3 EC
Pendulum WDG

Plateau[™]
Princep DF
Princep Liquid
Ronstar[™] 50WP
Sahara[™]
Simazine
Surflan
Telar[™]
Vanquish[™]

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

12.2 Greenhouse/Shadehouse

This product may be used to control weeds in and around greenhouses and shadehouses. Desirable vegetation must not be present during application and air circulation fans must be turned off.

12.3 Chemical Mowing

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will suppress perennial grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Kentucky bluegrass. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass, bahiagrass or quackgrass covers. Use 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Bermudagrass. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating torpedograss or paragrass. Apply treatments in 10 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Chemical mowing applications may be made along farm ditches and other parts of farmsteads.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

12.4 Cut Stump

TYPES OF APPLICATION: Treating cut stumps in any non-crop site listed on this label.

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product will control regrowth of cut stumps and resprouts of many types of woody brush and tree species, some of which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100-percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface immediately after cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion

Alder Reed, giant
Eucalyptus Saltcedar
Madrone Sweetgum
Oak Tan oak
Pepper, Brazilian Willow

Pine, Austrian

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not make cut stump applications when the roots of desirable woody brush or trees may be grafted to the roots of the cut stump. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/trees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

12.5 Habitat Management

TYPES OF USES: Habitat Restoration and Maintenance, Wildlife Food Plots.

Habitat Restoration and Maintenance

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used to control exotic and other undesirable vegetation in habitat management areas. Applications can be made to allow recovery of native plant species, prior to planting desirable native species, and for similar broad-spectrum vegetation control requirements in habitat management areas. Spot treatments can be made to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat maintenance and enhancement.

Wildlife Food Plots

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be used as a site preparation treatment to control annual and perennial weeds prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species, including Roundup Ready canola, may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait 7 days after application before tillage. For specific product application instructions in Roundup Ready canola wildlife food plots, see the "CANOLA—ROUNDUP READY" section of this label.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not process treated Roundup Ready canola seed from wildlife food plots for food or domestic livestock feed. Do not graze or feed treated Roundup Ready canola from wildlife food plots to domestic livestock. There are no rotational restrictions for planting any wildlife food species or for allowing native species to repopulate the area following applications of this product.

13.0 ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION

When water carrier volumes are between 16 and 40 gallons per acre for ground applications and between 6 and 15 gallons per acre for aerial applications, the following use rates will control the annual weeds listed in the table below:

- 22 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds less than 6 inches in height or circumference and vines less than 3 inches in length.
- 32 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds 6 to 12 inches in height or circumference and vines 3 to 6 inches in length.
- 44 fluid ounces per acre—grass and broadleaf annual weeds greater than 12 inches in height or circumference and vines greater than 6 inches in length.

WHEN WATER CARRIER VOLUMES ARE BETWEEN 3 AND 15 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR GROUND APPLICATIONS AND BETWEEN 3 AND 5 GALLONS PER ACRE FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS, USE THE RATES SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL WEEDS AS FOLLOW IN THE "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE" (Alphabetically by Species).

Apply to actively growing annual weeds. Annual weeds are generally easiest to control when they are small.

Older, mature (hardened) annual weed species may require higher rates even if they meet the size requirements.

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 43 of 109



Maximum size refers to the maximum plant height, length of runners for vines or circumference of rosette plants in inches.

Do not tank-mix with soil residual herbicides when using these rates unless otherwise specified.

For weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, allow regrowth to occur prior to treatment.

This product may be used up to 44 fluid ounces per acre where heavy weed densities exist.

ANNUAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

WEED			d ounce:	s per acr			
SPECIES	11 M		16 22 27 num size (in inches)		32	32	
Ammannia, purple	3	6	12		18		<u></u>
Annoda, spurred	_	2.	3	5	8		
Barley	18		-	_	•-		
Barnyardgrass		3	6	7	9		
Bassia, fivehook	_		6	_	_		
Beggarweed, Florida	_	5	8	_	· _		
Bittercress	. 12	20	-	_	_		
Bluegrass, annual	10) –	-	_	_		·
Bluegrass, bulbous	6	_	_	_	-		i
Brome, downy ^{1,2}	6	12	_	-	_		
Brome, Japanese	6	12	24	_	-		•
Browntop panicum	6	8	12		. 24		
Buckwheat, wild3	-	1	2	-	_		
Burcucumber		6	12	_	18		
Buttercup	. 12	20	-	· _	_		
Carolina geranium	_		4	_	9		
Carpetweed	_	6	12	_	-		
Cheat ²	6	20	-	_	· -		
Chervil	20	-	_	- .	_		
Chickweed	_	12	18	_	_		
Cocklebur	12	18	24	· <u>-</u>	36		
Copperteaf, hophornbeam	_	2	4	_	6		
Copperleaf, Virginia	_	2	4	_	6		
Coreopsis, plains		6	12	_	18		
Corn, volunteer	6	12	20	_	_		
Corn speedweli	12	_	_	_	-		
Crabgrass	3	6	12	_	_		
Crowfootgrass	-	-	6	_	12		
Cutleaf evening primrose	_	-	3	_	6		
Devilsclaw (unicorn plant)	_	3	6	_	~		· **
Dwarfdandelion	12	-	_	_	_		4.1

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 44 of 109



Eastern mannagrass	8	12		-	_
Eclipta	+	4	8	12	++
Fall panicum	4	-	6		12
Falsedandelion	++	20	_	_	
Fiddleneck	_	6	12		_
Field pennycress	6	12	_	_	_
Filaree	+	_	6	_	12
Fleabane, annual	6	20	-	_	-
Fleabane, hairy (Conyza bonariensis)	_		6	. +	10
Fleabane, rough	3	6	12	_	· _
Florida pusley	-	+	4	-	6
Foxtail, giant, bristly, yellow	6	12	20	_	-
Foxtail, Carolina	10	+	-		+-
Foxtail, green	12		-	_	-
Goatgrass, jointed	6	12	-	-	-
Goosegrass	++	3	6	_	12
Grain sorghum (milo)	6	12	20	_	-
Groundcherry	• -	3	6	++	9
Groundsel, common	-	6	10	-	. –
Hemp sesbania	-	2	4	6	8
Henbit	++		6	-	12
Horseweed/Marestail (Conyza canadensis)	_	6	12	_	18
ltchgrass	6	8	12	-	18
Jimsonweed	-	_	12	++	18
Johnsongrass, seedling	6	12	18		24
Junglerice	**	3	6	7	9.
Knotweed	_	· ++	6	_	12
Kochia ⁴	_	3 - 6	12	**	
Lambsquarters		6	12	-	20
Little barley	6	12	-	_	-
London rocket	6	-	24		
Mayweed	++	2	6	12	18
Morningglory, annual (Ipômoea spp)	-	** .	3	_	6
Mustard, blue	6	12	18	-	-
Mustard, tansy	6	12	18	-	
Mustard, tumble	6	12	-18	+	
Mustard, wild	6	12	18		-
Nightshade, black		4	6	-	12

Page 45 of 109

•					
Nightshade, hairy		4	6		12
Oats	3	6	18	_	-
Pigweed species	· _	12	18	24	-
Prickly lettuce	. 	6	12	-	-
Purslane	 .	-	3	_	6
Ragweed, common	_	6	12	-	18
Ragweed, giant	-	6	12	-	18
Red rice	_	-	4	_	_
Rye, volunteer/cereal ²	6	18	18+	-	-
Ryegrass	-	-	6	_	12
Sandbur, Tield	6	12	-	-	-
Sandbur, longspine	6	12	-	-	-
Shattercane	6	12	20	_	-
Shepherd's-purse	6	12	-	-	-
Sicklepod	_	2	4	-	8
Signalgrass, broadleaf	_	3	6	7	9
Smartweed, ladysthumb	_	-	6	-	9
Smartweed, Pennsylvania		_	6	_	9
Sowthistle, annual	-	-	6	- .	12
Spanishneedles	· -	-	6		12
Speedwell, purslane	12	-	_	-	-
Sprangletop	6	12	20	-	_
Spurge, prostrate	· -	. 6	12	_	_
Spurge, spotted	-	6	12		-
Spurry, umbrella	6	- '	_	-	_
Stinkgrass	<u> </u>	12	_	_	-
Sunflower	12	18	_	_	-
Swinceress	_	5	12	-	
Teaweed/Prickly sida	-	2	4	_	6
Texas panicum	6	8	12		24
Thistle, Russian ⁵	-	6	12	_	-
Velvetleaf	-	-	6	-	12
Virginia pepperweed		18	-	_	-
Waterhemp	_	-	6	-	12
Wheat ²	6	12	18	_	_
Wheat,					
(overwintered)	_	6	12	-	18
Wild oats	3	6	18	_	-
Wild proso millet	_	6	12	_	18
Witchgrass		12	-	_	_
	D 46	C 1 0 0			

Page 46 of 109

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Version: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED 441)

Woolly cupgrass	-	6	12	-	-
Yellow rocket	_	12	20	_	_

For control of downy brome in no-till systems, use 16 fluid ounces per acre.

13.1 Annual Weeds-Tank Mixtures with 2,4-D, Dicamba or Tordon 22K

8 to 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.25 pound of dicamba or 0.5 pound of 2,4-D or 1 to 2 fluid ounces of Tordon 22K per acre will control the following weeds with the maximum height or length indicated: 6 inches-prickly lettuce, marestail/horseweed, morning glory, kochia (dicamba only) wild buckwheat (Tordon 22K only); 12 inches—cocklebur, lambsquarters, pigweed, Russian thistle (2,4-D only).

11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D per acre will control the following weeds when they are a maximum height or length of 6 inches: common ragweed, giant ragweed, Pennsylvania smartweed, and velvetleaf.

Refer to the specific product labels for crop rotation restrictions and cautionary statements of all products used in tank mixtures. Ensure that the specific product is registered for application at the desired site. Some crop injury may occur if dicamba or Tordon 22K is applied within 45 days of planting.

DO NOT APPLY DICAMBA TANK MIXTURES BY AIR IN CALIFORNIA.

13.2 Annual Weeds - Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment

For control of weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS RATE SECTION", apply a 0.4-percent solution of this product to weeds less than 6 inches in height or runner length. Apply prior to seedhead formation in grass or bud formation in broadleaf weeds. For annual weeds over 6 inches tall, or unless otherwise specified, use a 0.7-percent solution.

For best results, use a 1.5-percent solution on harder-to-control perennials, such as Bermudagrass, dock, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, milkweed and Canada thistle.

When using application methods that result in less than complete coverage, use a 4-percent solution for annual and perennial weeds and a 4- to 7-percent solution for woody brush and trees.

13.3 Annual Weeds-Tank Mixtures with Atrazine for Fallow and Reduced Tillage Systems

For use only in Colorado, Kansas, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, and Washington. In Oregon and Washington, do not exceed 1 pound of atrazine per acre.

16 to 20 fluid ounces of this product plus 1 to 2 pounds of atrazine per acre will control the following weeds: barnyardgrass (requires 20 fluid ounces for control), downy brome, green foxtail, lambsquarters, prickly lettuce, tansy mustard, pigweed, field sandbur, stinkgrass, Russian thistle, volunteer wheat, witchgrass and kochia (add 0.12 pound of dicamba for control). Ensure that the specific atrazine product is registered for application at the desired site.

14.0 PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION Apply to actively growing perennial weeds.

NOTE: If weeds have been moved or tilled, do not treat until plants have resumed active growth and have reached the recommended stages.

Page 47 of 109

Version: 30-Oct.-2003

UNMARKED

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

²Performance is better if application is made before this weed reaches the boot stage of growth.

⁵Use 16 fluid ounces per acre of this product to control wild buckwheat in the cotyledon to 2-leaf stage. Use 22 fluid ounces per acre to control 2- to 4-leaf wild buckwheat. For improved control of wild buckwheat over 2 inches in size, use sequential treatments of 22 fluid ounces followed by 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

⁴Do not treat kochia in the button stage.

⁵Control of Russian thistle may vary based on environmental conditions and spray coverage. Whenever possible, a tank mixture with 2,4-D as described below may improve control.

Repeat treatments may be necessary to control weeds regenerating from underground parts or seed. Repeat treatments must be made prior to crop emergence.

Unless otherwise stated, allow 7 or more days after application before tillage.

Best results are obtained when soil moisture is adequate for active weed growth.

PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE TABLE

(Alphabetically by Species)

Weed Species	Rate	Water	Hand-Held
	(QT/A)	Volume (GPA)	% Solution
Alfalfa	1 - 1.5	3 - 10	1.5%

Make applications after the last hay cutting in the fall. Allow alfalfa to regrow to a height of 6 to 8 inches or more prior to treatment. Applications should be followed with deep tillage at least 7 days after treatment, but before soil freeze-up.

Alligatorweed

3

3 - 20

1%

For partial control, apply when most of the plants are in bloom. Repeat applications will be required to achieve control.

Anise (fennel)1

1 - 1.5%

Apply as a spray-to-wet treatment.

Bahiagrass ²	2 - 3.3	3 - 20	1.5%	<u> </u>		_
Bentgrass	<u> </u>	10 - 20	1.5%			-

For suppression in grass seed production areas. For ground applications only. Ensure entire crown area has resumed growth prior to a fall application. Bentgrass should have at least 3 inches of growth. Tillage prior to treatment should be avoided. Tillage 7 to 10 days after application is recommended for best results.

Bermudagrass

2 - 3.3

3 - 20

For control, apply 3.3 quarts of this product per acre. For partial control, apply 64 fluid ounces per acre. Treat when Bermudagrass is actively growing and seedheads are present. Retreatment may be necessary to achieve control.

Bermudagrass,

water (knotgrass)

0.7 - 1

5 - 10

1.5%

Apply 32 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply when water Bermudagrass is 12 to 18 inches in length. Allow 7 or more days before tilling, flushing or flooding the field.

Fall applications only. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Fallow fields should be tilled prior to application. Apply prior to frost on water Bermudagrass that is 12 to 18 inches in length.

This product is not registered in California for use on water Bermudagrass.

Bindweed, field

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

0.4 - 3.3

3 - 20

1.5%

Do not treat field bindweed under drought stress as good soil moisture is necessary for active growth.

Version: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED

Page 48 of 109-

For control, apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 2 to 2.5 quarts east of the Mississippi River. Apply when the weeds are at or beyond full bloom. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

Also for control, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of dicamba in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. Do not apply by air.

For suppression on irrigated agricultural land, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 1 pound of 2,4-D in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre with ground equipment only. Applications should be made following harvest or in fall fallow ground when the bindweed is actively growing and the majority of runners are 12 inches or more in length. The use of at least one irrigation will promote active bindweed growth.

For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for aerial applications. Apply by air in fallow and reduced tillage systems only. Applications should be delayed until maximum emergence has occurred and when vines are between 6 to 18 inches in length.

In California only, apply 22 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre. Actual rate needed for suppression or control will vary within this range depending on local conditions. For suppression on irrigated land where annual tillage is performed, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to bindweed that has reached a length of 12 inches or greater. Allow maximum weed emergence and runner growth. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Bluegrass, Kentucky

0.7 - 1.5

3 - 40

1.5%

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-toearly seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached. 4 to 12 inches in height.

Blueweed, Texas

2 - 3.3

3 - 40

1.5%

Apply 2.5 to 3.3 quarts of this product per acre west of the Mississippi River and 2 to 2.5 quarts per acre east of the Mississippi River. Apply when plants are at or beyond full bloom. New leaf development indicates active growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

Brackenfern

2 - 3

3 - 40

1%

Apply to fully expanded fronds that are at least 18 inches long.

Bromegrass, smooth

0.7 - 1.5

3 - 40

1.5%

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-toearly seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

Bursage, woolly-leaf

3 - 20

1.5%

For control, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product plus ½ pound of dicamba per acre. For partial control, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 1/2 pound of dicamba per acre. Apply when plants are producing new active growth which has been initiated by moisture for at least 2 weeks and when plants are at or beyond flowering.

Canarygrass, reed²

1.5 - 2

3 - 40

1.5%

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 49 of 109

Version: 30-Oct.-2003

UNMARKED



Cattail² 2 - 3.3 3 - 40 1.5%Clover; red or white¹ 2 - 3.3 3 - 20 1.5%

Also for control, apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 to 1 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

Cogongrass

2 - 3.3

10 - 40

1.5%

Apply when cogongrass is at least 18 inches tall in late summer or fall. Due to uneven stages of growth and the dense nature of vegetation preventing good spray coverage, repeat treatments may be necessary to achieve control.

Dallisgrass²

2 - 3.3

3 - 20

1.5%

Dandelion¹

2 - 3.3

3 - 40

1.5%

Also for control, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

Dock, curly1

2 - 3.3

3 - 40

1.5%

Also for control, apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 to 1 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre.

Dogbane, hemp

3

3 - 40

1.5%

Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. Following crop harvest or mowing, allow weeds to regrow to a mature stage prior to treatment. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.

For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre for ground applications and 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre for aerial applications. Delay applications until maximum emergence of dogbane has occurred.

Fescue (except tall) 2

2 - 3.3

3 - 20

1.5%

Fescue, tall

0.7 - 2

3 - 40

1.5%

Apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development.

Fall applications only: Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to fescue in the fall when plants have 6 to 12 inches of new growth. A sequential application of 11 fluid ounces per acre of this product will improve long-term control and control seedlings germinating after fall treatments or the following spring.

Guineagrass

1.5 - 2

3 - 40

1%

Apply when most plants have reached at least the 7-leaf stage of growth. Ensure thorough coverage when using handheld equipment. In Texas and ridge of Florida, use 44 fluid ounces for control. In the flatwoods region of Florida, 64 fluid ounces is required for control.

Horsenettle³

2 - 3.3

3 - 20

1.5%

Horseradish,

3

3 - 40

1.5%

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 50 of 109



Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.

Iceplant¹ – – 1.5 - 2%

Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.

Jerusalem artichoke¹ 2-3.3 3-20 1.5%

Johnsongrass 0.4 - 2 3 - 40 1%

In annual cropping systems apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In non-crop, or areas where annual tillage (no-till) is not practiced, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth or in the fall prior to frost. Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage. Do not tank mix with residual herbicides when using 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

For burndown of Johnsongrass, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre before the plants reach a height of 12 inches. For this use, allow at least 3 days after treatment before tillage.

Spot treatment (partial control or suppression)—Apply a 0.7-percent solution of this product when Johnsongrass is 12 to 18 inches in height. Coverage should be uniform and complete.

Kikuyugrass 1.5 - 2 3 - 40 1.5 %

Spray when most kikuyugrass is at least 8 inches in height (3- or 4-leaf stage of growth). Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Knapweed 3 3 40 1.5%

Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth. For best results, apply in late summer or fall.

Lantana – 1%

Apply at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Use the higher application rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth.

Lespedeza¹ 2 - 3.3 3 - 20 1.5%

Milkweed, common 2 3 - 40 1.5%

Apply when most plants have reached the late bud to flower stage of growth.

Muhly, wirestem 0.7 - 1.5 3 - 40 1.5%

Use 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre or in pasture, sod, or non-crop areas. Spray when the wirestem multy is 8 inches or more in height. Do not till between harvest and fall applications or in the fall or spring prior to spring applications. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Page 51 of 109

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Mullein, common ¹	2 - 3.3	3 - 20	1.5%
Napiergrass ²	2 - 3.3	3 - 20	1.5%
Nightshade, silverleaf	1.5	3 - 10	1.5%

Applications should be made when at least 60 percent of the plants have berries. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost.

Nutsedge, 0.4 - 2 3 - 40 1 - 1.5% purple or yellow

Apply 64 fluid ounces of this product per acre or apply a 1- to 1.5-percent solution for control of nutsedge plants and immature nutlets attached to treated plants. Treat when plants are in flower or when new nutlets can be found at rhizome tips. Nutlets that have not germinated will not be controlled and may germinate following treatment. Repeat treatments will be required for long-term control of ungerminated tubers.

Sequential applications: 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre will also provide control. Make applications when a majority of the plants are in the 3- to 5-leaf stage (less than 6 inches tall). Repeat this application, as necessary, when newly emerging plants reach the 3- to 5-leaf stage. Subsequent applications will be necessary for long-term control.

For partial control of existing plants, apply 11 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Treat when plants have 3 to 5 leaves and most are less than 6 inches tall. Repeat treatments will be required to control subsequent emerging plants or regrowth of existing plants.

Orchardgrass 0.7 - 1.5 3 - 40 1.5%

Apply 44 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when most plants have reached boot-to-early seedhead stage of development. For partial control in pasture or hay crop renovation, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to actively growing plants when most have reached 4 to 12 inches in height.

Orchardgrass sods going to no-till corn: Apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply to orchardgrass that is a minimum of 12 inches tall for spring applications and 6 inches tall for fall applications. Allow at least 3 days following application before planting. A sequential application of atrazine will be necessary for optimum results.

Pampasgrass - - 1 - 1.5%

Pampasgrass should be at or beyond the boot stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.

Paragrass² 2 - 3.3 3 - 20 1.5%

Phragmites 2 - 3.3 10 - 40 1 - 1.5%

For partial control and best results, treat during late summer or fall when plants are actively growing and in full bloom. Treatment before or after this stage may lead to reduced control. Due to the dense nature of the vegetation, which may prevent good spray coverage or uneven stages of growth, repeat treatments may be necessary to achieve control. Visual control symptoms will be slow to develop.

Poison hemlock - 1 - 1.5%

For hand held, apply as a spray-to-wet treatment. Optimum results are obtained when plants are treated at the bud to full-bloom stage of growth. Thorough coverage is necessary for best control.

Pokeweed, common 1 3 - 40 1.5%

Apply to actively growing plants up to 24 inches tall.

Ouackgrass 0.7 - 2 3 - 40 1.5%

In annual cropping systems, or in pastures and sods followed by deep tillage: Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre, apply 44 fluid ounces of this product. Do not tank mix with residual herbicides when using the 22-fluid-ounce rate. Spray when quackgrass is 6 to 8 inches in height. Do not till between harvest and fall applications or in fall or spring prior to spring application. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage. In pastures or sods, use a moldboard plow for best results.

In pastures, sods or non-crop areas where deep tillage does not follow application: Apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre when the quackgrass is greater than 8 inches tall.

Redvine

0.5 - 1.5

5 - 10

1.5%

For suppression, apply 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre at each of two applications 7 to 14 days apart or a single application of 44 fluid ounces per acre. Apply recommended rates in 5 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Apply in late September or early October to plants that are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the last tillage operation. Make applications at least 1 week before a killing frost.

Reed, giant

_

1.5%

Best results are obtained when applications are made in late summer to fall.

Ryegrass, perennial

0.7 - 2

3 - 40

1%

In annual cropping systems apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Use 44 fluid ounces of this product when applying 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. In non-crop, or areas where annual tillage (no-till) is not practiced, apply 44 to 64 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre.

For best results, apply when most plants have reached the boot-to-head stage of growth or in the fall prior to frost. Do not tank-mix with residual herbicides when using 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Smartweed, swamp¹

2 - 3.3

3 - 40

1.5%

Also for control, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre in the late summer or fall.

Sowthistle, perennial

1.5 - 2

3 - 40 -

3 - 10

1.5%

Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bud stage of growth. After harvest, mowing or tillage in the late summer or fall, allow at least 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to the application of this product. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Spurge, leafy

.

1.5%

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 53 of 109



For suppression, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre in the late summer or fall. If mowing has occurred prior to treatment, apply when most of the plants are 12 inches tall.

Starthistle, yellow

1.5

10 - 40

1.5%

Best results are obtained when applications are made during the rosette, bolting and early flower stages.

Sweet potato, wild

--

1.5%

For partial control, apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Repeat applications may be required.

Thistle, artichoke

-

1.5%

For partial control, apply to plants that are at or beyond the bloom stage of growth. Repeat applications may be required.

Thistle, Canada

1.5 - 2

3 - 40

1.5%

Apply when most plants are at or beyond the bud stage of growth. After harvest, mowing or tillage in the late summer or fall, allow at least 4 weeks for initiation of active growth and rosette development prior to the application of this product. Fall treatments must be applied before a killing frost. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage. For suppression in the spring, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product, or 11 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.5 pound of 2,4-D, in 3 to 10 gallons of water per acre. Allow rosette regrowth to a minimum of 6 inches in diameter before treating. Applications can be made as long as leaves are still green and plants are actively growing at the time of application. Allow 3 or more days after application before tillage.

Timothy²

1.5 - 2

3 - 40

1.5%

Torpedograss

2.5 - 3.3

3 - 40

1.5%

For partial control, apply when most plants are at or beyond the seedhead stage of growth. Repeat applications will be required to achieve control. Fall treatments must be applied before frost.

Trumpetcreeper

1.5

5 - 10

1.5%

For partial control, apply in late September or October, to plants that are at least 18 inches tall and have been growing 45 to 60 days since the last tillage operation. Make applications at least 1 week before a killing frost.

v	as	es	ю	га	ss²

2 - 3.3

3 - 20

1.5%

Velveterass²

2 - 3.3

3 - 20

1.5%

Wheatgrass, western2

1.5 - 2

3 - 40

1.5%

15.0 WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE SECTION

Apply when most plants have reached the early bud stage of growth.

² Apply when most plants have reached the early heading stage of growth.

Apply this product after full leaf expansion, unless otherwise directed. Use the higher rate for larger plants and/or dense areas of growth. On vines, use the higher rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth. Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall after fruit formation.

In arid areas, best results are obtained when applications are made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at high moisture content and are flowering.

Unless otherwise directed, apply broadcast treatments in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Ensure thorough coverage when using hand-held equipment. Symptoms may not appear prior to frost or senescence with fall treatments.

Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage, mowing or removal. Repeat treatments may be necessary to control plants regenerating from underground parts or seed. Some autumn colors on undesirable deciduous species are acceptable provided no major leaf drop has occurred. Reduced performance may result if fall treatments are made following a frost.

WOODY BRUSH AND TREES RATE TABLE (Alphabetically by Species)

		(Wibitancinean) of obeco	163)		
Weed Species	Rate (QT/A)	Hand-Held % Solution	· 	<u> </u>	
Alder	2 - 3	1%			
Ash ¹	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%			
Aspen, quaking	. 1.5 - 2	1%			ı
Bearmat (Bearclover	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%			
Beech	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%			
Birch	1.5 - 2	1%			
Blackberry	2 - 3	1%		•	

Make applications after plants have reached full leaf maturity. Best results are obtained when applications are made in late summer or fall. Applications may also be made after leaf drop and until a killing frost or as long as stems are green. After berries have set or dropped in late fall, blackberry can be controlled by applying a 0.7-percent solution of this product. For control of blackberries after leaf drop and until killing frost or as long as stems are green, apply 2 to 2.5 quarts of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per

steel that CDA Day No. 634 6	20	Page 55 of 109
Ceanothus ¹	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Catsclaw ¹	_	1%
Cascara ¹	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Buckwheat, California ^{1,2}	-	1 - 1.5%
Broom; French, Scotch	-	<u>1</u> - 1.5%
Bracken	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Blackgum	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%

Version: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED

Page 55 01 109

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

 Chamise²
 1%

 Cherry; bitter,
 1.5 - 2
 1%

 Coyote brush
 1 - 1.5%

Apply when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed.

 Dogwood¹
 1.5 - 3.3
 1 - 1.5%

 Elderberry
 1.5 - 2
 1%

 Eim¹
 1.5 - 3.3
 1 - 1.5%

 Eucalyptus
 1.5%

For control of eucalyptus resprouts, apply when resprouts are 6 to 12 feet tall. Ensure complete coverage. Avoid application to drought-stressed eucalyptus plants.

Florida holly (Brazilian Peppertree) [‡]	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Gorse ¹	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Hasardia ^{1,2}	_	1 - 1.5%
Hawthorn	1.5 - 2	1%
Hazei	1.5 - 2	1%
Hickory	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Honeysuckle	2 - 3	1%
Hornbeam, American ¹	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Kudzu	2.5 - 3.3	1.5%

Repeat applications may be required to achieve control.

Locust, black¹ 1.5 - 3 . 1 - 1.5%

Madrone resprouts¹ - 1.5%

Apply to resprouts that are 3 to 6 feet tall. Best results are obtained with spring/early summer treatments.

Manzanita^t 1.5 - 3.3 1 - 1.5%

Maple, red 1.5 - 3 1%

Masier Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539 Page 56 of 109



Apply a 1-percent solution when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed. For partial control, apply 44 to 86 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Maple, sugar

1%

Apply when at least 50 percent of the new leaves are fully developed.

Monkey flower^{1,2}

1 - 1.5%

Oak; black, white1

1.5 - 3

1 - 1.5%

Oak, post

2 - 3

1%

Oak; northern,

1%

Apply when at least 50 percent of the new pin leaves are fully developed

Oak; southern

Red

1.5 - 2

1%

Persimmon¹

1.5 - 3.3

1 - 1.5%

Pine

1.5 - 3.3

1 - 1.5%

Poison ivy/

Poison oak

2.5 - 3.3

1.5%

Repeat applications may be required to achieve control. Fall treatments must be applied before leaves lose green color.

Poplar, yellow¹

1.5 - 3.3

1 - 1.5%

Redbud,

Eastern

1.5 - 3.3

1 - 1.5%

Rose,

multiflora

1.5

1%

Treatments should be made prior to leaf deterioration by leaf-eating insects.

Russian olive1

1.5 - 3.3

1 - 1.5%

Sage, black²

Sage, white

1.5 + 3.3

1 - 1.5%

Sagebrush, California²

•

1%

1%

Salmonberry

1.5 - 2

1%

Saltcedar

1.5 - 3.3

1 - 1.5%

43

Sassafras ¹	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Sourwood ¹	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Sumac; poison, smooth, winged ¹	1.5 - 3	1 - 1.5%
Sweetgum	1.5 - 2	1%
Swordfern ¹	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Tallowtree, Chinese ²	_	1%
Tan oak resprouts	- .	1.5%

Apply to resprouts that are less than 3 to 6 feet tall. Best results are obtained with fall applications.

Willow	2 - 3	1%
Waxmyrtle, Southern ¹	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Virginia creeper	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Vine maple ¹	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5%
Trumpetcreeper	1.5 - 2	1%
Tobacco, tree ¹	_	1 - 1.5%
Thimbleberry	1.5 - 2	1%

Partial control

16.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

Monsanto Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes set forth in the Complete Directions for Use label booklet ("Directions") when used in accordance with those Directions under the conditions described therein. NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTY OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY IS MADE. This warranty is also subject to the conditions and limitations stated herein.

Buyer and all users shall promptly notify this Company of any claims whether based in contract, negligence, strict liability, other tort or otherwise.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage from use or handling which results from conditions beyond the control of this Company, including, but not limited to, incompatibility with products other than those set forth in the Directions, application to or contact with desirable vegetation, unusual weather, weather conditions which are outside the range considered normal at the application site and for the time period when the product is applied, as well as weather conditions which are outside the application ranges set forth in the Directions, application in any manner not explicitly set forth in the Directions, moisture conditions outside the moisture range specified in the Directions, or the presence of products other than those set forth in the Directions in or on the soil, crop or treated vegetation.

This Company does not warrant any product reformulated or repackaged from this product except in accordance with this Company's stewardship requirements and with express written permission from this Company.

9

Page 58 of 109

Version: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

²Through coverage of foliage is necessary for best results.

For over-the-top uses on Roundup Ready crop s, crop safety and weed control performance are not warranted by Monsanto when this product is used in conjunction with "brown bag" or "bin run" seed saved from previous year's production and replanted.

THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE LIMIT OF THE LIABILITY OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED IN CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE THE PURCHASE PRICE. PAID BY THE USER OR BUYER FOR THE QUANTITY OF THIS PRODUCT INVOLVED, OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, OR, IF NOT ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE, REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES.

Upon opening and using this product, buyer and all users are deemed to have accepted the terms of this LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY which may not be varied by any verbal or written agreement. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

Amplify, Bullet, Degree, Degree Xtra, Harness, IntRRo, Lariat, Lasso, Micro-Tech, Monsanto and Vine symbol, Permit, Roundup, Roundup Ready, Transorb and Yukon are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

Assure, Authority, Canopy, Escort, Krovar, Leadoff, Lexone, Oust and Telar are trademarks of E.I. duPont de Nemours & Co. Inc.

Direx, Karmex, Linex and Lorox are trademarks of Griffin LLC...

Barricade, Bicep MAGNUM, Bicep II MAGNUM, Boundary, Dual MAGNUM, Dual II Magnum, Caliber 90, Endurance, Flexstar, Fusion, Princep, Reflex, Solicam and Vanquish are trademarks of Syngenta Crop Protection Inc.

Firstrate, Fultime, Python, Surflan, Topnotch and Tordon are trademarks of Dow AgroSciences LLC.

Arsenal, Banvel, Clarity, Distinct, Frontier, Guardsman, Marksman, Outlook, Pendulum, Plateau, Prowl, Pursuit, Sahara, Scepter, Squadron and Steel are trademarks of BASF Corp.

Balance, Folex, Ginstar, Prep and Ronstar are trademarks of Aventis CropSciences.

Axiom, DEF, Domain, Epic and Sencor are trademarks of Bayer Crop Protection.

Aim, Command and Gauntlet are trademarks of FMC Corporation.

Devrinol is a trademark of United Phosphorus Inc.

Sim-Trol is a trademark of Sipcam Agro USA, Inc.

Cobra, Select and Valor are trademarks of Valent USA Corporation

This product is protected by U.S. Patents Nos. 6,365,551 and RE 37,866. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

© [DATE] MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 63167 USA

(454)

II. SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING FOR FOOD CROP USES

Table of Contents: Crop Supplemental labeling

<u> 1 a</u>	ble of Contents: Crop Supplemental labeling	1	
	Name	Approval	
		Date	
A	FOR USE IN DORMANT ALFALFA	07-May-2002	
В	FOR THE CONTROL OF ANNUAL WEEDS IN COASTAL	07-May-2002	
	BERMUDAGRASS PASTURES PRIOR TO SPRING GROWTH		
	OR IMMEDIATELY AFTER FIRST CUTTING		
C	FOR DISTRIBUTION AND USE ONLY WITHIN SOUTH	07-May-2002	
	DAKOTA. FOR NON-SELECTIVE CONTROL OF LISTED	-	
	ANNUAL WEEDS IN SMALL GRAIN CROPPING SYSTEMS		_
D	TANK MIX WITH Aim FOR IMPROVED SYMPTOMS IN	07-May-2002	
	PRE-PLANT APPLICATIONS IN CORN, SOYBEANS OR	·	
<u></u>	WHEAT		L_
E	TANK MIX WITH RESOURCE® FOR IMPROVED SYMPTOMS	07-May-2002	
ļ	IN PRE-PLANT APPLICATIONS IN CORN OR SOYBEANS		
F	FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA ONLY	07-May-2002	
G	FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN FRESNO COUNTY,	07-May-2002	
	CALIFORNIA ONLY (From February 15 through March 31 Only)		<u> </u>
H	FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN ARKANSAS ONLY	07-May-	
		2002	Щ
I	USE ONLY FOR SEED PRODUCTION OF ALFALFA WITH	07-May-2002	
L	THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE	07.16	
J ·	USE ONLY FOR SEED PRODUCTION OF LETTUCE WITH	07-May-2002	
	THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE	0= 14 222	\Box
K	USE ONLY FOR SEED PRODUCTION OF RICE WITH THE	07-May-2002	
}	ROUNDUP READY® GENE	25.4	_
L	FOR USE ONLY FOR SEED PRODUCTION OF WHEAT WITH	07-May-2002	
	THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE	07.16	
M	FOR CONTROLLING BARNYARDGRASS (ECHINOCHLOA	07-May-2002	
j .	CRUS-GALLI) IN RICE USING RENOVATION TREATMENTS		
N.T.	IN CALIFORNIA ONLY	07.14. 2002	\dashv
N	FOR NEW COTTON LINES WITH THE ROUNDUP READY GENE – IN-CROP APPLICATIONS	07-May-2002	
	ADDITION OF SURFACTANT FOR APPLICATIONS WITH	07 May 2002	\dashv
О	·	07-May-2002	
P	[INSERT BRAND NAME] ADDITION OF SURFACTANT FOR APPLICATIONS WITH	07 May 2002	
1	[INSERT BRAND NAME] (alternate version)	07-May-2002	
	FOR USE ON ROUNDUP READY CANOLA AT HIGHER	07 May 2002	\dashv
Q	APPLICATION RATES	07-May-2002	
D	FOR CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT OF GLYPHOSATE	28 May 2002	-
R_	TOR CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT OF ULTPHOSATE	28-May-2003	

,,	RESISTANT HORSEWEED (MARESTAIL, CONYZA CANADENSIS) IN COTTON, CORN, AND SOYBEANS.		
S	BROADCAST APPLICATIONS IN CHRISTMAS TREE PLANTATIONS	New*	
T	FOR AID IN SUGARCANE RIPENING	New **	\neg
U	FOR WINTER VARIETIES OF ROUNDUP READY CANOLA	New .	

^{*}Approved on EPA Reg. No. 524-445 (Roundup Original Herbicide)

(456)

^{**}Approved on EPA Reg. No. 524-350 (Polado L Growth Regulator)

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR [INSERT BRAND NAME] BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using [INSERT BRAND NAME] as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.

[INSERT BRAND NAME HERE]

Herbicide

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.

[INSERT BRAND NAME] is a registered trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.

This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for [INSERT BRAND NAME] for essential product performance information.

INSERT SPECIFIC DIRECTION FOR USE FROM FOLLOWING SECTIONS HERE!

Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for [INSERT BRAND NAME] before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

© [DATE] MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

457

Page 62 of 109

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

A. FOR USE IN DORMANT ALFALFA

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product will control or suppress many weeds, including quackgrass, downy brome and cheatgrass in dormant alfalfa.

Apply 6 to 8 fluid ounces per acre of this product. Apply in the spring to alfalfa that is dormant. Applications should be made after spring temperatures have warmed enough to encourage resumption of weed growth, but prior to initiation of trifoliate leaf expansion of the alfalfa. Applications made after expansion of the first trifoliate leaf of the alfalfa will cause growth reduction and reduced crop yield.

Do not use ammonium sulfate when spraying dormant alfalfa with [INSERT BRAND NAME].

Do not use this product where a slight yield reduction in the first cutting of alfalfa cannot be tolerated.

Do not make more than one application per year.

Allow 36 hours after application before grazing livestock or harvesting.

Slight discoloration of the alfalfa may occur, but the alfalfa will regreen and regrow under moist soil conditions as effects of this product wear off.

Application of this product is limited to persons who have attended a Monsanto-approved training program. Application of this product can cause crop injury. Any crop injury is the sole responsibility of the applicator.

B. FOR THE CONTROL OF ANNUAL WEEDS IN COASTAL BERMUDAGRASS PASTURES PRIOR TO SPRING GROWTH OR IMMEDIATELY AFTER FIRST CUTTING

RECOMMENDATIONS

This product may be applied at 11 fluid ounces per acre to control the weeds listed below and most other winter annual grass and broadleaf weeds in established coastal Bermudagrass pastures.

Annual bluegrass

Cheat Crabgrass Ryegrass, Italian Sandbur, field

Henbit Johnsongrass, seedling Sunflower Wheat

Little barley

Wild mustard

TIMING OF APPLICATION

Applications prior to spring growth: Apply this product in the late winter or early spring but before new coastal Bermudagrass growth begins in the spring. Applications to new growth can damage the Bermudagrass.

Remove domestic livestock from the pasture before making the application. Wait 60 days after making this application before grazing or harvesting the treated area.

Applications following the first cutting: Apply this product after the first Bermudagrass cutting when the Bermudagrass has not yet begun to regrow. Applications made after regrowth has begun can damage the Bermudagrass.

Remove domestic livestock from the pasture before making the application. Wait 28 days after making this application before grazing or harvesting the treated area.

NOTE: ONLY ONE APPLICATION PER YEAR MAY BE MADE TO ANY ONE FIELD. A SPRING APPLICATION PRIOR TO GROWTH AND AN APPLICATION FOLLOWING THE FIRST CUTTING MAY NOT BE MADE ON THE FIELD DURING THE SAME YEAR.

Page 63 of 109

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

C. FOR DISTRIBUTION AND USE ONLY WITHIN SOUTH DAKOTA. FOR NON-SELECTIVE CONTROL OF LISTED ANNUAL WEEDS IN SMALL GRAIN CROPPING SYSTEMS

RECOMMENDATIONS

Refer to the [INSERT BRAND NAME] label for rate recommendations and weeds controlled.

For ground applications, use 3 to 5 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, use 2 to 3 gallons of water per acre.

ATTENTION

AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift, or splash onto desirable vegetation since minute quantities of this herbicide can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which treatment was not intended. The likelihood of injury occurring from the use of this product is greatest when winds are gusty or in excess of 5 miles per hour or when other conditions, including lesser wind velocities, will allow spray drift to occur. When spraying, avoid combinations of pressure and nozzle type that will result in splatter or fine particles (mist) that are likely to drift. AVOID APPLYING AT EXCESSIVE SPEED OR PRESSURE.

NOTE: To prevent injury to adjacent desirable vegetation, appropriate buffer zones must be maintained.

Adjust boom height on ground equipment to prevent streaked, overlapped or uneven applications. Coarse sprays are less likely to drift; therefore, do not use nozzles or nozzle configurations that dispense spray as fine spray droplets.

In aerial applications, do not angle nozzles forward into the airstream and do not increase spray volume by increasing nozzle pressure.

Ensure uniform application. Use appropriate marking devices when applying herbicides by air.

Avoid spraying when weeds are subject to moisture stress, when dust is on foliage, or when straw canopy covers the weeds.

Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residue of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF PART. LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint) which meats aerospace specification MIL-C-38413 may prevent corrosion.

D. TANK MIX WITH Aim® FOR IMPROVED SYMPTOMS IN PRE-PLANT APPLICATIONS IN CORN, SOYBEANS OR WHEAT

RECOMMENDATIONS

This tank-mixture will significantly enhance the speed of symptomatology appearance on certain weeds when applied as a pre-plant treatment prior to corn, Roundup Ready corn, soybeans, Roundup Ready soybeans, or wheat. This mixture may be applied prior to planting or emergence of labeled crops. This mixture will not provide residual control of weeds that are un-emerged at the time of treatment.

Combine [INSERT BRAND NAME] (22 fluid ounces of product per acre) and Aim (0.144 ounce per acre) in the spray tank in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For best results, make applications to actively growing weeds. Ammonium sulfate at 1 to 2 percent by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water may be added. The addition of 2,4-D or dicamba is not recommended.

SPECIFIC MIXING RECOMMENDATIONS

Option 1

- 1. Fill the spray tank one-half full with water and start the agitation.
- Add Aim at 0.144 ounce per acre and mix thoroughly.
- 3. If desired add ammonium sulfate at 1 to 2 percent by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of spray.

459,

4. Add [INSERT BRAND NAME] at 22 fluid ounces per acre and finish filling the spray tank with water.

Option 2

- 1. Fill the spray tank one-half full with water and start the agitation.
- 2. If desired add ammonium sulfate at 1 to 2 percent by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of spray.
- 3. Add [INSERT BRAND NAME] at 22 fluid ounces per acre.
- 4. Prepare a slurry of Aim with water and add to the spray tank.

Read and follow the Aim label for additional application instructions and precautions.

Aim is a trademark of FMC Corporation.

E. TANK MIX WITH RESOURCE® FOR IMPROVED SYMPTOMS IN PRE-PLANT APPLICATIONS IN CORN OR SOYBEANS

RECOMMENDATIONS

This tank-mixture will significantly enhance the speed of symptomology appearance on certain weeds when applied as a pre-plant treatment prior to corn or soybeans. This mixture may be applied prior to planting or emergence of labeled crops. This mixture will not provide residual control of weeds that are un-emerged at the time of treatment.

Combine [INSERT BRAND NAME] (22 fluid ounces of product per acre) and Resource® (2.08 fluid ounces per acre) in the spray tank in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For best results, make applications to actively growing weeds. Ammonium sulfate at 1 to 2 percent by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of water may be added. The addition of 2,4-D or dicamba is not recommended.

SPECIFIC MIXING RECOMMENDATIONS

Option 1

- 1. Fill the spray tank one-half full with water and start the agitation.
- 2. Add Resource at 2.08 fluid ounces per acre and mix thoroughly.
- 3. If desired add ammonium sulfate at 1 to 2 percent by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of spray.
- 4. Add [INSERT BRAND NAME] at 22 fluid ounces per acre and finish filling the spray tank with water.

Option 2

- 1. Fill the spray tank one-half full with water and start the agitation.
- 2. If desired add ammonium sulfate at 1 to 2 percent by weight or 8.5 to 17 pounds per 100 gallons of spray.
- 3. Add [INSERT BRAND NAME] at 22 fluid ounces per acre.
- 4. Add Resource at 2.08 fluid ounces per acre to the spray tank.

Read and follow the Resource label for additional application instructions and precautions.

Resource is a trademark of Valent USA Corporation.

F: FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA ONLY

Aerial applications of this product are allowed in the following situations:

- 1. In fallow and reduced tillage systems prior to the emergence or transplanting of labeled crops.
- 2. In alfalfa and pasture renovation applications.
- Over-the-top applications in Roundup Ready corn and cotton. Refer to further label instructions for Roundup Ready corn and Roundup Ready cotton for specific application instructions for over-the-top applications in these crops.
- Preharvest in alfalfa, corn, cotton, wheat, Roundup Ready corn and Roundup Ready cotton. Refer further label instructions for [INSERT BRAND NAME] for Roundup Ready corn and Roundup Ready cotton for specific preharvest application instructions for each individual crop.

Do not plant subsequent crops other than those listed in the label booklet for 30 days following application.

460

When applied as recommended under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds listed in the label booklet.

When tank mixing this product with 2,4-D for aerial applications, only 2,4-D amine formulations may be used. This tank mixture may be used for fallow and reduced tillage systems and alfalfa and pasture renovation applications only.

DO NOT EXCEED THE FOLLOWING MAXIMUM RATES WHEN MAKING APPLICATIONS BY AIR:

22 fluid ounces per acre	44 fluid ounces per acre
	Alfalfa
Corn	
Roundup Ready® Corn	
	Cotton
	Roundup Ready® Cotton
	Fallow
-	Reduced tillage systems
	Pastures
Wheat	•

Aerial Equipment

Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.

AVOID DRIFT—DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION WHICH FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH TREATMENT IS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Use the following guidelines when aerial applications are made near crops or desirable perennial vegetation after bud break and before total leaf drop, and/or near other desirable vegetation or annual crops.

- 1. Do not apply within 100 feet of all desirable vegetation or crop(s).
- 2. If wind up to 5 miles per hour is blowing toward desirable vegetation or crop(s), do not apply within 500 feet of the desirable vegetation or crop(s).
- 3. Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crop(s) may require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.
- 4. Do not apply when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour or when inversion conditions exist.

Coarse sprays are less likely to drift; therefore, do not use nozzles or nozzle configurations that dispense spray as fine spray droplets. Do not angle nozzles forward into the air-stream and do not increase spray volume by increasing nozzle pressure. Drift reduction additives may be used. When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label.

Ensure uniform application—To avoid streaking, uneven, or over-lapped application, use appropriate marking devices. Thoroughly wash aircraft, especially landing gear, after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART. LANDING GEAR IS MOST SUSCEPTIBLE. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint) which meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413 may prevent corrosion.

G. FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN FRESNO COUNTY, CALIFORNIA ONLY (From February 15 through March 31 Only)

461

Applicable Area

This supplement only applies to the area contained inside the following boundaries within Fresno County, California.

North: Fresno County line South: Fresno County line East: State Highway 99 West: Fresno County line

General Information

Always read and follow the label directions and precautionary statements for all products used in the aerial application.

Observe the following directions to minimize off-site movement during aerial application of this product. Minimization of off-site movement is the responsibility of the grower, Pest Control Advisor and aerial applicator.

Written Recommendations

A written recommendation MUST be submitted by or on behalf of the applicator to the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner 24 hours prior to the application. This written recommendation MUST state the proximity of surrounding crops, and that conditions of each manufacturer's product label and this label have been satisfied.

Aerial Applicator Training and Equipment

Aerial application of this product is limited to pilots who have successfully completed a Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner and California Department of Pesticide Regulation approved training program for aerial application of herbicides. All aircraft must be inspected, critiqued in flight and certified at a Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner approved fly-in. Test and calibrate spray equipment at intervals sufficient to insure that proper rates of herbicides and adjuvants are being applied during commercial use. Applicator must document such calibrations and testing. Demonstration of performance at Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner approved fly-ins constitutes such documentation, or other written records showing calculations and measurements of flight and spray parameters acceptable to the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner.

Applications at Night—Do not apply this product by air earlier than 30 minutes prior to sunrise and/or later than 30 minutes after sunset without prior permission from the Fresno County Agricultural Commissioner.

To report known or suspected misuse of this product, call 1-800-332-3111.

For additional information on the proper aerial application of this product, call 916-784-1718.

Note: For aerial application from April 1 through February 14, refer to the "FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA ONLY" supplemental label.

H. FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN ARKANSAS ONLY

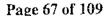
USE DIRECTIONS

AVOID DRIFT. DO NOT APPLY INTO STILL AIR WHERE THERE IS A TEMPERATURE INVERSION LAYER LOW ENOUGH FOR FINE SPRAY PARTICLES TO BECOME SUSPENDED AND MOVE OUTSIDE THE TARGET AREA WHEN THE INVERSION LAYER MOVES. DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION THAT FAVORS DRIFT. DRIFT IS LIKELY TO CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Use the recommended rate of this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

Use sufficient carrier volume and appropriate equipment set-up to form droplets large enough to avoid drift potential. Coarse droplets in the 300 to 500 (VMD) micron range are recommended.

Applications should typically be made with the nozzle release point at 8 to 15 feet above the top of the target plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety.





The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 75 percent of the length of the wingspan or rotor. In many cases, reducing this distance to 65 percent of the length of the wingspan or rotor will improve drift control without affecting the swath width.

Nozzles must always discharge backward parallel with the airstream and never discharge downwards more than 45 degrees on fixed wing aircraft or forward of the prevailing airflow on rotary winged aircraft. Avoid the use of nozzles with wide-angle discharge.

Do not apply this product when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour.

Do not apply when there is a low-level inversion where fine spray particles could be suspended in still air and move outside the target area when the inversion layer moves. These conditions may occur when wind speeds are less than 2 miles per hour.

Use the following guidelines when applications are made near crops or other desirable vegetation:

- Do not apply within 100 feet of any desirable vegetation or crops.
- 2. If wind up to 5 miles per hour is blowing toward desirable vegetation or crops, do not apply within 500 feet upwind of the desirable vegetation or crops.
- Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crops will likely require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.

1. USE ONLY FOR SEED PRODUCTION OF ALFALFA WITH THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE

NOTE: THIS PRODUCT MAY BE USED FOR CONTROL OF NON-GLYPHOSATE TOLERANT ALFALFA IN PRODUCTION FIELDS OF ALFALFA CONTAINING THE ROUNDUP READY GENE. SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH OF ALFALFA WILL RESULT IF ALFALFA VARIETIES THAT DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE ARE SPRAYED WITH THIS PRODUCT.

USE RECOMMENDATIONS

This product will control non-glyphosate tolerant alfalfa in seed production fields of alfalfa containing the Roundup Ready gene. Apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre as a broadcast spray. Subsequent applications of up to 44 fluid ounces per acre each may be applied, if needed to control non-glyphosate tolerant alfalfa plants.

DO NOT EXCEED A MAXIMUM RATE OF 5.3 QUARTS OF THIS PRODUCT PER ACRE PER SEASON.

Application timing—This product can be applied to Roundup Ready alfalfa from emergence to harvest.

Treated alfalfa or the resulting seed may not be used for food or feed. Do not feed or graze treated alfalfa. Do not process treated alfalfa or resulting seed for food or feed.

J. USE ONLY FOR SEED PRODUCTION OF LETTUCE WITH THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE

NOTE: THIS PRODUCT MAY BE USED FOR CONTROL OF NON-GLYPHOSATE TOLERANT LETTUCE IN PRODUCTION FIELDS OF LETTUCE CONTAINING THE ROUNDUP READY GENE. SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH OF LETTUCE WILL RESULT IF LETTUCE VARIETIES THAT DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE ARE SPRAYED WITH THIS PRODUCT.

USE RECOMMENDATIONS

This product will control non-glyphosate tolerant lettuce in seed production fields of lettuce containing the Roundup Ready gene. Apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre as a broadcast spray. A second application up to 44 fluid ounces per acre may be applied, if needed to control non-glyphosate tolerant lettuce plants.

DO NOT EXCEED A MAXIMUM RATE OF 2.5 QUARTS OF THIS PRODUCT PER ACRE PER SEASON.

Application timing—This product can be applied to Roundup Ready lettuce from emergence to harvest.

Treated lettuce may not be used for food or feed. Do not feed or graze treated lettuce. Do not process treated lettuce for food or feed.

K. USE ONLY FOR SEED PRODUCTION OF RICE WITH THE ROUNDUP READY $^{ exttt{@}}$ **GENE**

NOTE: THIS PRODUCT MAY BE USED FOR CONTROL OF NON-GLYPHOSATE TOLERANT RICE IN PRODUCTION FIELDS OF RICE CONTAINING THE ROUNDUP READY GENE. SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH WILL RESULT IF RICE VARIETIES THAT DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE ARE SPRAYED WITH THIS PRODUCT.

USE RECOMMENDATIONS

This product will control non-glyphosate tolerant rice in seed production fields of rice containing the Roundup Ready gene: Apply up to 44 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre as a broadcast spray. A second application up to 44 fluid ounces per acre may be applied, if needed to control nonglyphosate tolerant rice plants.

DO NOT EXCEED A MAXIMUM RATE OF 2.5 QUARTS OF THIS PRODUCT PER ACRE PER SEASON.

Application timing—This product can be applied to Roundup Ready rice from emergence to harvest.

Treated rice may not be used for food or feed. Do not feed or graze treated rice. Do not process treated rice for food or feed.

L. FOR USE ONLY FOR SEED PRODUCTION OF WHEAT WITH THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE

NOTE: THIS PRODUCT MAY BE USED FOR CONTROL OF NON-GLYPHOSATE TOLERANT WHEAT IN PRODUCTION FIELDS OF WHEAT CONTAINING THE ROUNDUP READY GENE. SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH WILL RESULT IF WHEAT VARIETIES THAT DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE ARE SPRAYED WITH THIS PRODUCT.

USE RECOMMENDATIONS

This product will control non-glyphosate tolerant wheat in seed production fields of wheat containing the Roundup Ready gene. Apply up to 22 fluid ounces of this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre as a broadcast spray. A second application up to 22 fluid ounces per acre may be applied, if needed to control non-glyphosate tolerant wheat plants.

DO NOT EXCEED A MAXIMUM RATE OF 44 FLUID OUNCES OF THIS PRODUCT PER ACRE PER SEASON.

Application timing.—This product can be applied to Roundup Ready wheat from emergence to harvest.

Treated wheat may not be used for food or feed. Do not feed or graze treated wheat. Do not process treated wheat for food or feed.

M. FOR CONTROLLING BARNYARDGRASS (ECHINOCHLOA CRUS-GALLI) IN RICE USING RENOVATION TREATMENTS IN CALIFORNIA ONLY

RECOMMENDATIONS Renovation Treatment

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied as a renovation treatment in rice crops to control barnyardgrass infestations using ground broadcast spray or hand-held equipment. Renovation is defined as

Page 69 of 109

Version: 30-Oct.-2003

UNMARKED

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

herbicide treatment that will produce crop and weed destruction in an entire field or contiguous area treated within a field. Follow the application methods and recommended treatment rates in the label booklet for [INSERT BRAND NAME] herbicide.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: The crop receiving spray in the treated area will be killed. Take care to avoid drift or spray outside target area for the same reason. The rice straw and stubble from the treated area, including a 25-foot buffer zone on all sides, shall not be used for grazing, animal bedding or any feed purposes. No Aerial applications are permitted for rice renovation using this supplemental label.

N. FOR NEW COTTON LINES WITH THE ROUNDUP READY® GENE—IN-CROP APPLICATIONS

General Information

ATTENTION: MONSANTO RECOMMENDS THIS PRODUCT FOR USE ONLY OVER-THE-TOP OF OR DIRECTED ONTO IMPROVED COTTON VARIETIES THAT ARE DESIGNATED AS COTTON WITH THE ROUNDUP READY GENE. SEVERE INJURY OR DEATH OF COTTON WILL RESULT IF ANY COTTON VARIETIES NOT PROPERLY DESIGNATED AS HAVING THE ROUNDUP READY GENE ARE SPRAYED WITH THIS PRODUCT. AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, OR FRUIT OF CROPS, OR ANY DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, OTHER THAN CROPS WITH THE ROUNDUP READY GENE, SINCE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION WILL RESULT.

ROUNDUP READY COTTON VARIETIES MUST BE PURCHASED FROM AN AUTHORIZED LICENSED SEED SUPPLIER. THE DESIGNATION, "ROUNDUP READY", INDICATES THE COTTON VARIETY CONTAINS A PATENTED PROPRIETARY TRAIT.

Application Instructions

This product will control many troublesome weeds with over-the-top, post-directed, hooded sprayer, or preharvest applications in Roundup Ready cotton. See the "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the [INSERT BRAND NAME] label booklet for more information.

Maximum Allowable Yearly Rates

Combined total per year for all applications

Preplant, Preemergence applications

Total over-the-top applications from cracking to layby

Total precision post-directed or hooded applications through layby

Maximum preharvest application rate

5.3 quarts per acre
56 fluid ounces per acre
44 fluid ounces per acre
44 fluid ounces per acre

NOTE: Always plant into a weed free seedbed. In no-till and stale seedbed systems, always burn down existing weeds before cotton emerges. Apply a preplant burndown treatment of 11 to 32 fluid ounces per acre of this product.

Sprayer Preparation: It is important that sprayer and mixing equipment be clean and free of pesticide residue before making applications of this product to Roundup Ready cotton. Follow the cleaning procedures specified on the label of the product(s) previously used. Cotton is very sensitive to many herbicides at extremely low concentrations and care should be taken to thoroughly clean all equipment prior to use.

There are no rotational crop restrictions following applications of this product.

Over-the-top applications: Up to 56 fluid ounces per sprayed acre of this product may be applied by aerial or ground broadcast application equipment postemergence to Roundup Ready cotton from the ground cracking stage until layby. The "ANNUAL AND PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTION" in the label booklet for [INSERT BRAND NAME] should be used to determine application rate. Any single over-the-top application should not exceed 44 fluid ounces per sprayed acre. Sequential applications of this product must be at least 7 days apart.

465

With ground broadcast equipment; apply this product in 5 to 20 gallons of spray solution per acre. Carefully select proper nozzle and spray pressure to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use flat-fan nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

For aerial applications, apply this product in 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. DO NOT EXCEED A MAXIMUM RATE OF 22 FLUID OUNCES PER ACRE OF THIS PRODUCT WHEN MAKING APPLICATIONS BY AIR. AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS WHICH DO NOT CONTAIN THE ROUNDUP READY GENE. Do not apply during low-level inversion conditions, when winds are gusty or under any other conditions that favor drift. Drift may cause damage to any vegetation contacted to which treatment is not intended. To prevent injury to adjacent desirable vegetation, appropriate buffer zones must be maintained.

Post-directed or hooded applications: In addition to the over-the-top applications, up to 44 fluid ounces per sprayed acre may be applied as a post-directed or hooded application to Roundup Ready cotton through layby. These application methods may be preferred when there is a need to direct the spray onto weeds that are growing under the crop canopy. Equipment should be used which directs the spray into the lower crop canopy so that weeds in the row are covered. For best results, make applications while weeds are small (less than 3 inches). Sequential in-crop applications must be at least 7 days apart from any other in-crop application of this product.

ATTENTION: USE OF [INSERT BRAND NAME] IN ACCORDANCE WITH LABEL DIRECTIONS IS EXPECTED TO RESULT IN NORMAL GROWTH OF ROUNDUP READY COTTON, HOWEVER, VARIOUS ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, AGRONOMIC PRACTICES AND OTHER FACTORS MAKE IT IMPOSSIBLE TO ELIMINATE ALL RISKS ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PRODUCT, EVEN WHEN APPLICATIONS ARE MADE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE LABEL SPECIFICATIONS. IN SOME CASES, THESE FACTORS CAN RESULT IN UNANTICIPATED RESULTS INCLUDING YIELD LOSS.

Weeds controlled. For specific rates of application and instructions for control of various annual and perennial weeds, refer to the "ANNUAL WEEDS" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" of the label booklet. [INSERT BRAND NAME] applied at 22 to 44 fluid ounces per acre will control or suppress the growth of the following perennial weeds and reduce crop competition: yellow and purple nutsedge, rhizome johnsongrass, common Bermudagrass, silverleaf nightshade, trumpet creeper, and redvine. Fall preharvest applications may be required for control of these perennial weeds.

Tank mixtures with other herbicides may result in reduced weed control, or may cause crop injury and are not recommended for applications where the spray contacts the cotton plant.

Some weeds with multiple germination times or suppressed (stunted) weeds may require sequential applications of this product for control.

Preharvest applications: This product may be applied for preharvest annual and perennial weed control as a broadcast treatment to Roundup Ready cotton any time after layby up to 7 days prior to harvest. This product may be tank mixed with DEF™ 6, Folex™, Ginstar™, or Prep™ to enhance cotton leaf drop. Allow a minimum of 7 days between final application and harvest. No more than 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre may be applied preharvest (between layby and seven days prior to harvest). Do not apply more than 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre by air. NOTE: This product will not enhance the performance of harvest aids when applied to Roundup Ready cotton. Do not apply [INSERT BRAND NAME] preharvest to cotton grown for seed.

<u>Precautions/Restrictions</u>: The combined total application from crop emergence until harvest must not exceed 5.3 quarts per acre. Allow a minimum of 7 days between final application and harvest. Tank mixtures with other herbicides may result in reduced weed control, or may cause crop injury and are not recommended for applications where the spray contacts the cotton plant. Do not apply [INSERT BRAND NAME] preharvest to cotton grown for seed.

Folex, Ginstar, and Prep are trademarks of Aventis CropSciences.

DEF is a trademark of Bayer Crop Protection and

Version: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED

Page 71 of 109

O. ADDITION OF SURFACTANT FOR APPLICATIONS WITH [INSERT BRAND NAME]

Although not generally required, surfactant may be added to spray solutions at water carrier volumes above 30 gallons per acre or application rates below 16 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

Nonionic surfactants which are labeled for use with herbicides may be used. Do not reduce rates of this product when adding surfactant. When adding additional surfactant, a rate of 0.25 to 0.5 percent surfactant concentration (1 to 2 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) when using surfactants which contain at least 70 percent active ingredient or a 1 percent surfactant concentration (4 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) for those surfactants containing less than 70 percent active ingredient is recommended. Read and carefully observe surfactant cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

When applied as recommended under the conditions described, this product controls annual and perennial weeds listed in the label booklet.

DO NOT add buffering agents or pH adjusting agents to the spray solution when [INSERT BRAND NAME] is the only pesticide used.

P. ADDITION OF SURFACTANT FOR APPLICATIONS WITH [INSERT BRAND NAME] (Alternate version)

The addition of surfactant to spray solutions of this product is generally not required for the control of annual and perennial weeds listed in the label booklet. Under certain circumstances such as when water carrier volumes are above 30 gallons per acre or the product use rate is less than 16 fluid ounces per acre, the addition of additional surfactant may improve weed control.

When surfactant is added, only nonionic surfactants which are labeled for use with herbicides may be used. Do not reduce rates of this product when adding surfactant. When adding additional surfactant, a rate of 0.25 to 0.50 percent surfactant concentration (1 to 2 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) when using surfactants which contain at least 70 percent active ingredient or a 0.50 to 1 percent surfactant concentration (2 to 4 quarts per 100 gallons of spray solution) for those surfactants containing less than 70 percent active ingredient is recommended. Read and carefully observe surfactant cautionary statements and other information appearing on the surfactant label.

Q. FOR USE ON ROUNDUP READY CANOLA AT HIGHER APPLICATION RATES

TYPES OF APPLICATIONS: Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting, Postemergence.

DO NOT USE THIS PRODUCT ON ROUNDUP READY CANOLA PLANTED IN THE FOLLOWING STATES: ALABAMA, DELAWARE, FLORIDA, GEORGIA, KENTUCKY, MARYLAND, NEW JERSEY, NORTH CAROLINA, SOUTH CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, VIRGINIA AND WEST VIRGINIA.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence applications

44 fluid ounces per acre

Total in-crop application from emergence to 6-leaf stage

44 fluid ounces per acre

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied before, during or after planting canola.

Postemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied postemergence to Roundup Ready canola from emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development. Applications made during bolting or flowering may result in crop injury and yield loss. To maximize yield potential, make applications early to eliminate competing weeds.

Weeds Controlled: For specific rates of application and instructions, refer to the "ANNUAL" and "PERENNIAL WEEDS RATE SECTIONS" in this label.

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 72 of 109



<u>Single Application</u>—Apply 11 to 22 fluid ounces per acre no later than the 6-leaf stage for the control of annual weeds. Avoid overlapping applications that may result in temporary yellowing, delayed flowering, and or growth reduction. Similar injury may result when applications of more than 11 fluid ounces per acre are applied after the 4-leaf stage.

Sequential Application—Apply 22 fluid ounces per acre to 1- to 3-leaf canola followed by a sequential application at a minimum interval of 10 days, but no later than the 6-leaf stage. Sequential applications are recommended for early emerging annual weeds and perennial weeds such as Canada thistle and quackgrass or when controlling weeds with multiple application times.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: See the "ROUNDUP READY CROPS" section of this label for general precautionary instructions for use in Roundup Ready crops. No more than two over-the-top broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence through the 6-leaf stage of development and the total in-crop application should not exceed 44 fluid ounces per acre. Allow a minimum of 60 days between last application and canola harvest.

R. FOR CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT OF GLYPHOSATE RESISTANT HORSEWEED (MARESTAIL, CONYZA CANADENSIS) IN COTTON, CORN, AND SOYBEANS.

For ground applications, use 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. For aerial applications, use 3 to 15 gallons of water per acre. For tank-mix recommendations, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the product labels, supplemental labeling or fact sheets published separately for all herbicides used.

Cotton

Preplant:

For control of horseweed, apply this product (22 fluid ounces per acre) in a tank-mix with Clarity ounces per acre). This application must be made 21 to 35 days before planting and before horseweed reaches 6 inches in height. In order to avoid crop injury, a minimum interval of 21 days during which there is at least 1 inch of cumulative rainfall must be observed between Clarity application and planting of cotton.

Post-directed (Roundup Ready Cotton varieties only):

Management of early season weed competition and the development of a crop height differential between cotton and the horseweed is often achieved by a combination of preplant burndown and post emergent overthe-top and/or directed applications of this product. These measures enhance the development of a height differential that is necessary to successfully make post-directed treatments. In-crop post-directed applications of MSMA (2 pounds active ingredient per acre) tank-mixed with diuron (0.5 to 0.75 pounds active ingredient per acre) should be made when the temperature is 80°F or higher.

Soybeans

Preplant:

Apply a tank mixture of this product (22 fluid ounces per acre) with 2,4-D (0.5 pounds a.i. per acre) before horseweed exceeds 6 inches in height. See the 2,4-D product label for time intervals that are required between application and planting. For areas where 2,4-D cannot be applied due to application restrictions or proximity to a sensitive crop, contact your local retailer and Monsanto representative.

In-crop (Roundup Ready Soybean varieties only):

It is strongly encouraged that horseweed should be controlled prior to planting using recommended preplant burndown treatments. In-crop Roundup Ready soybeans, apply a tank mixture of this product (22 fluid ounces per acre) with AmplifyTM (0.3 ounces per acre). This treatment should be used as a salvage treatment only for a horseweed infestation that was not controlled preplant. Application should be made between full emergence of the first trifoliate leaf and 50 percent flowering stage of soybeans. At the time of treatment, horseweed should not exceed 6 inches in height.

Corn

Preplant, At-Planting, Preemergence:

Apply a tank mixture of this product (22 fluid ounces per acre) plus 2,4-D (0.5 pounds a i. of per acre) before horseweed exceeds 6 inches in height. See the 2,4-D product label for time intervals that are required between application and planting.

Atrazine (1 to 2 pounds active ingredient per acre) may be included in the tank-mixture to provide residual control. Refer to the atrazine product label for specific use instructions.

In-crop (Roundup Ready Corn hybrids only):

In-crop Roundup Ready corn, apply a tank-mixture of this product (22 fluid ounces per acre) plus Clarity (8 to 16 fluid ounces per acre) or 2,4-D (0.5 to 1.0 pounds a.i. per acre). Apply between corn emergence and the 5-leaf stage of growth (approximately 8 inches tall).

ATTENTION

AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS. Clarity is a trademark of BASF.

S. BROADCAST APPLICATIONS IN CHRISTMAS TREE PLANTATIONS.

NOTE: IF IMPROPERLY APPLIED, THIS PRODUCT HAS THE POTENTIAL TO CAUSE SEVERE CHRISTMAS TREE INJURY, FOLLOW ALL LABELED DIRECTIONS.

This product may be applied as a broadcast spray over established Christmas trees. Ensure that adequate buffers are maintained to prevent drift onto nearby desirable crops or vegetation. Read the entire "APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES" section of the [INSERT BRAND NAME] label booklet for additional application precautions.

This application is approved for the following Christmas tree species:

Douglas fir

(Pseudotsuga menziesii)

Fir species

(Abies spp.)

Spruce species

(Picea spp.)

Applications may be made only after trees have completed at least a full growing season since planting or transplanting. Applications should not be made within I full year prior to tree harvest.

Applications may only be made in the fall after the formation of final conifer resting buds. Final resting buds must be fully hardened and in the dormant stage. Applications made at any other time may result in unacceptable Christmas tree injury.

Avoid spray pattern overlap, as injury may occur.

Apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre in 5 to 30 gallons of water per acre.

NOTE: DO NOT ADD SURFACTANTS, ADDITIVES CONTAINING SURFACTANTS, OR ANY OTHER ADDITIVES TO THIS PRODUCT OR SEVERE CHRISTMAS TREE INJURY MAY RESULT.

This product may be used at rates from 22 to 44 fluid ounces per acre in some areas. Consult your local Monsanto representative or Roundup supplier for specific recommendations if you require rates greater than 22 fluid ounces per acre.

Drift control additives may increase Christmas tree injury and their use is not recommended.

The use of other herbicides tank mixed with this product is not recommended since severe Christmas tree injury may result.

T. FOR AID IN SUGARCANE RIPENING

GENERAL INFORMATION

This product is a foliar-applied plant growth regulator to hasten ripening and increase the level of sucrose in sugarcane. It is effective in both low and high-tonnage sugarcane.

UNMARKED

II. SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING FOR FOOD CROP USES

When applied as directed under the conditions described, this product will hasten ripening and extend the period of high sucrose level in sugarcane.

As a result of leaf desiccation, improved trash burn can be expected.

Most of the sucrose increase is concentrated in the top nodes of the treated cane stalk. In order to recover the maximum sugar where topping is practiced during harvest, top at the base of the fourth leaf.

Prior to application, consult your state sugarcane authority or local Monsanto representative regarding the degree of sucrose response anticipated from the variety of sugarcane to be treated. Do not plant subsequent crops in treated fields other than the following for 30 days after application: alfalfa or other forage legumes, beans (all types), corn (all types), cotton, melons (all types), pasture grasses, peanuts, potatoes (Irish or sweet), sorghum (milo), soybeans, squash (all types) or wheat.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Application of this product may initiate development of shooting eyes. This product may not increase the sucrose content of sugarcane under conditions of good natural ripening. Within 2 to 3 weeks after application, this product may produce a slight yellowing to pronounced browning and drying of leaves, and a shortening of upper internodes. Spindle death may occur.

Rainfall within 6 hours after application may reduce effectiveness.

Application is not recommended for sugarcane grown for seed, as a reduction in germination or vigor may occur.

Do not feed or graze treated sugarcane forage following application.

Do not apply for enhanced ripening to any crops other than sugarcane. Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label may result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or other unintended consequences.

APPLICATION RATES:

Use the following application rates and timing instructions according to the State in which the sugarcane is grown.

NOTE: Use the higher rate within the recommended range when treating sugarcane under adverse ripening conditions or when less responsive varieties are to be treated.

FLORIDA—Apply 5 to 12 fluid ounces of this product per acre 3 to 5 weeks before harvest of LAST RATOON CANE ONLY.

HAWAII—Apply 9 to 21 fluid ounces of this product per acre 4 to 10 weeks before harvest.

LOUISIANA—Apply 4 to 12 fluid ounces of this product per acre 3 to 7 weeks before harvest of RATOON CANE ONLY.

PUERTO RICO—Apply 5 fluid ounces of this product per acre 3 to 5 weeks before harvest of RATOON CANE ONLY.

TEXAS—Apply 5 to 12 fluid ounces of this product per acre 3 to 5 weeks before harvest of RATOON CANE ONLY.

U. FOR WINTER VARIETIES OF ROUNDUP READY CANOLA

This product will control many troublesome emerged weeds when applied preplant, preemergence and/or with over-the-top applications in Roundup Ready winter canola. Allow a minimum of 60 days between last application and canola harvest.

Maximum Allowable Combined Application Quantities Per Season

Preplant and preemergence applications 44 fluid ounces/acre

Total in-crop application from emergence to 6-leaf stage or prior to bolting in the spring 22 fluid ounces/acre

470

Page 75 of 109

Preplant, Preemergence, At-Planting

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied by aerial or ground application equipment before, during or after planting canola. The maximum combined application rate from all preplant and pre-emergent applications should not exceed 44 fluid ounces per acre per season.

Roundup Ready Winter Canola is defined as those Roundup Ready canola varieties that are seeded in the fall and harvested the following spring or summer. Winter canola varieties are intended to enter a cold period dormancy in the winter.

Postemergence

USE INSTRUCTIONS: This product may be applied by aerial or ground application equipment postemergence to Roundup Ready winter canola varieties from emergence to the 6-leaf stage in the fall and prior to bolting in the spring. Applications made during or after bolting may result in crop injury and yield loss. To maximize yield potential, make applications early to eliminate competing weeds. No waiting period is required between application and open grazing of livestock. Allow a minimum of 60 days between last application and harvest of canola grain.

<u>Single Application</u>—Apply 11 to 16 fluid ounces per acre in the fall and no later than the 6-leaf stage for the control of annual weeds. Avoid overlapping applications which may result in temporary yellowing, delayed flowering, and or growth reduction.

<u>Sequential Applications</u>—Apply 11 fluid ounces per acre to 1- to 3-leaf canola in the fall, followed by a sequential application at a minimum interval of 10 days, but before bolting in the spring. Sequential applications are recommended for early emerging annual weeds and winter emerging weeds such as downey brome, jointed goatgrass and ryegrass.

This product will control or suppress, most perennial weeds. For some perennial weeds, sequential applications may be required to eliminate crop competition throughout the growing season.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: No more than two over-the-top broadcast applications may be made from crop emergence up to the onset of bolting and the total in-crop application must not exceed 22 fluid ounces per acre. No waiting period is required between application and open grazing of livestock. Allow a minimum of 60 days between last application and harvest of canola grain.

471

III. MAIN LABEL FOR INDUSTRIAL, TURF, ORNAMENTAL USES

[INSERT BRAND NAME]

The complete broad-spectrum postemergence professional herbicide for industrial, turf and ornamental weed control.

Complete Directions for Use

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION IS LIKELY TO RESULT.

Read the entire label before using this product.

Use only according to label instructions.

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. This product can only be used in accordance with the Directions for Use on this label or in separately published Monsanto Supplemental Labeling.

Not all products recommended on this label are registered for use in California. Check the registration status of each product in California before using

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" statement at the end of the label before buying or using. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION. SEE INDIVIDUAL CONTAINER LABEL FOR REPACKAGING LIMITATIONS.

Refillable Container Label Statement:

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION. IT IS INTENDED THAT REPACKAGING BE ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH A MONSANTO REPACKAGING OR TOLL REPACKAGING AGREEMENT.

Non-Refillable Container Label Statement:

THIS IS AN END-USE PRODUCT. MONSANTO DOES NOT INTEND AND HAS NOT REGISTERED IT FOR REFORMULATION OR REPACKAGING

CONTENTS

- 1 1.0 INGREDIENTS
- 2 2.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS
- 3 3.0 PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS
 - 3.1 Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals
 - 3.2 Environmental Hazards
 - 3.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards
- 4 4.0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
- 5 5.0 GENERAL INFORMATION (How This Product Works)
- 6 6.0 MIXING
 - 6.1 Mixing with Water
 - 6.2 Tank Mixing Procedure
 - 6.3 Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers
 - 6.4 Colorants or Dyes



UNMARKED

7 7.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES 7.1 Aerial Equipment

- 7.2 Ground Broadcast Equipment
- 7.3 Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment
- 7.4 Selective Equipment
- 7.5 Injection Systems
- 7.6 CDA Equipment

8 8.0 SITE AND USE RECOMMENDATIONS

- 8.1 Cut Stump
- 8.2 Forestry Site Preparation
- 8.3 General Non-crop Areas and Industrial Sites
- 8.4 Habitat Management
- 8.5 Injection and Frill (Woody Brush and Trees)
- 8.6 Ornamentals, Plant Nurseries, and Christmas Trees
- 8.7 Parks, Recreational and Residential Areas
- 8.8 Raitroads
- 8.9 Roadsides
- 8.10 Utility Sites

9 9.0 WEEDS CONTROLLED

- 9.1 Annual Weeds
- 9.2 Perennial Weeds
- 9.3 Woody Brush and Trees

10 10.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

1.0 INGREDIENTS

ACTIVE INGREDIENT:

*Glyphosate, N-(phosphonomethyl)glycine, in the form of its potassium sait	48.7%
OTHER INGREDIENTS:	51.3%
•	100 0 <i>0</i> 2

*Contains 660 grams per liter or 5.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the active ingredient glyphosate, in the form of its potassium salt. Equivalent to 540 grams per liter or 4.5 pounds per U.S. gallon of the acid, glyphosate.

This product is protected by U.S. Patents No. 6,365,551 and RE 37,866. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

2.0 IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS

- 1. FOR PRODUCT INFORMATION OR ASSISTANCE IN USING THIS PRODUCT, CALL TOLL-FREE, 1-800-332-3111.
- 2. IN CASE OF AN EMERGENCY INVOLVING THIS PRODUCT, OR FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE, CALL COLLECT, DAY OR NIGHT

(314)-694-4000.

3.0 PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

3.1 Hazards to Humans and Domestic Animals

4.73

Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!

CAUSES MODERATE EYE IRRITATION.

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing.

	 Hold eye open and rinse slowly and gently with water for 15 - 20 minutes. Remove contact lenses if present after the first 5 minutes then continue rinsing eye.
IF ON SKIN	 Take off contaminated clothing. Rinse skin immediately with plenty of water for 15 - 20 minutes.
for treatment. You may also information.	uct container or label with you when calling a poison control center or doctor, or going contact (314) 694-4000, collect day or night, for emergency medical treatment ntified as [INSERT BRAND NAME], EPA Registration No. 524-539.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS: This product is considered to be relatively nontoxic to dogs and other domestic animals; however, ingestion of this product or large amounts of freshly sprayed vegetation may result in temporary gastrointestinal irritation (vomiting, diarrhea, colic, etc.). If such symptoms are observed, provide the animal with plenty of fluids to prevent dehydration. Call a veterinarian if symptoms persist for more than 24 hours.

Personal Protective Equipment (PPE)

Some of the materials that are chemical-resistant to this product are listed below. If you want more options, follow the instructions for Category A on an EPA chemical-resistance category selection chart.

Applicators and other handlers must wear: long-sleeved shirt and long pants, socks, shoes, and chemical-resistant gloves made of any waterproof material such as polyethylene or polyvinyl chloride.

Follow manufacturer's instructions for cleaning/maintaining PPE (Personal Protective Equipment). If no such instructions for washables, use detergent and hot water. Keep and wash PPE separately from other laundry.

Discard clothing and other absorbent materials that have been drenched or heavily contaminated with this product's concentrate. Do not reuse them.

When handlers use closed systems, enclosed cabs, or aircraft in a manner that meets the requirements listed in Worker Protection Standard (WPS) for agricultural pesticides [40 CFR 170.240 (d) (4-6)], the handler PPE requirements may be reduced or modified as specified in the WPS.

IMPORTANT: When reduced PPE is worn because a closed system is being used, handlers must be provided all PPE specified above for "applicators and other handlers" and have such PPE immediately available for use in an emergency, such as a spill or equipment breakdown.

User Safety Recommendations

Users should:

- · Wash hands before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the toilet.
- Remove clothing immediately if pesticide gets inside. Then wash thoroughly and put on clean clothing.

3.2 Environmental Hazards

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.

3.3 Physical or Chemical Hazards

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 79 of 109



Spray solutions of this product should be mixed, stored and applied using only stainless steel, aluminum, fiberglass, plastic or plastic-lined steel containers.

DO NOT MIX, STORE OR APPLY THIS PRODUCT OR SPRAY SOLUTIONS OF THIS PRODUCT IN GALVANIZED STEEL OR UNLINED STEEL (EXCEPT STAINLESS STEEL) CONTAINERS OR SPRAY TANKS. This product or spray solutions of this product react with such containers and tanks to produce hydrogen gas which may form a highly combustible gas mixture. This gas mixture could flash or explode, causing serious personal injury, if ignited by open flame, spark, welder's torch, lighted eigerette or other ignition source.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling. Do not apply this product in a way that will contact workers or other persons, either directly or through drift. Only protected handlers may be in the area during application. For any requirements specific to your State or Tribe, consult the agency responsible for pesticide regulations.

Agricultural Use Requirements

Use this product only in accordance with its labeling and with the Worker Protection Standard, 40 CFR Part 170. This Standard contains requirements for the protection of agricultural workers on farms, forests, nurseries, and greenhouses, and handlers of agricultural pesticides. It contains requirements for training, decontamination, notification, and emergency assistance. It also contains specific instructions and exceptions pertaining to the statements on this label about personal protective equipment (PPE) and restricted entry interval. The requirements in this box only apply to uses of this product that are covered by the Worker Protection Standard.

Do not enter or allow worker entry into treated areas during the restricted entry interval (REI) of 4 hours.

PPE required for early entry to treated areas that is permitted under the Worker Protection Standard and that involves contact with anything that has been treated, such as plants, soil, or water, wear: coveralls, shoes plus socks and chemical resistant gloves made of any waterproof material.

Non-Agricultural Use Requirements

The requirements in this box apply to uses of this product that are NOT within the scope of the Worker Protection Standard for agricultural pesticides (40 CFR Part 170). The WPS applies when this product is used to produce agricultural plants on farms, forests, nurseries or greenhouses.

Keep people and pets off treated areas until spray solution has dried.

4.0 STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

PESTICIDE STORAGE:Do not contaminate water, foodstuffs, feed or seed by storage or disposal.

Keep container closed to prevent spills and contamination.

PESTICIDE DISPOSAL: Wastes resulting from the use of this product that cannot be used or chemically reprocessed should be disposed of in a landfill approved for pesticide disposal or in accordance with applicable Federal, state, or local procedures.

Emptied container retains vapor and product residue. Observe all labeled safeguards until container is cleaned, reconditioned, or destroyed.

See container label for additional PESTICIDE DISPOSAL instructions.

[ALTERNATE CONTAINER LABEL STORAGE AND DISPOSAL STATEMENTS BY CONTAINER TYPE] [FOR PLASTIC ONE-WAY CONTAINERS & BOTTLES]

Do not reuse container. Triple rinse container, then puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill or by incineration, or, if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

[FOR ONE-WAY DRUMS]

Do not reuse container. Return container per the Monsanto container return program. If not returned, triple rinse container, then puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or, if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

[FOR METAL CONTAINERS (non-aerosol)]

Triple rinse (or equivalent). Then offer for recycling or reconditioning, or puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by other procedures approved by state and local authorities.

[FOR REFILLABLE PORTABLE (MINI-BULK) CONTAINERS]

This container must only be refilled with pesticide product. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose.

Final disposal must be in compliance with state and local regulations. If not refilled, returned, or recycled, triple rinse or pressure rinse, puncture and dispose of in a sanitary landfill, or by incineration, or, if allowed by state and local authorities, by burning. If burned, stay out of smoke.

Do not transport this container if it is damaged or leaking. If the container is damaged, leaking or obsolete, or to obtain information about recycling portable refillable containers, contact Monsanto Company at 1-800-ROUNDUP (1-800-768-6387).

Users: When the container is empty, replace the cap and seal all openings that have been made during usage, and return the container to the point of purchase, or to an alternate location designated by the manufacturer at the time of purchase of this product. If not returned, triple rinse or pressure rinse the empty container and offer it for recycling if available.

Refillers: Do not reuse this mini-bulk container except for refill in accordance with a valid Monsanto Repackaging or Toll Repackaging Agreement. Prior to refilling, inspect carefully for damage such as cracks, punctures, abrasions, worn-out threads and closure devices. Check for leaks after refilling and before transporting.

[FOR REFILLABLE STATIONARY BULK CONTAINERS]

This container must only be refilled with pesticide product. Do not reuse this container for any other purpose.

Prior to refilling, inspect carefully for damage such as cracks, punctures, abrasions, worn-out threads and closure devices.

Final disposal must be in compliance with state and local regulations. If not refilled, triple rinse or pressure rinse container and offer for recycling or reconditioning if possible. If burned, stay out of smoke.

5.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

(How This Product Works)

Product Description: This product is a postemergent, systemic herbicide with no soil residual activity. It gives broad-spectrum control of many annual weeds, perennial weeds, woody brush and trees. It is formulated as a water-soluble liquid containing surfactant.

Time to Symptoms: This product moves through the plant from the point of foliage contact to and into the root system. Visible effects on most annual weeds occur within 2 to 4 days, but on most perennial weeds may not occur for 7 days or more. Extremely cool or cloudy weather following treatment may slow activity of this product and delay development of visual symptoms. Visible effects are a gradual wilting and yellowing of the plant which advances to complete browning of above-ground growth and deterioration of underground plant parts.

Mode of Action in Plants: The active ingredient in this product inhibits an enzyme found only in plants and microorganisms that is essential to formation of specific amino acids.

Cultural Considerations: Reduced control may result when applications are made to annual or perennial weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, and have not been allowed to regrow to the recommended stage for treatment.

Rainfastness: Heavy rainfall soon after application may wash this product off of the foliage and a repeat application may be required for adequate control.

No Soil Activity: Weeds must be emerged at the time of application to be controlled by this product. Weeds germinating from seed after application will not be controlled. Unemerged plants arising from unattached underground rhizomes or rootstocks of perennials will not be affected by the herbicide and will continue to grow.

Tank Mixing: This product does not provide residual weed control. For subsequent residual weed control, follow a label-approved herbicide program. Read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the labels of all herbicides used. Use according to the most restrictive label directions for each product in the mixture.

476

When this label recommends a tank mixture with a generic active ingredient such as diuron, atrazine, 2,4-D, or dicamba, the user is responsible for ensuring that the mixture product's label allows the specific application.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage in connection with the use or handling of mixtures of this product with herbicides or other materials that are not expressly recommended in this label. Mixing this product with herbicides or other materials not recommended on this label may result in reduced performance.

Annual Maximum Use Rate: The combined total of all treatments must not exceed 7 quarts of this product per acre per year. The maximum use rates stated throughout this product's labeling apply to this product combined with the use of all other herbicides containing glyphosate or sulfosate as the active ingredient, whether applied as mixtures or separately. Calculate the application rates and ensure that the total use of this and other glyphosate or sulfosate containing products does not exceed stated maximum use rates.

ATTENTION

AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OR FRUIT OF CROPS (EXCEPT AS SPECIFIED FOR INDIVIDUAL ROUNDUP READY CROPS), DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.

AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift or splash onto desirable vegetation since minute quantities of this product can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which treatment was not intended. The likelihood of injury occurring from the use of this product increases when winds are gusty, as wind velocity increases, when wind direction is constantly changing or when there are other meteorological conditions that favor spray drift. When spraying, avoid combinations of pressure and nozzle type that will result in splatter or fine particles (mist) that are likely to drift. AVOID APPLYING AT EXCESSIVE SPEED OR PRESSURE.

NOTE: Use of this product in any manner not consistent with this label may result in injury to persons, animals or crops, or other unintended consequences.

6.0 MIXING

Clean sprayer parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

NOTE: REDUCED RESULTS MAY OCCUR IF WATER CONTAINING SOIL IS USED, SUCH AS VISIBLY MUDDY WATER OR WATER FROM PONDS AND DITCHES THAT IS NOT CLEAR.

6.1 Mixing with Water

This product mixes readily with water. Mix spray solutions of this product as follows: Fill the mixing or spray tank with the required amount of water. Add the recommended amount of this product near the end of the filling process and mix well. Use caution to avoid siphoning back into the carrier source. Use approved anti-back-siphoning devices where required by state or local regulations. During mixing and application, foaming of the spray solution may occur. To prevent or minimize foam, avoid the use of mechanical agitators, terminate by-pass and return lines at the bottom of the tank and, if needed, use an approved anti-foam or defoaming agent.

6.2 Tank Mixing Procedure

When tank mixing, read and carefully observe label directions, cautionary statements and all information on the labels of all products used. Add the tank-mix product to the tank as directed by the label. Maintain agitation and add the recommended amount of this product.

Maintain good agitation at all times until the contents of the tank are sprayed. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation may be required to resuspend the mixture before spraying is resumed.

Keep by-pass line on or near the bottom of the tank to minimize foaming. Screen size in nozzle or line strainers should be no finer than 50 mesh.

477

Always predetermine the compatibility of labeled tank mixtures of this product with water carrier by mixing small proportional quantities in advance. Ensure that the specific tank mixture product is registered for application at the desired site

Refer to the "TANK MIXING" section of "GENERAL INFORMATION" for additional precautions.

6.3 Mixing for Hand-Held Sprayers

Prepare the desired volume of spray solution by mixing the amount of this product in water as shown in the following table:

Spray Solution

Amount of [INSERT BRAND NAME]

Desired Volume	0.4%	0.7%	1%	1.5%	4%	7%	
	<u></u>						
ł gal	0.5 oz	l oz	1.3 oz	2 oz	5 oz	9 oz	
25 gal	0.8 pt	0.7 qt	l qt	1.5 qt	4 qt	7 gt	
100 gal	1.6 qt	2.8 qt	1 gal	1.5 gal	· 4 gal	7 gal	

2 tablespoons = 1 fluid ounce

For use in backpack, knapsack or pump-up sprayers, it is suggested that the recommended amount of this product be mixed with water in a larger container. Fill sprayer with the mixed solution.

6.4 Colorants or Dyes

Agriculturally approved colorants or marking dyes may be added to this product. Colorants or dyes used in spray solutions of this product may reduce performance, especially at lower rates or dilution. Use colorants or dyes according to the manufacturer's recommendations.

7.0 APPLICATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNIQUES -

Do not apply this product through any type of irrigation system.

APPLY THESE SPRAY SOLUTIONS IN PROPERLY MAINTAINED AND CALIBRATED EQUIPMENT CAPABLE OF DELIVERING DESIRED VOLUMES.

SPRAY DRIFT MANAGEMENT

AVOID DRIFT. EXTREME CARE MUST BE USED WHEN APPLYING THIS PRODUCT TO PREVENT INJURY TO DESIRABLE PLANTS AND CROPS.

Do not allow the herbicide solution to mist, drip, drift or splash onto desirable vegetation since minute quantities of this product can cause severe damage or destruction to the crop, plants or other areas on which treatment was not intended.

Avoiding spray drift at the application site is the responsibility of the applicator. The interaction of many equipment and weather-related factors determine the potential for spray drift. The applicator and the grower are is responsible for considering all these factors when making decisions.

AERIAL SPRAY DRIFT MANAGEMENT

The following drift management requirements must be followed to avoid off-target drift movement from aerial applications to agricultural field crops.

- 1. The distance of the outermost nozzles on the boom must not exceed 3/4 the length of the wingspan or rotor.
- Nozzles must always point backward parallel with the air stream and never be pointed downwards more than 45 degrees. Where states have more stringent regulations, they should be observed.

Importance of droplet size

The most effective way to reduce drift potential is to apply large droplets. The best drift management strategy is to apply the largest droplets that provide sufficient coverage and control. Applying larger droplets reduces drift

478)

Version: 30-Oct.-2003 UNMARKED

Page 83 of 109

potential, but will not prevent drift if applications are made improperly, or under unfavorable environmental conditions (see the "Wind", "Temperature and Humidity", and "Temperature Inversion" sections of this label).

Controlling droplet size

- Volume: Use high flow rate nozzles to apply the highest practical spray volume. Nozzles with the higher rated flows produce larger droplets.
- Pressure: Use the lower spray pressures recommended for the nozzle. Higher pressure reduces droplet size and
 does not improve canopy penetration. When higher flow rates are needed, use higher flow rate nozzles instead of
 increasing pressure.
- Number of nozzles: Use the minimum number of nozzles that provide uniform coverage.
- Nozzle orientation: Orienting nozzles so that the spray is released backwards, parallel to the airstream, will
 produce larger droplets than other orientations. Significant deflection from the horizontal will reduce droplet
 size and increase drift potential.
- Nozzle type: Use a nozzle type that is designed for the intended application. With most nozzle types, narrower spray angles produce larger droplets. Consider using low-drift nozzles. Solid stream nozzles oriented straight back produce larger droplets than other nozzle types.
- Boom Length: For some use patterns, reducing the effective boom length to less than 3/4 of the wingspan or rotor length may further reduce drift without reducing swath width.
- Application Height: Applications should not be made at a height greater than 10 feet above the top of the
 largest plants unless a greater height is required for aircraft safety. Making applications at the lowest height that
 is safe reduces the exposure of the droplets to evaporation and wind.

Swath Adjustment

When applications are made with a crosswind, the swath will be displaced downwind. Therefore, on the up and downwind edges of the field, the applicator must compensate for this displacement by adjusting the path of the aircraft upwind. Swath adjustment distance should increase, with increasing drift potential (higher wind, smaller droplets, etc.).

Wind

Drift potential is lowest between wind speeds of 2 to 10 miles per hour. However, many factors, including droplet size and equipment type determine drift potential at any given speed. Application should be avoided below 2 miles per hour due to variable wind direction and high inversion potential. NOTE: Local terrain can influence wind patterns. Every applicator should be familiar with local wind patterns and how they affect drift.

Temperature and Humidity

When making applications in low relative humidity, set up equipment to produce larger droplets to compensate for evaporation. Droplet evaporation is most severe when conditions are both hot and dry.

Temperature Inversions

Applications should not occur during a temperature inversion because drift potential is high. Temperature inversions restrict vertical air mixing, which causes small, suspended droplets to remain in a concentrated cloud. This cloud can move in unpredictable directions due to the light variable winds common during inversions. Temperature inversions are characterized by increasing temperatures with altitude and are common on nights with limited cloud cover and light to no wind. They begin to form as the sunsets and often continue into the morning. Their presence can be indicated by ground fog; however, if fog is not present, inversions can also be identified by the movement of smoke from a ground source or an aircraft smoke generator. Smoke that layers and moves laterally in a concentrated cloud (under low wind conditions) indicates an inversion, while smoke that moves upward and rapidly dissipates indicates good vertical air mixing.

Sensitive Areas

This product should only be applied when the potential for drift to adjacent sensitive areas (e.g. residential areas, bodies of water, known habitat for threatened or endangered species, non-target crops) is minimal (e.g. when wind is blowing away from the sensitive areas).

Version: 30-Oct.-2003
UNMARKED

Page 84 of 109

7.1 Aerial Equipment

DO NOT APPLY THIS PRODUCT USING AERIAL SPRAY EQUIPMENT EXCEPT UNDER CONDITIONS AS SPECIFIED WITHIN THIS LABEL.

FOR AERIAL APPLICATION IN CALIFORNIA, REFER TO THE FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL LABEL FOR AERIAL APPLICATIONS IN THAT STATE FOR SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS, RESTRICTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS.

This product plus, dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Avoid direct application to any body of water.

Use the recommended rates of this herbicide in 3 to 25 gallons of water per acre.

Drift reduction additives may be used. When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label.

Ensure uniform application—To avoid streaked, uneven or overlapped application, use appropriate marking devices.

PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint) which meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413 may prevent corrosion. To prevent corrosion of exposed parts, thoroughly wash aircraft after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. Landing gear is most susceptible.

7.2 Ground Broadcast Equipment

Use the recommended rates of this product in 3 to 40 gallons of water per acre as a broadcast spray unless otherwise specified. As density of weeds increases, spray volume should be increased within the recommended range to ensure complete coverage. Carefully select proper nozzles to avoid spraying a fine mist. For best results with ground application equipment, use flat-fan nozzles. Check for even distribution of spray droplets.

7.3 Hand-Held or High-Volume Equipment

Apply to foliage of vegetation to be controlled. For applications made on a spray-to-wet basis, spray coverage should be uniform and complete. Do not spray to the point of run-off. Use coarse sprays only.

For control of weeds listed in the "ANNUAL WEEDS" section of "WEEDS CONTROLLED", apply a 0.4-percent solution of this product to weeds less than 6 inches in height or runner length. For annual weeds over 6 inches tall, or unless otherwise specified, use a 0.7-percent solution. Apply prior to seedhead formation in grass or bud formation in broadleaf weeds.

For best results, use a 1.5-percent solution on harder-to-control perennials, such as Bermudagrass, dock, field bindweed, hemp dogbane, milkweed and Canada thistle.

For low volume directed spray applications, use a 4- to 7-percent solution of this product for control or partial control of annual weeds, perennial weeds, or woody brush and trees. Spray coverage should be uniform with at least 50 percent of the foliage contacted. Coverage of the top one half of the plant is important for best results. To ensure adequate spray coverage, spray both sides of large or tall woody brush and trees, when foliage is thick and dense, or where there are multiple sprouts.

7.4 Selective Equipment

This product may be applied through recirculating spray systems, shielded applicators, hooded sprayers, wiper applicators or sponge bars, after dilution and thorough mixing with water, to listed weeds growing in any non-crop site specified on this label.

A recirculating spray system directs the spray solution onto weeds growing above desirable vegetation, while spray solution not intercepted by weeds is collected and returned to the spray tank for reuse.



AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION, AS SERIOUS INJURY OR DEATH IS LIKELY TO OCCUR.

Application equipment used above desired vegetation should be adjusted so that the lowest spray stream or wiper contact point is at least 2 inches above the desirable vegetation. Droplets, mist, foam or splatter of the herbicide solution settling on desirable vegetation is likely to result in discoloration, stunting or destruction.

Better results may be obtained when more of the weed is exposed to the herbicide solution. Weeds not contacted by the herbicide solution will not be affected. This may occur in dense clumps, severe infestations or when the height of the weeds varies so that not all weeds are contacted. In these instances, repeat treatment may be necessary.

Shielded and Hooded Applicators

A shielded or hooded applicator directs the herbicide solution onto weeds, while shielding desirable vegetation from the herbicide Use nozzles that provide uniform coverage within the treated area. Keep shields on these sprayers adjusted to protect desirable vegetation. EXTREME CARE MUST BE EXERCISED TO AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH DESIRABLE VEGETATION.

Wiper Applicators and Sponge Bars

A wiper or sponge applicator applies the herbicide solution onto weeds by rubbing the weed with an absorbent material containing the herbicide solution. Equipment must be designed, maintained and operated to prevent the herbicide solution from contacting desirable vegetation. Operate this equipment at ground speeds no greater than 5 miles per hour. Performance may be improved by reducing speed in areas of heavy weed infestations to ensure adequate wiper saturation. Better results may be obtained if 2 applications are made in opposite directions.

Avoid leakage or dripping onto desirable vegetation. Adjust height of applicator to ensure adequate contact with weeds. Keep wiping surfaces clean. Be aware that, on sloping ground, the herbicide solution may migrate, causing dripping on the lower end and drying of the wicks on the upper end of a wiper applicator.

Do not use wiper equipment when weeds are wet.

Mix only the amount of solution to be used during a 1-day period, as reduced activity may result from use of leftover solutions. Clean wiper parts immediately after using this product by thoroughly flushing with water.

For Rope or Sponge Wick Applicators—Solutions ranging from 25 to 50 percent of this product in water may be used.

For Panel Applicators and Pressure-feed Systems—Solutions ranging from 25 to 100 percent of this product in water may be used.

When applied as recommended, this product CONTROLS the following weeds:

Corn, volunteer

Sicklepod

Panicum, Texas

Spanishneedles

Rye, common

Starbur, bristly

Shattercane

When applied as recommended, this product SUPPRESSES the following weeds:

Beggarweed, Florida

Ragweed, common

Bermudagrass

Ragweed, giant

Dogbane, hemp

Smutgrass

Dogfennel

Sunflower

Guineagrass

Thistle, Canada

Johnsongrass

Thistle, musk

Milkweed

Vaseygrass Velvetleaf

Nightshade, silverleaf Pigweed, redroot

7.5 Injection Systems

This product may be used in aerial or ground injection spray systems. It may be used as a liquid concentrate or diluted prior to injecting into the spray stream. Do not mix this product with the undiluted concentrate of other products when using injection systems unless specifically recommended.

7.6 CDA Equipment

The rate of this product applied per acre by controlled droplet application (CDA) equipment must not be less than the amount recommended in this label when applied by conventional broadcast equipment. For vehicle-mounted CDA equipment, apply 2 to 15 gallons of water per acre.

CDA equipment produces a spray pattern that is not easily visible. Extreme care must be exercised to avoid spray or drift contacting the foliage or any other green tissue of desirable vegetation, as damage or destruction is likely to result.

8.0 SITE AND USE RECOMMENDATIONS

Detailed instructions follow alphabetically, by site.

Unless otherwise specified, applications may be made to control any weeds listed in the "WEEDS CONTROLLED" section of this label. Refer also to the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" section.

8.1 Cut Stump

Cut stump treatments may be made on any site listed on this label. This product will control many types of woody brush and tree species, some of which are listed below. Apply this product using suitable equipment to ensure coverage of the entire cambium. Cut trees or resprouts close to the soil surface. Apply a 50- to 100- percent solution of this product to the freshly cut surface **immediately after** cutting. Delays in application may result in reduced performance. For best results, applications should be made during periods of active growth and full leaf expansion.

Alder Saltcedar
Eucalyptus Sweetgum
Madrone Tan oak
Oak Willow
Reed, giant

DO NOT MAKE CUT STUMP APPLICATIONS WHEN THE ROOTS OF DESIRABLE WOODY BRUSH OR TREES MAY BE GRAFTED TO THE ROOTS OF THE CUT STUMP. Some sprouts, stems, or trees may share the same root system. Adjacent trees having a similar age, height and spacing may signal shared roots. Whether grafted or shared, injury is likely to occur to non-treated stems/trees when one or more trees sharing common roots are treated.

8.2 Forestry Site Preparation

This product is recommended for the control or partial control of woody brush, trees and herbaceous weeds in forestry. This product is also recommended for use in preparing or establishing wildlife openings within these sites and maintaining logging roads.

This product is recommended for use in site preparation prior to planting any tree species, including Christmas trees, eucalyptus, hybrid tree cultivars and silvicultural nursery sites.

APPLICATION RATES AND TIMING

APPLICATION	[INSERT BRAND NAME]	SPRAY VOLUME GAL/A
BROADCAST		
Aerial	1.5 to 6.5 quarts per acre	5 to 30
Ground	1.5 to 6.5 quarts per acre	10 to 60
SPRAY-TO-WET		•
Handgun,	0.7 to 1.5 percent	spray-to-wet
Backpack	by volume	
LOW VOLUME DIRECTED SI	PRAY	
Handgun,	4 to 7 percent	partial coverage*
Backpack	by volume	
Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539	Page 87 of 109	Version: 30-Oct2003
•	-	UNMARKED
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

*For low volume directed spray applications, coverage should be uniform with at least 50 percent of the foliage contacted. Coverage of the top one-half of the plant is important for best results.

Use higher rates of this product within the recommended range for control or partial control of woody brush, trees and hard-to-control perennial herbaceous weeds. For best results, apply to actively growing woody brush and trees after full leaf expansion and before fall color and leaf drop. Increase rates within the recommended range for control of perennial herbaceous weeds any time after emergence and before seedheads, flowers or berries appear.

Use the lower rates of this product within the recommended range for control of annual herbaceous weeds and actively growing perennial herbaceous weeds after seedheads, flowers or berries appear. Apply to the foliage of actively growing annual herbaceous weeds any time after emergence.

This product has no herbicidal or residual activity in the soil. Where repeat applications are necessary, do not exceed 7 quarts of this product per acre per year.

TANK MIXTURES: Tank mixtures of this product may be used to increase the spectrum of vegetation controlled. When tank mixing, read and carefully observe the label claims, cautionary statements and all information on the labels of all products used. Use according to the most restrictive precautionary statements for each product in the mixture.

NOTE: For forestry site preparation, make sure the tank-mix product is approved for use prior to planting the desired species. Observe planting interval restrictions.

Any recommended rate of this product may be used in a tank mix with the following products for forestry site preparation.

PRODUCT	BROADCAST RATE
Arsenal™ Applicators Concentrate	2 to 16 fluid ounces per acre
Escort TM	0.5 to 3.5 fluid ounce per acre
Chopper [™]	4 to 32 fluid ounce per acre
Garlon 4	1 to 4 quarts per acre
Oust™	l to 4 ounces per acre

PRODUCT	·	SPRAY-TO-WET RATES
Arsenal Applicators Concentrate		0.03 to 0.5 percent by volume

PRODUCT

LOW VOLUME DIRECTED SPRAY RATES

Arsenal Applicators Concentrate

0.1 to 0.5 percent by volume

For control of herbaceous weeds, use the lower recommended tank mixture rates. For control of dense stands or tough-to-control woody brush and trees, use the higher recommended rates.

Unless otherwise directed, do not apply this product as an over-the-top broadcast spray for forestry conifer or hardwood release.

8.3 General Non-crop Areas, Industrial Sites

Use in areas such as airports, apartment complexes, ditch banks, dry ditches, dry canals, fencerows, golf courses, industrial sites, lumber yards, manufacturing sites, office complexes, parks, parking areas, petroleum tank farms and pumping installations, railroads, recreational areas, residential areas, roadsides, sod or turf seed farms, schools, storage areas, substations, warehouse areas, other public areas, and similar industrial and non-crop sites.

General Weed Control, Trim-and-Edge, Bare Ground

This product may be used in general non-crop areas. It may be applied with any application equipment described in this label. This product may be used to trim-and-edge around objects in non-crop sites, for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation and to eliminate unwanted weeds growing in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting an area to ornamentals, flowers, turfgrass (sod or seed), or prior to laying asphalt or beginning construction projects.

Repeated applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites. Refer to these products' labels for approved non-crop sites and application rates.

50WP

Arsenal Plateau PrincepTM DF Clarity' Barricade™ 65WG Princep Liquid Ronstar[™] Diuron Endurance " Sahara" Escort Simazine Surflan' Garlon 3A Telar "" Garlon 4 Karmex™ DF Vanquish™ Krovar™ I DF 2,4-D

Manage[®] Oust

Pendulum™ 3.3EC Pendulum WDG

This product plus dicamba tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

When applied as a tank mixture for bare ground, this product provides control of the emerged annual weeds and control or partial control of emerged perennial weeds, woody brush and trees.

For control or partial control of the following perennial weeds, apply 22 to 44 fluid ounces of this product plus 2 to 4 ounces of Oust per acre.

> Johnsongrass Bahiagrass Bermudagrass Poorjoe Broomsedge Quackgrass Dallisgrass Vaseygrass Dock, curly Vervain, blue Dogfennel

Fescue, tall

Chemical Mowing-Perennials

This product will suppress perennial grasses listed in this section to serve as a substitute for mowing. Use 4 fluid. ounces of this product per acre when treating tall fescue, fine fescue, orchardgrass, quackgrass or reed canarygrass covers. Use 4 fluid ounces of this product per acre when treating Kentucky bluegrass. Apply treatments in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre.

Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration of perennial grasses can be tolerated.

Chemical Mowing—Annuals

For growth suppression of some annual grasses, such as annual ryegrass, wild barley and wild oats growing in coarse turf on roadsides or other industrial areas, apply 3 to 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre. Applications should be made when annual grasses are actively growing and before the seedheads are in the boot stage of development. Treatments may cause injury to the desired grasses.

Bromus Species and Medusahead in Pastures and Rangelands

Bromus species. This product may be used to treat downy brome (Bromus tectorum), Japanese brome (Bromus japonicus), soft chess (Bromus mollis) and cheatgrass (Bromus secalinus) found in industrial, rangeland and pasture sites. Apply 6 to 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre on a broadcast basis.

For best results, treatment should coincide with early seedhead emergence of the most mature plants. Delaying the application until this growth stage will maximize the emergence of other weedy grass flushes. Applications should be made to the same site each year until seed banks are depleted and the desirable perennial grasses can become reestablished on the site.

Medusahead. To treat medusahead, apply 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre as soon as plants are actively growing, and prior to the 4-leaf stage. Applications may be made in the fall or spring.

Applications to brome and medusahead may be made using ground or aerial equipment. Aerial applications for these uses may be made using fixed wing or helicopter equipment. For aerial applications, apply in 2 to 10 gallons of water per acre. For applications using ground equipment, apply in 10 to 20 gallons of water per acre. When applied as directed in this label, there are no grazing restrictions.

Dormant Turfgrass

This product may be used to control or suppress many winter annual weeds and tall fescue for effective release of dormant Bermudagrass and bahiagrass turf. Treat only when turf is dormant and prior to spring green-up.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Apply the recommended rates in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Use only in areas where Bermudagrass or bahiagrass are desirable ground covers and where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated.

Treatments in excess of 11 fluid ounces per acre may result in injury or delayed green-up in highly maintained areas, such as golf courses and lawns. DO NOT apply tank mixtures of this product plus Oust in highly maintained turfgrass areas. For further uses, refer to the "ROADSIDES" section of this label, which gives rates for dormant Bermudagrass and bahiagrass treatments.

Actively Growing Bermudagrass

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. DO NOT apply more than 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre in highly maintained turfgrass areas. DO NOT apply tank mixtures of this product plus Oust in highly maintained turfgrass areas. For further uses, refer to the "ROADSIDES" section of this label, which gives rates for actively growing Bermudagrass treatments. Use only in areas where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated.

· Turfgrass Renovation, Seed, Sod Production

This product controls most existing vegetation prior to renovating turfgrass areas or establishing turfgrass grown for seed or sod. For maximum control of existing vegetation, delay planting or sodding to determine if any regrowth from escaped underground plant parts occurs. Where repeat treatments are necessary, sufficient regrowth must be attained prior to application. For warm-season grasses such as Bermudagrass, summer or fall applications provide the best control. Where existing vegetation is growing under mowed turfgrass management, apply this product after omitting at least one regular mowing to allow sufficient growth for good interception of the spray.

Desirable turfgrasses may be planted following the above procedures.

Hand-held equipment may be used for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation growing in existing turfgrass. Broadcast or hand-held equipment may be used to control sod remnants or other unwanted vegetation after sod is harvested.

PRECAUTIONS, RESTRICTIONS: Do not disturb soil or underground plant parts before treatment. Tillage or renovation techniques such as vertical mowing, coring or slicing should be delayed for 7 days after application to allow proper translocation into underground plant parts. If application rates total 2 quarts per acre or less, no waiting period between treatment and feeding or livestock grazing is required. If the rate is greater than 2 quarts per acre, remove domestic livestock before application and wait 8 weeks after application before grazing or harvesting.

8.4 Habitat Management

Habitat Restoration and Management

This product may be used to control exotic and other undesirable vegetation in habitat management and natural areas, including rangeland and wildlife refuges. Applications can be made to allow recovery of native plant species, prior to planting desirable native species, and for similar broad-spectrum vegetation control requirements. Spot treatments can be made to selectively remove unwanted plants for habitat management and enhancement.

Wildlife Food Plots

This product may be used as a site preparation treatment prior to planting wildlife food plots. Any wildlife food species may be planted after applying this product, or native species may be allowed to repopulate the area. If tillage is needed to prepare a seedbed, wait 7 days after application before tillage to allow translocation into underground plant parts.

Version: 30-Oct.-2003
UNMARKED

UNMARKED

8.5 Injection and Frill (Woody Brush and Trees)

This product may be used to control woody brush and trees by injection or frill applications. Apply this product using suitable equipment that must penetrate into the living tissue. Apply the equivalent of 0.04 fluid ounce (1 mL) of this product per each 2 to 3 inches of trunk diameter at breast height (DBH). This is best achieved by applying a 50- to 100-percent concentration of this product either to a continuous frill around the tree or as cuts evenly spaced around the tree below all branches. As tree diameter increases in size, better results are achieved by applying diluted material to a continuous frill or more closely spaced cuttings. Avoid application techniques that allow run-off to occur from frilled or cut areas in species that exude sap freely. In species such as this, make the frill or cuts at an oblique angle to produce a cupping effect and use a 100-percent concentration of this product. For best results, application should be made during periods of active growth and after full leaf expansion. This product will control many species, some of which are listed below:

<u>Control</u>	Partial Control
Oak	Black gum
Poplar	Dogwood
Sweetgum	Hickory
Sycamore	Maple, red

8.6 Ornamentals, Plant Nurseries, and Christmas Trees

Post-Directed, Trim-and-Edge

This product may be used as a post-directed spray around established woody ornamental species such as arborvitae, azalea, boxwood, crabapple, eucalyptus, euonymus, fir, douglas fir, jojoba, hollies, lilac, magnolia, maple, oak, poplar, privet, pine, spruce and yew. This product may also be used to trim and edge around trees, buildings, sidewalks and roads, potted plants and other objects in a nursery setting.

Desirable plants may be protected from the spray solution by using shields or coverings made of cardboard or other impermeable material. UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED, THIS PRODUCT IS NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE AS AN OVER-THE-TOP BROADCAST SPRAY IN ORNAMENTALS AND CHRISTMAS TREES. Care must be exercised to avoid contact of spray, drift or mist with foliage or green bark of established ornamental species.

Site Preparation

This product may be used prior to planting any ornamental, nursery or Christmas tree species.

Wiper Applicators

This product may be used through wick or other suitable wiper applicators to control or partially control undesirable vegetation around established eucalyptus or poplar trees. See the "SELECTIVE EQUIPMENT" section of this label for further information about the proper use of wiper applicators.

Greenhouse/Shadehouse

This product may be used to control weeds growing in and around greenhouses and shadehouses. Desirable vegetation must not be present during application and air circulation fans must be turned off.

8.7 Parks, Recreational and Residential Areas

This product may be used in parks, recreational and residential areas. It may be applied with any application equipment described in this label. This product may be used to trim-and-edge around trees, fences, and paths, around buildings, sidewalks, and other objects in these areas. This product may be used for spot treatment of unwanted vegetation. This product may be used to eliminate unwanted weeds growing in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting an area to ornamentals, flowers, turfgrass (sod or seed), or prior to laying asphalt or beginning construction projects.

All of the instructions in the "GENERAL NON-CROP AREAS AND INDUSTRIAL SITES" section apply to park and recreational areas.

8.8 Railroads

UNMARKED .

All of the instructions in the "GENERAL NON-CROP AREAS AND INDUSTRIAL SITES" section apply to railroads.

Bare Ground, Ballast and Shoulders, Crossings, Spot Treatment

This product may be used to maintain bare ground on railroad ballast and shoulders. Repeat applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground. This product may be used to control tall-growing weeds to improve line-of-sight at railroad crossings and reduce the need for mowing along rights-of-way. For crossing applications, up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre may be used.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for use on such non-crop sites, for ballast, shoulder, spot, bare ground and crossing treatments:

Arsenal	Krovar I DF	
Clarity	Oust	
Diuron	Sahara	
Escort	Spike™	
Garlon 3A	Telar	
Garlon 4	Vanquish	
Hyvar [™] X	2,4-D	

Brush Control

This product may be used to control woody brush and trees on railroad rights-of-way. Apply 2.5 to 7 quarts of this product per acre as a broadcast spray, using boom-type or boomless nozzles. Up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre may be used. Apply a 0.7- to 1.5-percent solution of this product when using high-volume spray-to-wet applications. Apply a 4- to 7-percent solution of this product when using low volume directed sprays for spot treatment. This product may be mixed with the following products for enhanced control of woody brush and trees:

Arsenal	Garlon 4
Escort	Tordon [™] K
Garlon 3A	

Bermudagrass Release

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. Apply 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in up to 80 gallons of spray solution per acre. Use the lower rate when treating annual weeds below 6 inches in height (or runner length). Use the higher rate as weeds increase in size or as they approach flower or seedhead formation. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial species:

Bahiagrass	Johnsongrass	
Bluestem, silver	Trumpetcreeper	
Fescue, tall	Vaseygrass	

This product may be tank-mixed with Oust. If tank-mixed, use no more than 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product with 1 to 2 ounces of Oust per acre. Use the lower rates of each product to control annual weeds less than 6 inches in height (or runner length) that are listed in this label and the Oust label. Use the higher rates as annual weeds increase in size and approach the flower or seedhead stages. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial weeds:

Bahiagrass	Fescue, tall	
Віаскветту	Johnsongrass	
Bluestem, silver	Poorjoe	
Broomsedge	Raspberry	
Dallisgrass	Trumpetcreeper	
Dewberry	Vaseygrass	
Dock, curly	Vervain, blue	
Dogfennel		

Use only on well-established Bermudagrass. Bermudagrass injury may result from the treatment, but regrowth will occur under moist conditions. Repeat applications in the same season are not recommended, since severe injury may occur.

8.9 Roadsides

All of the instructions in the "GENERAL NON-CROP AREAS AND INDUSTRIAL SITES" section apply to roadsides.

Shoulder Treatments

This product may be used on road shoulders. It may be applied with boom sprayers, shielded boom sprayers, high-volume off-center nozzles, hand-held equipment, and similar equipment.

Guardrails and Other Obstacles to Mowing

This product may be used to control weeds growing under guardrails and around signposts and other objects along the roadside.

Spot Treatment

This product may be used as a spot treatment to control unwanted vegetation growing along roadsides.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products provided that the specific product is registered for such non-crop treatments:

Clarity Princep Liquid Diuron Ronstar 50WP Endurance Sahara Simazine Escort Krovar I.DF Surflan Telar Oust Outrider Vanquish Pendulum 3.3 EC 2,4-D Pendulum WDG Princep DF

See the "GENERAL NON-CROP AREAS AND INDUSTRIAL SITES" section of this label for general instructions for tank mixing.

Release of Bermudagrass or Bahiagrass

Dormant Applications

This product may be used to control or partially control many winter annual weeds and tall fescue for effective release of dormant Bermudagrass or bahiagrass. Treat only when turf is dormant and prior to spring green-up. This product may also be tank-mixed with Outrider or Oust for residual control. Tank mixtures of this product with Oust may delay green-up.

For best results on winter annuals, treat when plants are in an early growth stage (below 6 inches in height) after most have germinated. For best results on tall fescue, treat when fescue is at or beyond the 4- to 6-leaf stage.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in a tank mixture with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces Outrider herbicide per acre. Read and follow all label directions for Outrider herbicide.

Apply 6 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre alone or in a tank mixture with 0.25 to 1 ounce per acre of Oust. Apply the recommended rates in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Use only in areas where Bermudagrass or bahiagrass are desirable ground covers and where some temporary injury or discoloration can be tolerated. To avoid delays in green-up and minimize injury, add no more than 1 ounce of Oust per acre on Bermudagrass and no more than 0.5 ounce of Oust per acre on bahiagrass and avoid treatments when these grasses are in a semi-dormant condition.

Actively Growing Bermudagrass

This product may be used to control or partially control many annual and perennial weeds for effective release of actively growing Bermudagrass. Apply 11 to 32 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of spray solution per acre. Use the lower rate when treating annual weeds below 6 inches in height (or runner length). Use the higher rate as weeds increase in size or as they approach flower or seedhead formation. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial species:

Bahiagrass

Johnsongrass

Page 93 of 109

Bluestem, silver

Trumpetcreeper

Fescue tall

Vaseygrass

This product may be tank mixed with Outrider for control or partial control of Johnsongrass and other weeds listed in the Outrider label. Use 6 to 22 fluid ounces of this product with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces of Outrider. Use the higher rates of both products for control of perennial weeds or annual weeds greater than 6 inches in height.

This product may be tank-mixed with Oust. If tank-mixed, use no more than 11 to 22 fluid ounces of this product with 1 to 2 ounces of Oust per acre. Use the lower rates of each product to control annual weeds less than 6 inches in height (or runner length) that are listed in this label and the Oust label. Use the higher rates as annual weeds increase in size and approach the flower or seedhead stages. These rates will also provide partial control of the following perennial weeds:

Bahiagrass Bluestem, silver Broomsedge Fescue, tall
Johnsongrass
Poorjoe

Dallisgrass Dock, curly Dogfennel Trumpetcreeper Vaseygrass Vervain, blue

Use only on well-established Bermudagrass. Bermudagrass injury may result from the treatment, but regrowth will occur under moist conditions. Repeat applications of the tank mix in the same season are not recommended, since severe injury may occur.

Actively Growing Bahiagrass

For suppression of vegetative growth and seedhead inhibition of bahiagrass for approximately 45 days, apply 4 fluid ounces of this product in 10 to 40 gallons of water per acre. Apply 1 to 2 weeks after full green-up or after mowing to a uniform height of 3 to 4 inches. This application must be made prior to seedhead emergence.

For suppression up to 120 days, apply 3 fluid ounces of this product per acre, followed by an application of 2 to 3 fluid ounces per acre about 45 days later. Make no more than 2 applications per year.

This product may be used for control or partial control of Johnsongrass and other weeds listed on the Outrider label in actively growing bahiagrass. Apply 1 to 3.3 fluid ounces of this product with 0.75 to 1.3 ounces of Outrider per acre. Use the higher rates for control of perennial weeds or annual weeds greater than 6 inches in height. Use only on well established bahiagrass.

A tank mixture of this product plus Oust may be used. Apply 4 fluid ounces of this product plus 0.25 ounce of Oust per acre 1 to 2 weeks following an initial spring mowing. Make only one application per year.

8.10 Utility Sites

In utilities, this product is recommended for use along electrical power, pipeline and telephone rights-of-way, and in other sites associated with these rights-of-way, such as substations, roadsides, railroads or similar rights-of-way that run in conjunction with utilities.

This product is also recommended for use in preparing or establishing wildlife openings within these sites, maintaining access roads and for side trimming along utility rights-of-way.

TANK MIXTURES: Tank mixtures of this product may be used to increase the spectrum of control for herbaceous weeds, woody brush and trees provided that the specific product is registered for application to the desired site. When tank mixing, read and carefully observe the label claims, cautionary statements and all information on the labels of all products used. Use according to the most restrictive precautionary statements for each product in the mixture. Any recommended rate of this product may be used in a tank mix.

For control of herbaceous weeds, use the lower recommended tank mixture rates. For control of dense stands or tough-to-control woody brush and trees, use the higher recommended rates.

NOTE: For side trimming treatments, it is recommended that this product be used alone or in tank mixture with Garlon 4.

PRODUCT

BROADCAST RATE

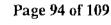
USE SITES

Arsenal 2WSL

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

6 to 32 fluid ounces per acre

Utility Sites



III. MAIN LABEL FOR INDUSTRIAL, TURF, AND ORNAMENTAL USES

Escort	1 to 2 ounces per acre	Utility Sites
Garlon 3A*, Garlon 4	1 to 4 quarts per acre	Utility Sites/
		Side Trimming
Oust	1 to 4 ounces per acre	Utility Sites
PRODUCT	SPRAY-TO-WET RATES	USE SITES
Arsenal 2WSL	0.05 to 0.12 percent by volume	Utility Sites
Escort	I to 2 ounces per acre	Utility Sites
PRODUCT	LOW VOLUME DIRECTED SPRAY RATES	USE SITES
Arsenal 2 WSL	. 0.1 to 0.5 percent by volume	Utility Sites
Escort	1 to 2 ounces per acre	Utility Sites

^{*}Ensure that Garlon 3A is thoroughly mixed with water according to label directions before adding this product. Have spray mixture agitating at the time this product is added to avoid spray compatibility problems.

Bare Ground, Trim-and-Edge

This product may be used in utility sites and substations for bare ground, trim-and-edge around objects, spot treatment of unwanted vegetation and to eliminate unwanted weeds growing in established shrub beds or ornamental plantings. This product may be used prior to planting a utility site to ornamentals, flowers, turfgrass (sod or seed), or beginning construction projects.

Repeated applications of this product may be used, as weeds emerge, to maintain bare ground.

TANK MIXTURES: This product may be tank mixed with the following products, provided that the specific product is registered for bare ground or trim-and-edge treatments. Refer to these products' labels for approved non-crop sites and application rates.

Arsenal Plateau

Banvel™ Princep DF

Barricade 65WG Princep Liquid

Diuron Ronstar 50WP

Endurance Sahara™

Escort Simazine

Garlon 3A Surflan

9.0 WEEDS CONTROLLED

Always use the higher rate of this product per acre within the recommended range when weed growth is heavy or dense or weeds are growing in an undisturbed (noncultivated) area.

Reduced results may occur when treating weeds heavily covered with dust. For weeds that have been mowed, grazed or cut, allow regrowth to occur prior to treatment.

Refer to the following label sections for recommended rates for the control of annual and perennial weeds and woody brush and trees. For difficult to control perennial weeds and woody brush and trees, where plants are growing under stressed conditions, or where infestations are dense, this product may be used at 4 to 7 quarts per acre for enhanced results.

9.1 Annual Weeds

Use 22 fluid ounces per acre if weeds are less than 6 inches in height or runner length and 32 to 86 fluid ounces per acre if weeds are over 6 inches in height or runner length or when weeds are growing under stressed conditions.

For spray-to-wet applications, apply a 0.4-percent solution of this product to weeds less than 6 inches in height or runner length. Apply prior to seedhead formation in grass or bud formation in broadleaf weeds. For annual weeds over 6 inches tall, or for smaller weeds growing under stressed conditions, use a 0.7- to 1.5-percent solution. Use the higher rate for tough-to-control species or for weeds over 24 inches tall.

Weed Species

Annoda, spurred

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page 95 of 109



Barley*

Barnyardgrass*

Bittercress*

Black nightshade*

Bluegrass, annual*

Bluegrass, bulbous*

Bassia, fivehook

Brome, downy*

Brome, Japanese*

Browntop panicum*

Buttercup*

Carolina foxtail*

Carolina geranium

Castor bean

Cheatgrass*

Cheeseweed (Malva parviflora)

Chervil*

Chickweed*

Cocklebur*

Copperleaf, hophornbeam

Corn*

Corn speedwell*

Crabgrass*

Dwarfdandelion*

Eastern mannagrass*

Eclipta*

Fall panicum*

Falsedandelion*

Falseflax, smallseed*

Fiddleneck

Field pennycress*

Filaree

Fleabane, annual*

Fleabane, hairy (Conyza bonariensis)*

Fleabane, rough*

Florida pusley

Foxtail*

Goatgrass, jointed*

Goosegrass

Grain sorghum (milo)*

Groundsel, common*

Hemp sesbania

Henbit

Horseweed/Marestail (Conyza canadensis)

Itchgrass*

Johnsongrass, seedling

Junglerice

Knotweed

Kochia

Lamb's-quarters*

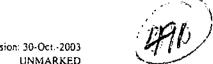
Little barley*

London rocket*

Mayweed

Medusahead*

Version: 30-Oct.-2003



III. MAIN LABEL FOR INDUSTRIAL, TURF, AND ORNAMENTAL USES

Morningglory (Ipomoea spp)

Mustard, blue*

Mustard, tansy*

Mustard, tumble*

Mustard, wild*

Oats

Pigweed*

Plains/Tickseed coreopsis*

Prickly lettuce*

Puncturevine

Purslane, common

Ragweed, common*

Ragweed, giant

Red rice

Russian thistle

Rye*

Ryegrass*

Sandbur, field*

Shattercane*

Shepherd's-purse*

Sicklepod

Signalgrass, broadleaf* -

Smartweed, ladysthumb*

Smartweed, Pennsylvania*

Sowthistle, annual

Spanishneedles

Speedwell, purslane*

Sprangletop*

Spurge, annual

Spurge, prostrate*

Spurge, spotted*

Spurry, umbrella*

Starthistle, yellow

Stink grass*

Sunflower*

Teaweed/Prickly sida

Texas panicum*

Velvetleaf

Virginia copperleaf

Virginia pepperweed*

Wheat*

Wild oats*

Witchgrass*

Woolly cupgrass*

Yellow rocket

9.2 Perennial Weeds

Best results are obtained when perennial weeds are treated after they reach the reproductive stage of growth (seedhead initiation in grasses and bud formation in broadleaves). For non-flowering plants, best results are obtained

Page 97 of 109



^{*}When using field broadcast equipment (aerial applications or boom sprayers using flat-fan nozzles) these species will be controlled or partially controlled using 11 fluid ounces of this product per acre. Applications must be made using 3 to 10 gallons of carrier volume per acre. Use nozzles that ensure thorough coverage of foliage and treat when weeds are in an early growth stage.

when the plants reach a mature stage of growth. In many situations, treatments are required prior to these growth stages. Under these conditions, use the higher application rate within the recommended range.

Ensure thorough coverage when using spray-to-wet treatments using hand-held equipment. When using hand-held equipment for low volume directed spot treatments, apply a 4- to 7-percent solution of this product.

Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage.

Weed Species	Rate (QT/A)	Hand-Held % Solution	_
Alfaifa*	0.7	1.5	
Alligatorweed*	2.5	1	
Anise (fennel)	1.5 - 2.5	1 - 1.5	
Bahiagrass	2 - 3.3	1.5	
Beachgrass, European (Ammophila arenaria)	-	3.5	
Bentgrass*	1	1.5	
Bermudagrass .	3.3	1.5 -	
Bermudagrass, water (knotgrass)	l	1.5	
Bindweed, field	2.5 - 3.3	1.5	
Bluegrass, Kentucky	1.5	1.5	•
Blueweed, Texas	2.5 - 3.3	1.5	
Brackenfern	2 - 2.5	1	
Bromegrass, smooth	1.5	1.5	
Bursage, woolly-leaf	_	1.5	
Canarygrass, reed	1.5 - 2	1.5	
Cattail	2 - 3.3	1.5	
Clover; red, white	2 - 3.3	1.5	
Cogongrass	2 - 3.3	1.5	
Dallisgrass	2 - 3.3	1.5	
Dandelion Control of the Control of	2 - 3.3	1.5	
Dock, curly	2 - 3.3	1.5	
Dogbane, hemp	2.5	1.5	
Fescue (except tall)	2 - 3.3	1.5	
Fescue, tall	1 - 2	1.5	
German ivy	1.5 - 2.5	1 - 1.5	
Guineagrass	2	1	
Horsenettle	2 - 3.3	1.5	
Horseradish	2.5	1.5	
ceplant	1.5	1.5 - 2	
erusalem artichoke	2 - 3.3	1.5	
ohnsongrass	1.5 - 2	1	
Kikuyugrass	1.5 - 2	1.5	
Knapweed	2.5	· 1.5	
-antana	-	. 1	
espedeza	2 - 3.3	1.5	
Milkweed, common	2	1.5	
Auhly, wirestem	1.5	1.5	
Mullein, common	2 - 3.3	1.5	
Vapiergrass	2 - 3.3	1.5	
lightshade, silverleaf	1.5	1.5	
lutsedge; purple, yellow	2	1 - 1.5	
Orchardgrass	1.5	1.5	
ampasgrass	2 - 3.3	1 - 1.5	
re			

Page 98 of 109



2.5	1.5 .	•
2 - 3.3	1 - 1.5	
1.5 - 2.5	1 - 1.5	-
1.5 - 2	1.5	•
1.5	1.5	
2.5 - 3.3	1.5	
1.5 - 2	1	
2 - 3.3	1.5	
-	1.5	
-	1.5	
1.5 - 2	1 - 1.5	
1.5 - 2	1.5	
1.5 - 2	1.5	
2.5 - 3.3	1.5	
1.5 - 2	1.5	
2 - 3.3	I.5	
2 - 3.3	1.5	
1.5 - 2 .	1.5	
	2 - 3.3 1.5 - 2.5 1.5 - 2 1.5 2.5 - 3.3 1.5 - 2 2 - 3.3 - - 1.5 - 2 1.5 - 2 1.5 - 2 2.5 - 3.3 1.5 - 2 2.5 - 3.3 1.5 - 2 2.5 - 3.3	2 - 3.3

^{*}Partial control

9.3 Woody Brush and Trees

Apply this product after full leaf expansion, unless otherwise directed. Use the higher rate for larger plants and/or dense areas of growth. On vines, use the higher rate for plants that have reached the woody stage of growth. Best results are obtained when application is made in late summer or fall after fruit formation.

In arid areas, best results are obtained when applications are made in the spring to early summer when brush species are at high moisture content and are flowering.

Ensure thorough coverage when using spray-to-wet treatments using hand-held equipment. When using hand-held equipment for low volume directed-spray spot treatments, apply a 4- to 7-percent solution of this product.

Symptoms may not appear prior to frost or senescence with fall treatments.

Allow 7 or more days after application before tillage, mowing or removal. Repeat treatments may be necessary to control plants regenerating from underground parts or seed. Some autumn colors on undesirable deciduous species are acceptable provided no major leaf drop has occurred. Reduced performance may result if fall treatments are made following a frost.

Weed Species	Broadcast Rate (QT/A)	Hand-Held Spray-to-Wet % Solution	
Alder	2 - 2.5	1	•
Ash*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5	
Aspen, quaking	1.5 - 2	1 1.5	
Bearclover (Bearmat)*	1.5 - 3.3	I - 1.5	
Beech*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5	
Birch .	1.5	1	
Blackberry	2 - 2.5	1	
Blackgum	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5	
Bracken	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5	
Broom; French, Scotch	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5	
Buckwheat, California*	1.5 - 2.5	1 - 1.5	
Cascara*	1.5 - 3.3	I - 1.5	
Catsclaw*	-	1	
Ceanothus*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5	1194
Mariar Label EDA Dan No. 524 520	Page 99 of 109	Varring.	20 Oct 2002

Master Label EPA Reg. No. 524-539

Page yy of Luy

Toyon* Trumpetcreeper Vine maple*	1.5 - 2 1.5 - 3.3	1 1 -1 - 1.5
Tobacco, tree*	1.5 - 2.5	1 - 1.5 1.5
Tan oak resprouts* Thimbleberry	- 1.5	1.5 I
Tallowtree, Chinese		1
Swordfern*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Sweetgum	1.5 - 2	1
Sumac; laurel, poison, smooth, sugarbush, winged*	1.5 - 2.5	1 - 1.5
Sourwood*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Sassafras*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Saltcedar*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Salmonberry ·	1.5	i
Sage brush, California	1.5 - 2.5	i
Sage, white*	1.5 - 2.5	1 - 1.5
Sage, black	1.5 - 2.5.	1
Russian olive*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Rose, multiflora	1.5	1
Redbud, eastern	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Poison oak Poptar, yellow*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Poison by	2.5 - 3.3	1.5
Pine Paicon ivy	2.5 - 3.3	1.5
Persimmon*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Percimmon*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Oak; southern red Pappartree Brazilian (Florida holly)*	1.5 - 3.3	I - 1.5
Oak, Scrub*	1.5 - 2	1
Oak; northern, pin	1.5 - 2.5	i
Oak, post	1.5 - 2.5	1
Oak, black, white*	2 - 2.5	i - 1.5
Monkey flower*	1.5 - 2.5	1 - 1.5
Maple, sugar	_ 1.5 - 2.5	i - 1.5
Maple, red	1.0 - 2.0	1
Manzanita*	1.5 - 3.5 1.5 - 2.5	1 1.5
Madrone resprouts*	- 1.5 - 3.3	· 1 - 1.5
Locust, black*	1.5 - 2.5	1.5
Kudzu -	2.5	1.5 1 - 1.5
Hornbeam, American*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Honeysuckle	2 - 2.5	l 1 15
Hickory*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Hazel	1.5	1
Hawthorn	1.5 - 2	l
Hasardia*	1.5 - 2.5	1 - 1.5
Gorse*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Eucalyptus		1.5
Elm*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Elderberry	1.5	1
Dogwood*	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Deerweed	1.5 - 3.3	1
Coyote brush	2 - 2.5	1 - 1.5
Cherry; bitter, black, pin	1.5 - 2	1
Chamise*	1.5 - 3.3	1
·		



Virginia creeper	1.5 - 3.3	1 - 1.5
Waxmyrtle, southern*	1.5 - 3.3	I - 1.5
Willow	2	1
Yerbasenta*	_	1.5

^{*}Partial control

10.0 LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY

Monsanto Company warrants that this product conforms to the chemical description on the label and is reasonably fit for the purposes set forth in the Complete Directions for Use label booklet ("Directions") when used in accordance with those Directions under the conditions described therein. NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTY OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY IS MADE. This warranty is also subject to the conditions and limitations stated herein.

Buyer and all users shall promptly notify this Company of any claims whether based in contract, negligence, strict liability, other tort or otherwise.

Buyer and all users are responsible for all loss or damage from use or handling which results from conditions beyond the control of this Company, including, but not limited to, incompatibility with products other than those set forth in the Directions, application to or contact with desirable vegetation, unusual weather, weather conditions which are outside the range considered normal at the application site and for the time period when the product is applied, as well as weather conditions which are outside the application ranges set forth in the Directions, application in any manner not explicitly set forth in the Directions, moisture conditions outside the moisture range specified in the Directions, or the presence of products other than those set forth in the Directions in or on the soil, crop or treated vegetation.

This Company does not warrant any product reformulated or repackaged from this product except in accordance with this Company's stewardship requirements and with express written permission from this Company.

THE EXCLUSIVE REMEDY OF THE USER OR BUYER, AND THE LIMIT OF THE LIABILITY OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER FOR ANY AND ALL LOSSES, INJURIES OR DAMAGES RESULTING FROM THE USE OR HANDLING OF THIS PRODUCT (INCLUDING CLAIMS BASED IN CONTRACT, NEGLIGENCE, STRICT LIABILITY, OTHER TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE THE PURCHASE PRICE PAID BY THE USER OR BUYER FOR THE QUANTITY OF THIS PRODUCT INVOLVED, OR, AT THE ELECTION OF THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER, THE REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY, OR, IF NOT ACQUIRED BY PURCHASE, REPLACEMENT OF SUCH QUANTITY. IN NO EVENT SHALL THIS COMPANY OR ANY OTHER SELLER BE LIABLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, CONSEQUENTIAL OR SPECIAL DAMAGES.

Upon opening and using this product, buyer and all users are deemed to have accepted the terms of this LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY which may not be varied by any verbal or written agreement. If terms are not acceptable, return at once unopened.

[INSERT BRAND NAME], Manage, Outrider, Monsanto and Vine symbol are trademarks of Monsanto Technology LLC.

Escort, Hyvar, Krovar, Oust, and Telar are trademarks of E.I. duPont de Nemours & Co. Inc.

Garlon, Spike, Surflan and Tordon are trademarks of Dow AgroSciences

Karmex is a trademark of Griffin LLC.

Barricade, Endurance, Princep and Vanquish are trademarks of Sygenta Group

Ronstar is a trademark of Aventis Group.

Arsenal, Pendulum, Plateau, and Sahara are trademarks of BASF Corporation

This product is protected by U.S. Patents No. 6,365,551 and RE 37,866. Other patents pending. No license granted under any non-U.S. patent(s).

EPA Reg. No. 524-539

In case of an emergency involving this product, or for medical assistance,

Call Collect, day or night, (314) 694-4000.

Page 101 of 109



©[DATE] MONSANTO COMPANY ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, 63167 U.S.A.



IV. SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING FOR INDUSTRIAL, TURF, & ORNAMENTAL USES

Table of Contents: Industrial, Turf, and Ornamental Supplemental labeling

	Name	Approval
		Date
A	FOR USE FOR SELECTIVE WEED CONTROL ON [INSERT	07-May-2002
	BRAND NAME] TOLERANT PURE GOLD® TALL FESCUE	•
	AND AURORA GOLD® FINE FESCUE SELECTIONS.	
В	[INSERT BRAND NAME] HERBICIDE AND TANK	07-May-2002
	MIXTURES FOR NON-CROP AREAS, INCLUDING	
	RAILROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY, SUBSTATIONS, AIRPORTS,	
	INDUSTRIAL PLANTS, ROADSIDES, STORAGE AREAS AND	
	SIMILAR SITES	
C	AERIAL APPLICATIONS IN CALIFORNIA	07-May-2002
D	CONIFER RELEASE APPLICATIONS	20-Nov-2002*

^{*}Approved on Master Label for EPA Reg No. 524-445.

SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING

READ THE ENTIRE LABEL FOR (INSERT BRAND NAME) BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE USE DIRECTIONS CONTAINED IN THIS SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING.

When using [INSERT BRAND NAME] as permitted according to this supplemental labeling, read and follow all applicable directions, restrictions, and precautions on the label booklet provided with the pesticide container and on this supplemental labeling. This supplemental labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of pesticide application.

[INSERT BRAND NAME HERE]

Herbicide EPA Reg. No. 524-539 Keep out of reach of children.

CAUTION!
In case of an emergency involving this product, Call Collect, day or night, 314-694-4000.
[INSERT BRAND NAME] is a trademark of Monsanto Technology LLC.
DIRECTIONS FOR USE
It is a violation of Federal law to use this product in any manner inconsistent with its labeling.
This labeling must be in the possession of the user at the time of herbicide application.
AVOID CONTACT OF HERBICIDE WITH FOLIAGE, GREEN STEMS, EXPOSED NON-WOODY ROOTS OF FRUIT OF CROPS, DESIRABLE PLANTS AND TREES, BECAUSE SEVERE INJURY OR DESTRUCTION MAY RESULT.
See "GENERAL INFORMATION" and "MIXING" sections of the label booklet for [INSERT BRAND NAME] for essential product performance information.
[INSERT SPECIFIC USE DIRECTIONS FROM FOLLOWING SECTIONS HERE]
Read the "Limit of Warranty and Liability" in the label booklet for [INSERT BRAND NAME] before using. These terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if these terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.
© [DATE] MONSANTO COMPANY

499

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63167

A. FOR USE FOR SELECTIVE WEED CONTROL ON [INSERT BRAND NAME] TOLERANT PURE GOLD® TALL FESCUE AND AURORA GOLD® FINE FESCUE SELECTIONS.

[INSERT BRAND NAME] Tolerant Tall Fescue Selections For Seed Production

Use this product on [INSERT BRAND NAME] tolerant tall and fine fescue grown for seed production only.

This product may be applied at rates of 3 to 11 fluid ounces per acre as a posternergence spray on (INSERT BRAND NAME] tolerant tall fescue selections. See the label booklet for application instructions, rate recommendations, weeds controlled and proper growth stage of weeds.

When applied postemergence, this product will control or suppress the following weeds: annual bluegrass mustards, downy brome, cheatgrass, chickweed, pennycress, fleabane, shepherd's-purse, sowthistle, wild oat, dandelion, quackgrass, and Canada thistle. See the [INSERT BRAND NAME] label booklet for a complete list of weeds controlled or suppressed.

NOTE: The recommended rate for this use will limit the level of control of certain species of weeds.

NOTE: Some crop discoloration and yellowing may occur at higher rates of application with INSERT BRAND NAME] tolerant tall and fine fescue selections. Reduction in stand of these selections may occur under stress conditions.

Timing Of Applications

Applications can be made 6 weeks after germination and to established crops after growth resumes in the Fall until onset of dormancy and in the Spring after dormancy break until 60 days prior to harvest.

Avoid spraying during or within two weeks after periods when air temperatures fall below 25°F.

Remove domestic livestock from the seed production field prior to application. Wait 60 days after making this application before grazing or harvesting the treated area.

NOTE: Only two applications per crop growth cycle may be made to any one site. If two applications are required, only one Fall and one Spring application may be made during one 12 month cycle.

B. [INSERT BRAND NAME] HERBICIDE AND TANK MIXTURES FOR NON-CROP AREAS, INCLUDING RAILROAD RIGHTS-OF-WAY, SUBSTATIONS, AIRPORTS, INDUSTRIAL PLANTS, ROADSIDES, STORAGE AREAS AND SIMILAR SITES

Do not allow spray mixtures of this herbicide to mist, drip, drift or splash onto desirable vegetation since injury or destruction may occur. Do not apply when wind or other conditions favor drift.

See the "WEEDS CONTROLLED" section of the [INSERT BRAND NAME] label booklet for rate recommendations. For difficult to control species, where dense stands occur, or where conditions for control are not ideal, 4 to 7 quarts per acre of this product may be used for improved results.

TANK MIXTURES

This product provides control of the emerged weeds listed in the label booklet. When applied as a tank mixture, the following herbicides will provide preemergence and/or postemergence control of the weeds listed in the individual product labels.

The following list of products may be tank mixed with this product, provided that the specific product is registered for application to the desired site. Any recommended rate of this product may be used in a tank mixture with these products.

Tank-mix Product

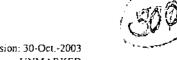
Arsenal

Banvel

Rate per Acre 0.5 to 4 pints

1 to 4 pints

Page 105 of 109



2,4-D	0.5 to 1 pound
Garlon [™] 3A	1 to 6 pints
Garlon 4	1 to 6 pints
Diuron	4 to 8 pounds
Diuron ± 2,4-D	4 to 8 pounds + 0.5 to 1 pound
Diuron + Garlon 3A	4 to 10 pounds + 1 to 2 pints
Diuron + Garlon 4	4 to 10 pounds + 1 to 2 pints
Hyvar™ X	4 to 8 pounds
Hyvar X + 2,4-D	4 to 8 pounds + 0.5 to 1 pound
Hyvar X + Garlon 3A	4 to 8 pounds $+ 1$ to 2 pints
Hyvar X + Garlon 4	4 to 8 pounds + 1 to 2 pints
Krovar [™] I DF	4 to 6 pounds
Krovar 1 DF + 2,4-D	4 to 6 pounds + 0.5 to 1 pound
Krovar I DF + Garlon 3A	4 to 6 pounds + 1 to 2 pints
Krovar I DF + Garlon 4	4 to 6 pounds + 1 to 2 pints
Oust ^m	2 to 6 ounces
Oust + 2,4-D	2 to 6 ounces + 0.5 to 1 pound
Oust + Garlon 3A	2 to 6 ounces + 1 to 2 pints
Oust + Garlon 4	2 to 6 ounces + 1 to 2 pints
Spike 80W	2 to 5 pounds
Spike 80W + 2,4-D	2 to 5 pounds + 0.5 to 1 pound
Spike \$0W + Garlon 3A	. 2 to 5 pounds + 1 to 2 pints
Spike 80W + Garlon 4	2 to 5 pounds + 1 to 2 pints

Arsenal is not approved for use in the state of California.

Refer to the individual product labels for specific non-crop sites, rates, carrier volumes and precautionary statements.

Read and carefully observe the label claims, cautionary statements, recommended use rates and all other information on the labels of all products used in these tank mixtures. Use according to the most restrictive label directions for each product in the mixture.

Maintain good agitation at all times during the mixing process. Ensure that the tank-mix products are well mixed with the spray solution before adding this product.

Mix only the quantity of spray solution that can be used during the same day. Tank mixtures allowed to stand overnight may result in reduced weed control.

Maintain good agitation at all times until the contents of the tank are sprayed. If the spray mixture is allowed to settle, thorough agitation is required to resuspend the mixture before spraying is resumed.

When used in combination as recommended by Monsanto Company, the liability of Monsanto shall in no manner extend to any damage, loss or injury not solely and directly caused by the inclusion of the Monsanto product in such combination use.

Read "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for [INSERT BRAND NAME] before using this product. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and, if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

Arsenal is a trademark of American Cyanamid Company.

Banvel is a trademark of Sandoz Crop Protection Corporation.

Garlon and Spike are trademarks of Dow AgroSciences LLC

Hyvar, Krovar and Oust are trademarks of E. I duPont de Nemours and Company.

C. AERIAL APPLICATIONS IN CALIFORNIA

Aerial applications of this product are allowed in the following situations:

- 1. Prior to the emergence or transplanting of labeled crops
- 2. Aid to burning for establishment and maintenance of fuel breaks
- 3. Establishing fire perimeters and black lines



IV. SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING FOR INDUSTRIAL, TURF, AND ORNAMENTAL USES

- Aid to prescribed burning
- 5. Along fire roads
- 6. Range conversion
- 7. Habitat restoration and management
- 8. Wildlife food plots

Apply 22 fluid ounces to 3.3 quarts of this product in 5 to 15 gallons of water per acre using aerial (helicopter only) applications.

To broaden the spectrum of control, Garlon 4 may be tank mixed with this product at the rate of 0.5 to 2 quarts per acre. The rate of Garlon should not exceed one-half of the rate of this product (e.g. 1 quart of Garlon to 2 quarts of this product) for best results.

Do not apply directly to water, to areas where surface water is present or to intertidal areas below the mean high water mark. Do not contaminate water when cleaning equipment or disposing of equipment washwaters.

AVOID DRIFT—DO NOT APPLY WHEN WINDS ARE GUSTY OR UNDER ANY OTHER CONDITION WHICH WILL ALLOW DRIFT. DRIFT MAY CAUSE DAMAGE TO ANY VEGETATION CONTACTED TO WHICH TREATMENT IS NOT INTENDED. TO PREVENT INJURY TO ADJACENT DESIRABLE VEGETATION, APPROPRIATE BUFFER ZONES MUST BE MAINTAINED.

Use the following guidelines when aerial applications are made near crops or desirable perennial vegetation after bud break and before total leaf drop, and/or near other desirable vegetation or annual crops.

- 1. Do not apply within 100 feet of any desirable vegetation or crop(s).
- 2. If wind up to 5 miles per hour is blowing toward desirable vegetation or crop(s), do not apply within a minimum of 500 feet of the desirable vegetation or crop(s).
- 3. Winds blowing from 5 to 10 miles per hour toward desirable vegetation or crop(s) may require buffer zones in excess of 500 feet.
- 4. Do not apply when winds are in excess of 10 miles per hour or when inversion conditions exist.
- 5. APPLY BY AIR ONLY TO NONRESIDENTIAL AREAS.

Coarse sprays are less likely to drift; therefore, do not use nozzles or nozzle configurations which dispense spray as fine spray droplets. Do not angle nozzles forward into the airstream and do not increase spray volume by increasing nozzle pressure. Drift reduction additives may be used. When a drift reduction additive is used, read and carefully observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the additive label.

Ensure uniform application—To avoid streaking, uneven, or overlapped application, use appropriate marking devices.

PROLONGED EXPOSURE OF THIS PRODUCT TO UNCOATED STEEL SURFACES MAY RESULT IN CORROSION AND POSSIBLE FAILURE OF THE PART. The maintenance of an organic coating (paint) which meets aerospace specification MIL-C-38413 may prevent corrosion. To prevent corrosion of exposed parts, thoroughly wash aircraft after each day of spraying to remove residues of this product accumulated during spraying or from spills. Landing gear are most susceptible.

Read the "LIMIT OF WARRANTY AND LIABILITY" in the label booklet for [INSERT BRAND NAME] before using this product. Those terms apply to this supplemental labeling and if those terms are not acceptable, return the product unopened at once.

Garlon is a trademark of Dow AgroSciences LLC

D. CONIFER RELEASE APPLICATIONS

AERIAL APPLICATION

This product may be applied using aerial spray equipment for conifer release treatments. See the 'APPLICATION EQUIPMENT and TECHNIQUES" part of the "MIXING, ADDITIVES and APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS"

502

section of the label booklet for [INSERT BRAND NAME] herbicide for information on how to properly spray this product by air.

DO NOT APPLY THIS PRODUCT BY AIR TO RIGHTS-OF-WAY SITES IN THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

For release, apply only where conifers have been established for more than one year. Vegetation should not be disturbed prior to treatment or until visual symptoms appear after treatment. Symptoms of treatment are slow to appear, especially in woody species treated in late fall. Injury may occur to conifers treated for release, especially where spray patterns overlap or the higher rates are applied or when applications are made during periods of active conifer growth. Do not use additional surfactant with conifer release applications.

Applications must be made after formation of final conifer resting buds in the fall or prior to initial bud swelling in spring. Some autumn colors on undesirable deciduous species are acceptable provided no major leaf drop has occurred. Use the following rates for conifer release to control or partially control the weeds listed in the "WEEDS CONTROLLED" section of the label booklet for [INSERT BRAND NAME] herbicide.

For release of the following conifer species:

Douglas Fir

Pines*

Pseudotsuga menziesii

Pinus spp.

Fir

Spruce

Abies spp.

Picea spp.

Hemlock

Tsuga spp.

Apply 32 to 44 fluid ounces of this product per acre except in Washington and Oregon, west of the crest of the Cascade Mountains. For spring treatments west of the crest of the Cascade Mountains, apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre before conifer bud swell for control of annual weeds. For fall treatments in Washington and Oregon, west of the crest of the Cascade Mountains, apply 22 to 32 fluid ounces of this product per acre before any major leaf drop of deciduous species.

For release of western hemlock apply 22 fluid ounces of this product per acre.

For release of the following conifer species:

Loblolly pine

Slash pine

Pinus taeda

Pinus elliottii

Eastern white pine

Pinus strobus

Late Season Application—Apply 32 to 44 fluid ounces of this product in a minimum of 5 gallons of spray solution per acre during early autumn. Applications made prior to September 1 or when conditions are conducive to rapid growth of conifers will result in potential for increased injury in the form of tip and/or needle burn. Injury may decrease with later application. Some autumn colors are acceptable at time of application. Apply prior to frost or leaf drop of undesirable plants. Applications made according to label direction will release toblofly pine, eastern white pine and slash pine by reducing competition from the following species:

Ash

Oak, white

Fraxinus spp. Cherry, black

Ouercus alba Persimmon

Prunus serotina

Diospyros spp. Poplar, yellow

Cherry, pin

Liriodendron tulipfera

Prunus pensylvanica Elm

Sassafras

Ulmus spp.

Sassafras albidum

Hawthorn

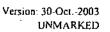
Crataegus spp.

Sourwood

Oxydendrum arboreum

Locust, black Robina pseudoacacia Sumac, poison

Rhus vernix



^{*}Includes all species except eastern white pine, loblolly pine or slash pine.

IV. SUPPLEMENTAL LABELING FOR INDUSTRIAL, TURF, AND ORNAMENTAL USES

Maple, red Sumac, smooth
Acer rubra Rhus glabra
Oak, black Sumac, winged
Quercus velutina Rhus copallina
Oak, post Sweetgum

Quercus stellata Liquidambar styraciflua

Oak, southern red Quercus falcata

Apply only to those sites where woody brush and trees listed in this label constitute the majority of the undesirable species.

[INSERT BRAND NAME] HERBICIDE PLUS OUST $^{\text{\tiny{M}}}$ TANK MIXTURES FOR CONIFER RELEASE FROM HERBACEOUS WEEDS

To release loblolly pines from herbaceous weeds, tank mixtures of this product with Oust will provide control of annual weeds listed in the "WEEDS CONTROLLED" section of the label booklet for [INSERT BRAND NAME] herbicide and the Oust label, and partial control of the perennial weeds listed below.

Apply 11 to 16 fluid ounces of [INSERT BRAND NAME] herbicide with 2 to 4 ounces of Oust in 10 to 30 gallons of spray solution per acre. Make application to actively growing weeds as a broadcast spray over the top of the young loblolly pines.

This product plus Oust tank mixtures may not be applied by air in California.

This tank mixture may be applied using aerial equipment. When applying by air, use the recommended rate in 5 to 15 gallons of spray solution per acre.

For control of annual weeds below 12 inches in height (or runner length on annual vines), use the low rates of both products. Use the higher rates of both products when annual weeds are in more advanced stages of growth and approaching flower or seed formation.

Use the higher rates of both products for partial control of the following perennial weeds. Use the lower rates for suppression of growth.

Bahiagrass

Johnsongrass**

Paspalum notatum

Sorghum halepense

Broomsedge
Andropogon virginicus

Diodia teres

Dock, curly

Trumpetcreeper*
Campsis radicans

Rumex crispus

Dogfennel

Vaseygrass

Роогјое**

Eupatorium capilliforium

Paspalum urvillei

Fescue, tall

Vervain, blue

Festuca arundinacea

Verbena hastata

- *Suppression at the higher rates only.
- **Control at the higher rates.

Pine damage may occur or can be accentuated if treatment takes place when young trees are under stress from drought, flood water, insects or disease.

Read and observe the cautionary statements and all other information appearing on the labels of all herbicides used.

Oust is a trademark of E.I. duPont de Nemours & Co. Inc.

594

<u> </u>	GI 1 1 5	1214 - 1 5 3 9	1 1	111	0 13 8	i i j
1. 1 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2				1. • ୧୧	944	<u> </u>
5. met=00 @# 2UFF0@F	7. 700000	T mencels	ba.	6.290	6710 1	•
0. 0.				940	***	150
1 34:1 LEO 10 3418 -LIL 3-60	Perusa	Martor Calel	:334	18. 847	0104 0	74
1/23/04 AWP		360		2 49	• •	•
27 54	ABVIEWGR CODE (brimum)	AIGMATURE OF REVIEWER	COM- 1007 COOR	04 T •	014 140 C2	1
A				ı	ı	i
	111			1		<u>-</u>
C				1		
D ************************************	11	-			1	<u>نـــ</u> ا
					1	<u>.</u>
F		VKW	NAC	OH	23	041
G :== case == = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	1 1					
H coar-newspir squise		-				. 1
1 ****************						'
3	1 1					<u></u>
X 455.22.22 -400:4:00	1	M				
	1		· ·		1	
M 250 + 100 - 100 CO TIGIDS	1-1	•				
N 255.22 *** ****************************	1 1			,	1	
Q	1 1	-			i	
P						
Q ************************************		•	•	- 1		T
A SEE OR AND STRUCTURE.				- ,		T
3						十
7			-	 		十
PRUTANDE REBANATURE .		TYPE OF SASPONE	<u> </u>		1	CER
. Эпутаван перавам тэуврі	j	TYPE OF HARMON			-	Ť



MORESANTO COMPANY
600 13TH STREET, N.W.
SUITE 660
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20005
http://www.monsanto.com

October 30, 2003

Document Processing Center (AMEND)
Office of Pesticide Programs (7504C)
U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
Room 266A, Crystal Mall #2
1921 Jefferson Davis Highway
Arlington, VA 22202-4501

Attention:

Mr. James A. Tompkins

Team Leader (25)

Subject:

Roundup Original 2K Herbfeide (EPA Reg. No. 524-539)

Amended Label Text for Approval

Dear Mr. Tompkins:

The current Master Label for this registration was approved earlier this year on 28-May-2003. For the upcoming 2004 season, there are some changes that Monsanto desires to make, and so at this time I request review and approval of an amended Master Label. I have attached one MARKED version with the significant changes indicated, and three (3) UNMARKED copies as indicated in the footnote.

The following changes are requested. All page numbers refer to MARKED text:

- Incorporate the Container Disposal text approved by EPA on 7-Aug-2003 (pages 6 7 and 81 82 of 1.10). In addition, the headers "PESTICIDE DISPOSAL" and "PESTICIDE STORAGE" recommended by the Agency were included.
- 2. Monsanto has revised its preference for use of the term "Roundup Ready" versus "with the Roundup Ready gene". The Section Titles for Parts I.11.1 I.11.5 were changed accordingly, as well as a number of cross-references in Part I and II. The terminology change does not influence the actual use directions, and is intended to provide a smoother transition during the introduction of Roundup Ready Corn 2 and the Roundup Ready Flex Cotton varieties. Relevant pages are 4, 17, 18, 22, 25, and 35 41, and 59 of 110.

- 3. Change the postemergence instructions for Roundup Ready Corn (page 37 39 of 110) to integrate the new instructions for Roundup Ready Corn 2. The proposed language has been approved on EPA Reg. No. 524-537 and requested for the 524-539 registration on 26-Aug-2003, but not yet approved as of today's date. It is important to clearly designate the different application instructions for the older and newer variety side-by-side, so that users will recognize the difference and not utilize the newer higher rates on the older lines, which could lead to serious crop injury.
- 4. Modify the surfactant statements to provide two different options for end-use product labels (pages 7 8 of 110). This change also has led to related changes on pages 10, 40, 73 and 82 of 110. The possibility to add surfactant in over-the-top applications in Roundup Ready crops creates the potential for transient foliar symptoms, and cautionary statements warning about this have been added on pages 36, 37, 41, and 42 of 110.
- 5. Include tank mix recommendations for Monsanto's products named IntRRo (Page 20 and 22 of 110) and Outrider (pages 94 95 of 110).
- 6. Include the possibility to use this product as an over-the-top application over Christmas trees via supplemental labels (page 75 and 108 109 of 110). This change has also required minor modifications on pages 29 30, 89 and 92 of 110 to avoid internal conflicts with previous "do not" statements. Such conifer release treatments have been a traditional part of glyphosate products where tree injury is not prohibitive.
- 7. Eliminate the geographic prohibition on applications in and around peaches and other Stone Fruits (page 30 of 110). The previous language had an historical basis, arising out of crop injury concerns from early days of Roundup usage. Monsanto believes that growers are now familiar with injury potential, and can work carefully to avoid that undesired outcome.
- 8. Insert a footnote (page 32 of 110) that allows aerial treatments at a preharvest timing in forage legumes at rates of 32 or 44 fluid ounces per acre. This change is already implemented on the California Aerial Supplemental Label (page 67 of 110), so this proposal extends the practice to all states. Monsanto has voluntarily adopted an upper limit on aerial treatment of 22 fluid ounces for most use patterns to reduce the potential for spray drift injury. The approved label language on page 11 of 110 allows exceptions to the general rule where specifically indicated, and this preharvest alfalfa will become such a case when the label is approved.
- 9. Insert language into the grass seed instructions (page 33 of 110) to specifically address "removal of established stands". Although Monsanto had thought that the term "renovation" was adequate to describe such applications, the State of Oregon has informed us that grass seed growers in their state need alternate and specific language as written, so we have begun to incorporate this change into our glyphosate labels. The same rate-based prohibitions on livestock feeding apply as if it had been considered "renovation".



- 10. Insert the possibility of using Roundup Ready canola as wildlife food plots, which may occur in present Roundup Ready canola states or in the Southeastern US. This entails changes on pages 36 and 43 of 110. The same changes were recently proposed on the 524-343 Master Label.
- 11. Throughout this label and other Monsanto glyphosate crop labels, we are changing the terminology away from "Annual Weeds Rate Table" to "Annual Weeds Rate Section". The same is true for the Perennial Weeds Rate and the Woody Brush and Trees Rate Sections. Changes are proposed on 43 44, 48, and 55 of 110. In addition, throughout the label, cross-references to these sections have also been changed, but are not MARKED, to keep the text simple to read. This terminology change has no impact on rates or use sites, and is intended to help users understand that in many high-volume spray situations, the rates of 22, 32, and 44 ounces will meet their needs without utilizing the detailed Annual Weeds Rate Table.
- 12. Add a supplemental label for sugarcane ripening applications (Part II.T, page 75 76 of 110). This set of use instructions is identical to those used for Polado L (EPA Reg. No. 524-350), and we desire to begin to replace that specific product with more widely used brands.
- 13. Add a supplemental label for winter varieties of Roundup Ready canola (page 76 77 of 110). This use has been approved for EPA Reg. No. 524-537 and has been applied for but not yet approved on the present registration.
- 14. Modify the turfgrass instructions in the ITO Part III.8.3 of the label (Page 91 of 110) to reflect the grazing limitations that are already part of the label at Part I.10.3 (page 33 of 110). When the Agency reviewed the new pasture grasses data, amended the feed tolerances, and approved modified use instructions, Monsanto failed to request appropriate changes in this portion of the label, and we now wish to correct that oversight.

In addition to the above changes, there are a number of minor formatting, punctuation, and trademark changes that have not been highlighted, but do not affect the scope of product use.

If you have any questions on this matter please feel free to contact me through Dr. Russell P. Schneider (202-383-2866) or by direct phone (314-694-1582), fax (314-694-4028), or electronic mail at stephen.j.wratten@monsanto.com.

Sincerely,

Stephen J. Wratten Manager, Registrations

R. P. Schneider

cc:

Master Label 524-539 Amend 2003.doc

Please read instructions on reverse before completing form.	Form Appro	oved. OMB No. 2070-006	0
United States Environmental Protect Washington, DC 2	tion Agency 20460	Registration X Amendment Other	OPP Identifier Number
Applica	tion for Pesticide - Sect	ion I	
1. Company/Product Number Monsanto / 524-539	2. EPA Product Mene Mr. James To	ompkins -	Proposed Classification X None Restricted
4. Company/Product (Name) Roundup Original 2K Herbicide	PM# 25	_	The Thesister
5. Name and Address of Applicant (Include ZIP Code) Monsanto Company 600 13th Street, N.W., Suite 660 Washington, DC 20005 Check if this is a new address		iew. In accordance with s similar or identical in c	
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Amendment - Explain below. Resubmission in response to Agency letter dated Notification - Explain below.	Final printed Agency lette "Me Too" A Other - Expli	pplication.	<u> </u>
Explanation: Use additional page(s) if necessary. (For sect Amended label text for approval	tion I and Section II.)		
	Section - III		
1. Material This Product Will Be Packaged In:			
Child-Resistent Packaging Yes No * Certification must be submitted Unit Packaging Yes No. per Unit Packaging wgt.	Water Soluble Packaging Yes No If "Yes" No. par Package wgt container	2. Type of Contains Metal Plastic Glass Paper Other (:	
	Retail Container	5. Location of Label Direction On Label On Labeling accomp	
6. Manner in Which Lebel is Affixed to Product Lither Paper Ster	ograph er glued notifed Other	· · ·	
Comments to the state of the st	Section - IV		45
Contact Point (Complete items directly below for identification) Name	Title		
Dr. Russell P. Schneider	Director, Regulatory	1	ne No. (Include Area Code) 783-2460
Certific I certify that the statements I have made on this form an I acknowledge that any knowingly false or misleading st both under applicable law.	cation nd all attachments thereto are true,	accurate and complete.	6. Data Application Received (Stamped)
2. Signature Siple Melle	3. Tite Manager, Regis	trations Ala	509
4. Typed Name Stephen J. Wratten, Ph.D.	0ctober 30, 200	03	ruerui

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O i ja ji nga 0,65 hoti ne. ាន ទី១០ នៅ សមារកស់សំខ្លាំ ស the aims the collection in billionalities. The contributions receiving the besteller artifacts or was easier of the engineering of provincial graphics. g roution Pellis Branch, (1906), U.S. Ends proceeds រដ្ឋស្នាស់ស្រាស់ ស្ត្រីស្នាស់ស្នាស់ ស្ត្រីស្នាស់ស្នាស់ Assignation, CC 20450.

- SURVETTIONS: The territory of the property of the property of device and property of the control of the contr and the first and the state of sinotifications, final protection (22.4) is a second The companies of the second of the companies of the compa Juliang and wid agast because pany it is upper to an

- Continue Son with Respect to Challe of District RPA Form 3570-201. Black increases to the control of the Little Son Control
- 2. Confidential Statement of Factorils (EPA Form 9570-4);
- 3. Fermulator's Examption Statement (EFA Form 8570-27);
- 4. Five copies of dreft tabeling:
- 5. Three copies of any date submitted:
- Authorization letter where applicable;
- 7. Matrices where applicable.

ubmission of Labeling - Labeling should first be submitted in the form of draft labels with all applications to leave registration. Such draft labels may be withe form of typed label text on 8.5 x 11 inch pegor for aubmission or a mnokup of the proposed White Mig. years for mockup, it should be onstructed in a way as to facilitate storage in an 8.5 x 11 inch file. Mockup labels rignificantly problem than 9.5 x 11 inchas should be mounted on 8.5 11 inch paper for submission.

abmission of Data - Data cabmitted in support of this application must be cabmitted in econdated in example 26.5.

PECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS: Please rend the instructions listed below before completing the cond-color of the determine the type of registration otion, listed in Slock A, for which you are submitting this application. For applications submitte, to some section which you are submitting this applications. For applications submitted to some sections. Ill, and IV must be completed by the applicant. For applications submitted in connection with open, is a supplication, resubmissions, offications, reregistrations, etc., Sections I. E. and IV must be completed by the applicant. lock A - Check the appropriate action to: which you are submitting this form.

ECTION I. This section must be completed, as applicable, for all registration actions.

- Company/Product Number Insert your Company Number, if one has been assigned by EPA This makes may have been assigned to you as a basic registrent, a distributor, ar ac on examishment, if your product is registated, insert the Product Manhor,
- EPA Product Manager If known, fill in the name and PM number of the EPA Product Manager.
- Proposed Classification Specify the proposed classification of this product.
- Product Name Enter the complete product name of this particide as it will appear on the left of the complete product only. Duplication of names is not permitted among products of the same company. Do not include an inter-the root or company line designations.
- Name and Address of Applicant The name of the tinn or person and address shown in your applicable to the person or finn to whom the registration will be issued. If you are earing in behelt of enother party, you must called some of control gas must party to set for them in registration egistration matters. The home are complete helling oddings of each an agent must be object.
- Expedited Review FIFRA section 8 (e) 3 (5) provides for expedited review of applications $t_{\rm eff} < r_{\rm eff}$ smallet, ments to existing registrations that are similar or identical to other posticide products that are currently repistered with the DP+ on monor corresponding to be eligible for expedited review, you must provide as with the EPA Registration Number and product name of the contract by you believe is similar to or identical to your product. The product must be similar or identical in both formulation and labeled used

ECTION II - This section must be completed for all epplications submitted to emand the registration of our only registered product tmendment), for a resubmission in response to an Agency letter, for notifications to the Agency Asia, as admission of final printed labeling, for registration and for any other action that partains to a specific EFA-registered product. This sequent is 100 to 30 used for a new application for cist/ation

. Subject of submission - Check the applicable block and provide the Agancy letter date if appropriate. Provide a brief explanation of the purposets) for the submission, such as The addition of a site, past or crop (specifyl"; "amend the Confidential Statement of Formula by...": "reregistration submission"; "general lebel revision of use directions." Attach a separate page if additional space is marted.

ECTION III (Packaging and Container Information) - This Section must be completed for all applications submitted in connection with new gistration or applicable amendments.

- Type of Packaging. Check the appropriate block if your product will be packaged in the indicated packaging types.
- indicate the size of the individual packets and number per retail container.
- Type of Retail Container Indicate type of container in which product will be marketed.
- Location of Net Contents Indicate the ideation of the net contents information for your product. Size(s) of Retail Container - Socially the net contents of all retail containers for your product.
- Execution of Use Disactions indicate the location of the use directions for your product.
- Manner in which, solut is atflued to product Indicated the method product lebel is attached to rotall contemps,

 ${ t SCT}(GN, W, (Course, Point)$. This Custim must be completed for all applications for Registration ection (v,v) new products registra

aubmis pion, "me-top," raregistretion; isc.

S. Salf-explanatory. EPA Use Only.

FOR	OFFICIAL	USE	ONLY
			ولبنان و 🍑

FILE	SYM	BOL		
		LGO		
REG	ISTRA	TION NO.		
	· .	524		

CONFIDENTIAL STATEMENT OF FORMULA ENCLOSED

DATE	SUBMITTED BY (/)	
DATE SUBMITTED	APPLICANT	BASIC SUPPLIER
		1 - A

Do Not Write Comments, Formula, or Parts of Formula on This Envelope

NOTE

It shall be unlawful—for any person to use for his own advantage or to reveal, other than to the Secretary, or officials or employees of the United States Department of Agriculture or other Federal agencies, or to the courts in response to a subpoena, or to physicians, and in emergencies to pharamacists and other qualified persons, for use in the preparation of antidotes, in accordance with such directions as the Secretary may prescribe, any information relative to formulas of products acquired by authority of Section 4 of the "Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act."

PR FORM 9-11

HSD4.4PG

EPA Rag # 524539V4. III

The material not included contains the following ty information: Identity of product inert ingredients. Identity of product impurities.	γpe o
information:Identity of product inert ingredients.	γpe o
	- P
Identity of product impurities.	
Description of the product manufacturing process.	
Description of quality control procedures.	i
Identity of the source of product ingredients.	*
Sales or other commercial/financial information.	
A draft product label.	
The product confidential statement of formula.	
Information about a pending registration action.	
FIFRA registration data.	
The document is a duplicate of page(s)	
The document is not responsive to the request.	